



Тем, что эта книга дошла до Вас, мы обязаны в первую очередь библиотекарям, которые долгие годы бережно хранили её. Сотрудники Google оцифровали её в рамках проекта, цель которого – сделать книги со всего мира доступными через Интернет.

Эта книга находится в общественном достоянии. В общих чертах, юридически, книга передаётся в общественное достояние, когда истекает срок действия имущественных авторских прав на неё, а также если правообладатель сам передал её в общественное достояние или не заявил на неё авторских прав. Такие книги – это ключ к прошлому, к сокровищам нашей истории и культуры, и к знаниям, которые зачастую нигде больше не найдёшь.

В этой цифровой копии мы оставили без изменений все рукописные пометки, которые были в оригинальном издании. Пускай они будут напоминанием о всех тех руках, через которые прошла эта книга – автора, издателя, библиотекаря и предыдущих читателей – чтобы наконец попасть в Ваши.

Правила пользования

Мы гордимся нашим сотрудничеством с библиотеками, в рамках которого мы оцифровываем книги в общественном достоянии и делаем их доступными для всех. Эти книги принадлежат всему человечеству, а мы – лишь их хранители. Тем не менее, оцифровка книг и поддержка этого проекта стоят немало, и поэтому, чтобы и в дальнейшем предоставлять этот ресурс, мы предприняли некоторые меры, чтобы предотвратить коммерческое использование этих книг. Одна из них – это технические ограничения на автоматические запросы.

Мы также просим Вас:

- **Не использовать файлы в коммерческих целях.** Мы разработали программу Поиска по книгам Google для всех пользователей, поэтому, пожалуйста, используйте эти файлы только в личных, некоммерческих целях.
- **Не отправлять автоматические запросы.** Не отправляйте в систему Google автоматические запросы любого рода. Если Вам требуется доступ к большим объёмам текстов для исследований в области машинного перевода, оптического распознавания текста, или в других похожих целях, свяжитесь с нами. Для этих целей мы настоятельно рекомендуем использовать исключительно материалы в общественном достоянии.
- **Не удалять логотипы и другие атрибуты Google из файлов.** Изображения в каждом файле помечены логотипами Google для того, чтобы рассказать читателям о нашем проекте и помочь им найти дополнительные материалы. Не удаляйте их.
- **Соблюдать законы Вашей и других стран.** В конечном итоге, именно Вы несёте полную ответственность за Ваши действия – поэтому, пожалуйста, убедитесь, что Вы не нарушаете соответствующие законы Вашей или других стран. Имейте в виду, что даже если книга более не находится под защитой авторских прав в США, то это ещё совсем не значит, что её можно распространять в других странах. К сожалению, законодательство в сфере интеллектуальной собственности очень разнообразно, и не существует универсального способа определить, как разрешено использовать книгу в конкретной стране. Не рассчитывайте на то, что если книга появилась в поиске по книгам Google, то её можно использовать где и как угодно. Наказание за нарушение авторских прав может оказаться очень серьёзным.

О программе

Наша миссия – организовать информацию во всём мире и сделать её доступной и полезной для всех. Поиск по книгам Google помогает пользователям найти книги со всего света, а авторам и издателям – новых читателей. Чтобы произвести поиск по этой книге в полнотекстовом режиме, откройте страницу <http://books.google.com>.

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



LIBRARY

OF THE

University of California.

No.

421

Division

Range

Shelf

761
B56

Received

May v¹ 1879

PRESENTED TO THE

Library of the University of California,

BY -

John W. Ownbey,
May, A. D. 1869.



80

ETRURIA—CELTICA.

ETRUSCAN

LITERATURE AND ANTIQUITIES

INVESTIGATED.

DUBLIN :
PRINTED BY P. DIXON HARDY AND SONS,
22, UPPER SACKVILLE-STREET.

1. E¹ V² N³ V⁴ Z⁵
2. V¹ Z² X³ T⁴ X⁵ Z⁶
3. A¹ D² N³ R⁴ Z⁵ I⁶ R⁷ D⁸ A⁹ G¹⁰ E¹¹ R¹² Y¹³
4. I¹ N² V³ I⁴ L⁵ I⁶ Z⁷
5. 8¹ D² R³:
6. 8¹ D² R³:
7. I¹ C² V³ M⁴ N⁵ R⁶ I⁷ C⁸ L⁹ E¹⁰:
8. I¹ C² V³ M⁴ N⁵ R⁶ I⁷ C⁸ L⁹ I¹⁰ A¹¹ D¹²:
9. L¹ E² I³ V⁴: L⁵ V⁶ N⁷ L⁸ E⁹: R¹⁰ I¹¹ C¹² D¹³:
10. A¹ L² E³ W⁴: V⁵ D⁶ I⁷ R⁸ Z⁹ X¹⁰ V¹¹ A¹² R¹³:
11. I¹ N² U³ W⁴ E⁵ I⁶ C⁷: C⁸ I⁹ R¹⁰: V¹¹ L¹² R¹³:
12. E¹ D² R³ I⁴ C⁵: L⁶ I⁷ D⁸: L⁹ E¹⁰ D¹¹ E¹² W¹³:
13. I¹ C² E³ Y⁴ D⁵ R⁶: 8⁷ E⁸ D⁹, R¹⁰ W¹¹:
14. A¹ R² M³ L⁴ R⁵ D⁶ I⁷ V⁸: E⁹ D¹⁰, L¹¹ R¹² I¹³:
15. L¹ D² Y³ M⁴ V⁵ M⁶: R⁷ N⁸ L⁹ F¹⁰ N¹¹ V¹²:

ETRURIA—CELTICA.

ETRUSCAN LITERATURE AND ANTIQUITIES INVESTIGATED;

OR,

THE LANGUAGE OF THAT ANCIENT AND ILLUSTRIOUS
PEOPLE COMPARED AND IDENTIFIED WITH
THE IBERNO-CELTIC,
AND BOTH SHOWN TO BE PHœNICIAN.

BY SIR WILLIAM BETHAM,
ULSTER KING OF ARMS,

VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, F. A. S. M. R. I. A. ETC. ETC.
MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF LISBON,
AUTHOR OF "IRISH ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES," "GAEL AND CIMBRI," "HISTORY
OF THE CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND," ETC. ETC.

"Obscurata diu populo bonus eruet, atque
Proferet in lucem speciosa vocabula rerum."—Hor.

VOL. I.

DUBLIN:
PHILIP DIXON HARDY AND SONS,
22, UPPER SACKVILLE-STREET.
LONDON: RICHARD GROOMBRIDGE, PATERNOSTER-ROW,
AND BOONES, BOND-STREET.

1842.

PA 2402
B 3
1842.
v. 1

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

Of the first inhabitants of the British Islands—Caledonians—Picts— Welsh—Ireland—History of—Mr. Moore—Two ancient races in- habited Ireland—Firbolgs, or Belgæ, and Gael or Milesians	1
---	---

CHAPTER II.

General View of Etruscan Antiquities—Campanari's exhibition—lan- guage defied investigation—Passeri—Gori—Lanzi—Lepeius—Grote- fend—Quarterly Review—Micali's ancient people of Italy—Just criti- cism—Wretched attempts at translating the Etruscan by Greek and Latin—Caius Sempronius—Aesar—Umbri, Celts—Greeks ignorant of their own origin—Sepulchral chambers cut in the live rock —Etruscans a Phœnician colony	18
---	----

CHAPTER III.

Language—All early language consisted exclusively of simple sounds— Etruscan entirely monosyllabic—Iberno-Celtic substantially so.— Rev. Dr. O'Brien's Irish Dictionary—Fontanini's History of Horta— Etruscan alphabet—Power of many letters thereof mistaken— Dionysius Halicarnassus—Professor of Irish—Irish glossaries—Royal Irish Academy—Etruscan alphabet—consisted of but 14 letters, and 8 double letters—written from right to left—true power of the let- ters—the five first Eugubian Tables written in the ancient charac-	
---	--

ter—the 6th and 7th, in the character now called Roman—the language same as the five others—additional letters in the new alphabet—Irish alphabet consists of 17 letters—compared with the Etruscan—division of words in the Eugubian Tables—Peculiarities of the Ancient Irish in accordance with Etruscan. AMERGIN—Irish Poems ascribed to him—Lughaidh Mac Ith—Poem ascribed to him—all monosyllabic—Translations—Attempts of translation by those who only know modern Irish—Cuan O'Lochain	43
---	----

CHAPTER IV.

History of the Eugubian Tables—Mrs. Hamilton Grey—Sir William Gell—Archæological Professors at Rome—their opinion of the Umbrian and Oscan—Ikuvium, Iiovina—Gubbio—Gori—Sanctes Marmochini—Taurellus—Buonarotti—Conciolus—Hanno—his periplus—Dempster—Mr. Coke—Bonaventura and Mancinforte, Bishops of Gubbio—Lanzi, Luigi—Nerfe—Carne—Carnesaor Point—Tuscar Rock—Sacrum Promontorium—Wexford harbour	88
--	----

EUGUBIAN TABLES.

TABLE I.

Called in Dempster the Fifth, in the Etruscan character, as it stands in the original, consisting of 73 lines	99
---	----

TABLE II.

Called in Dempster the Fourth, in the Etruscan character, as in the original, consisting of 80 lines	103
--	-----

TABLE III.

In the Etruscan character, as in the original, consisting of 35 lines, with eleven lines in the more recent character, by way of note	107
---	-----

TABLE IV.

Called in Dempster the Second, in the Etruscan character, as in the original, consisting of 35 lines	110
--	-----

TABLE V.

Called in Dempster the First, in the Etruscan character, as in the original, consisting of 33 lines	112
---	-----

TABLE VI.

As in the original, in the more recent Etruscan or Roman character, consisting of 124 lines	114
--	-----

TABLE VII.

As in the original, in the more recent Etruscan or Roman character, consisting of 58 lines	126
---	-----

FIRST TABLE in three columns—1, Etruscan in Roman character—2, Irish—3, Literal English, figures referring to the numbered lines of the original Tables	132
SECOND TABLE in columns	152
THIRD TABLE in columns	174
Note to ditto, in the recent Etruscan	182
FOURTH TABLE in columns	186
FIFTH TABLE in columns	194
SIXTH TABLE in columns	202
SEVENTH TABLE in columns	268
Introduction to Idiomatic Translations—Ancient Pharos—Tower of Hercules—Cape Ortegal—Corunna—Laborde—Wilde—Breogans' Tower	297
Idiomatic English Translation	305
Observations thereon—Pune, Carne— BELATHRI — ICUBINI —Bay of Bis- cay—Tides— AMBRE —Fire Beacon—The Star—Atlas—Ortegal	362

CHAPTER VI.

Perugian Inscription, 1822—Vermiglioli's account of it—Campanari's— Micali's observation thereon—in the Etruscan character	380
Translation in three columns—Etruscan—Irish—Literal English	381
Idiomatic English Translation	386
Inscription in Montfaucon, vol. i. 106, translation in columns—Etrus- can, Irish and literal English—free translation— <i>Apollini</i> —Clatræ— Mouth of the Ocean—Tyrrhenian Sea—Frith—Calpe	387

DIRECTIONS FOR PLACING THE PLATES.

1. Fac-simile of Eugubian Table to face title.
2. Part of the County of Wexford and Cape Ortegal, page 98.
3. Perugian Stone, page 380.

PREFACE.

THESE Volumes continue the inquiry commenced in my former publication, the "*Gael and Cymbri*," I now repeat what I said in the preliminary observations to that volume :—

"Having been impressed with the idea, that the demonstration of the true origin and history of the Irish people, would afford powerful aid towards elucidating those of other European nations, I have pursued this investigation for many years, and the results have justified the accuracy of the opinion I had formed beyond my most sanguine expectations."

In that volume I endeavoured to demonstrate the identity of race of the Irish, Britons, and Celtic Gauls, of Cæsar's day, and suggested that they were all of Phœnician origin ; I now place before the world the results of further investigation, acknowledging that, upon some

points, I have since found reason to change my opinion, and, as my object has always been not to affect infallibility, but to demonstrate truth, I have done so without hesitation. There was not, however, much to recall, subsequent inquiry has, for the most part, established general postulates.

A trifling spark may kindle a great fire, accident often supplies the clue refused to laborious research—

“Latius se tamen aperiente materiâ, plus quam imponebatur oneris sponte suscepit.”—**QUINTILIAN.**

In reading in Suetonius, the life of Augustus, I found that *Aesar*, in the *Etruscan tongue*, signified *God*. The import in Irish being the same, it struck me forcibly that this might not be accidental, but that the Etruscan language might be essentially Celtic, and, therefore, capable of interpretation by the Irish. On examination, the conjecture proved well founded ; the results of the investigations, consequent on the discovery of this clue, will be found in the following pages.

Periods may be noted in the ages of man, during which he has progressed from barbarism, only to perish at the last. Thus were the great eastern empires of antiquity successively destroyed by their barbarous neighbours, who,

in turn, suffered the same fate after acquiring refinement. Greece and Rome exterminated Phoenician civilization, only to be themselves in due time annihilated by other barbarians. Afterwards when the gloomy period, called *the dark ages*, had passed away, those northern savage destroyers of Roman greatness acquired a degree of knowledge and refinement surpassing all others, and extending their power to the farthest surface of the globe.

The first of these cycles, from the cradle of the human race to the fall of Phœnician civilization, is almost altogether unknown. Etruscan inscriptions and antiquities, in some degree, supply a clue to their acquirement.

It would now appear, from the Sanconiathon and elsewhere, that the wonderful civilization of the world radiated from, and with, the Phœnician people, both to the east and west; they carried with them the religion of Buddhism and Druidism, in the metempsychosis, the chief dogma of both. In the surprising history of the Phœnician people, may be found a solution of the Arabian fiction of the Phoenix. On the fall of the empire of the Sabeans, (Phœnicians of Arabia) the Syrian Phoenix of Tyre arose in still greater glory; another in Etruria; another at Carthage. Other Phœnices may have arisen in India; for certainly the wisdom of the Cabiri, the mysteries of commerce and conse-

quent science, preceded the enormous superstitions of the Brahmins.

I had intended in this preface to have noticed certain critical observations on my former labours, but, as I trust, the contents of the following pages will be found to justify, in a great measure, what I have before written, I leave them to their operation. Many of those criticisms were evidently crude and undigested remarks, upon subjects ill-understood by the writers, to whose consideration I would respectfully recommend a trite Irish Proverb—

Τυις αη τύρ αγων αη την.

“ *Understand first, and then speak.*”

ETRUSCAN
LITERATURE AND ANTIQUITIES
INVESTIGATED,

ETC. ETC.

CHAPTER I.

THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

THE writers of history who have hitherto attempted to furnish a record of the ancient inhabitants of Ireland, or to give an account of the first peopling of the British Islands, appear for the most part to have been so involved in the intricacies of the question, as to be only anxious how they might best escape the discouragement and labour of such a hopeless investigation ; and have consequently, in most instances, dismissed the subject with a few sapient and profound conjectures ; or where, in any case, individuals have entered more minutely and philosophically into the investigation, they have, unfortunately, from ignorance of the Irish language, and from mistaking the real bearing of the question, as connected with the history of other nations, left the matter just as they found it, if not somewhat more

obscured and unsettled by their crude and ill-founded observations.

That Cæsar found Britain thickly inhabited by a brave and gallant people,* having large cities and well-disciplined soldiers, fighting in chariots of war, which, he tells us, were guided with great skill and dexterity, is a fact that cannot be questioned ; while Tacitus informs us the cities were populous, Diodorus repeats what Cæsar had before asserted. The valuable information which Cæsar supplies has, however, been but of little historical advantage ; his admirable work being read rather for its Latinity than its history, its geographic and historical importance has been much overlooked and undervalued.

Few attempts have been made to trace the origin of the inhabitants of the British Isles by the language they used, although, as will be proved in the context, this is not only the best, but may be said to be the only means now left us of discovering their true origin and antiquity. What has been well said by a French writer, speaking generally, may with still greater force be applied to the history and antiquity of the British Islands—“ *La langue d'une nation est toujours le plus reconnaissable de ses monimens ; par elle on apprend ses antiquites, on decouvre son origine.*”

Language alone supplies unquestionable and irrefragable testimony of a people's origin. It is a chain of evidence which, though it may be disfigured and obscured, cannot be altogether broken or its character obliterated ; some evidence will continue, even if the broad and distinguishable features of the tongue have ceased by the attrition of

* *Hominum est infinita multitudo.*—Cæs. v. 12. *Brigantes, civitas, numerosissima.*—Fav. Arg. c. 17.

subjection to a foreign enemy. Even if a people be exterminated, and their language lost and forgotten, some traces of the latter will be found in the topographical names of the country they once inhabited.

The written histories by the Britons themselves, which may have existed, did not survive the Roman conquest; it was the policy of those conquerors to obliterate, as much as possible, the origin of the people they subjected to their yoke. That they did write is certain, for Cæsar tells us the Britons were more learned than the Gauls, and that the latter used a character, for writing those affairs which had not reference to their religion, *similar to the Greek character*—a strong proof that the Gauls and the Britons, of Cæsar's day, were a *literate and well-informed people*, and not a set of ignorant and unimproved barbarians, as has been asserted.

And here a question naturally suggests itself, From whom did the Greeks obtain their alphabet? Cæsar says it was the same as the Gauls. Certainly from the Phœnicians, the navigating people from whom the Gauls and Britons received theirs; and by a necessary sequence, does it not follow that both must have had their origin in that one great source? But of this more hereafter.

That the Irish language affords the means of dispersing the mist and obscurity which hangs over the history of many of the ancient inhabitants of Europe, there is not to my mind the shadow of a doubt. Already has it been ascertained that the Gaelic, or Hiberno-Celtic, was the language spoken by the Britons and Celtic Gauls of the days of Cæsar and Tacitus, and, it may be added, all the Celtic nations. Many of the people who occupied Italy before the Roman period, as the *Umbri*, have long been considered

of Celtic origin, but they have been erroneously thought a different people from the rest of the Etruscans. It is now nearly demonstrable that the ancient people of Italy were Phoenician colonies, and that the names attached to the various branches of these Etruscans, Tuscans, Pelasgoi, Pelargoi, Tyrrheni, Raseni, Umbri, &c. &c. were but terms denoting either their localities or other peculiarities.

Ireland, situated in the western extremity of Europe, and separated by a tempestuous sea, escaping, by that circumstance, Roman conquest and colonization, was the only spot in Europe where the ancient Celtic language continued to be spoken in purity, unmixed with Latin or any other tongue, except so far as Christianity, in the second or third century, may have introduced a few Latin words, which, by the way, themselves were in a measure derived from the Etruscan Celtic. These words, however, had not the same extensive effect which would follow the conquest of a country, when the conquered are compelled to adopt the language of the victors, or, as was often the case in ancient times, were annihilated. The Romans, indeed, in general amalgamated the conquered with their own legions, and the people became Roman citizens or slaves. Once a country became a Roman province, there was no alternative.

The British Romans are said to have piqued themselves on the elegance and polish of their spoken Latin. A few *British* words are given us in *Gildas* and *Nennius* which are pure Gaelic, but Latin was the colloquial language of all Britain at the fall of the Roman empire, except among the Picts, a people inhabiting the east of Scotland, the descendants of the ancient Caledonians, who at one time occupied all North Britain. They spoke the language

now called *Welsh*, and were the people who became the conquerors of the western side of Britain, now called Cumberland, Wales, and Cornwall, at the same time that the Saxons conquered the eastern portion, now called England, and the southern parts of North Britain. The kingdom of the Picts in Scotland was conquered and the people exterminated, by the Irish Scots, about the fifth century of our era. Many names of places in the east of Scotland are *significant in Welsh*, while those of Wales are *Irish!* It ought not, therefore, to be matter of surprise that the Irish language should be found a means of interpreting the ancient geographical names of countries where it was once spoken universally. Although the Romans forced their language on the people of their new provinces, yet proper names of men and places continued the same; in process of time, the language in which they were given being forgotten, their significance was lost, and they remained to the succeeding races as barbarous words without any meaning.

The colonies conquered by the English from the French, Spaniards, Dutch, and other nations, will eventually lose their respective tongues, if they continue under English sway, but the names of their topography will remain, and clearly demonstrate the portions settled by each nation. Even should all recollection of their origin be obliterated, Long Island, Cape Clear, Deep Bay, Black Rock, Black Water, Red River, &c. &c. will declare an English, Port au Prince, Montreal, &c. a French, and Porto Bello, Vera Cruz and Trinidad, a Spanish origin. When we find places bearing names significant of the peculiarities either of appearance or locality in the Hiberno-Celtic, we may safely consider the names were given by a people who spoke that language, or one essentially the same.

IRELAND.

English writers of Irish history have in general treated as fable the Irish accounts of the period previous to the English conquest. Camden, indeed, is more liberal and more just than either his predecessors, successors, or commentators; he does not altogether reject evidence because it is mixed with fable. Nennius and Giraldus give the Irish story as they heard it from the Irish Scots, and Camden gives the statement *quantum valeat*, but others call it an "*extravagant romance*." Leland, in his preliminary discourse, says, "*The old Irish have been particularly tempted to indulge in this vanity*"—that is, of deducing their origin from remote antiquity. Sir Richard Cox, and the writers of the Universal History, commence their histories with the English conquest. Wynne, and others of less note, adopt Keating as their guide, which is but an enlargement of Nennius and Cambrensis from Irish MS. authorities.

There has really been no analytical examination of the evidence on this important subject: it requires great labour and indefatigable industry to examine, which few have been willing to undertake, and those few have been dismayed by the difficulties they had to encounter; and, I may add, no common scholar is qualified to accomplish the task, for I have no hesitation in asserting, that without possessing a competent knowledge of the Celtic language, the most intelligent, astute, and perfect classical scholar will be found powerless in grappling with the subject.

The Greek and Roman writers were ignorant, or, if acquainted, they seem to have studiously avoided commu-

nicating any knowledge of the greatness of the Phoenicians or Etruscans, their teachers in science and in learning. They were anxious to pass themselves off as the most ancient of nations, and therefore destroyed the monuments of their predecessors to establish their own pretensions.

The History of Ireland has still to be written ! All which has been hitherto stated, at the commencement of each work purporting to be a history, is so vague, that after perusal the reader feels that conjecture alone has been offered to his consideration. Each writer seems to have considered it necessary to postulate the most *probable theory*, or system of generals, of which his mind was capable ; each has done so without premises, and each has been equally unsatisfactory.

One author says, “ Irish history, considered as a compilation from the accounts of bards, is not deserving of attention. *Its absurdity is too glaring for criticism*, and would not merit examination, were it not for the basis of the fabulous superstructure being in a great measure true.”

Mr. Moore, the most recent of Irish historians, and who therefore may be supposed to have availed himself of the statements and opinions of his predecessors, thus commences his history—

“ There appears to be no doubt that the first inhabitants of Ireland were derived from the same Celtic stock which supplied Gaul, Britain, and Spain with their original population. Her language,” &c.—(page 1.)

It is unnecessary to enter into a full criticism of Mr. Moore’s work. I admit the Irish language to be the purest dialect of the Celtic now existing, but in that admission ends my accordance with Mr. Moore’s opinions ; his statements are not in harmony with each other, and like

preceding writers, he has concocted what, to his ingenious and creative mind, appeared to be the most probable system, and concludes the Celts to have been the *original inhabitants* of the British Islands, and that they were supplanted by the Belgæ. He says, (I. page 3), “*at what time the Belgæ, the chief progenitors of the English nation, began to dispossess the original Celtic inhabitants, is beyond the historian's power to ascertain.*”

Mr. Moore's deservedly high reputation as a writer is not sustained in his History of Ireland. The sober drudgery of the historian is not his forte.

It has been before observed, that the Romans found the Celts in possession of South Britain and the whole of Ireland, and the Caledonians of North Britain; it being a well authenticated fact in history, that the Romans completely altered the character of the people, and abolished, or nearly so, their language in the four centuries of their sway.* At the fall of the Roman empire, in the fifth century, the *Saxons*, (the *true progenitors* of the *English* nation), conquered the eastern portion of the Roman province of Britain, while the *Picts*, or *Caledonians*, the ancestors of the Welsh, made themselves masters of the western portion, that is, of *Cumberland*, *Wales*, and *Cornwall*, and also of the province of *Armorica*, or *Bretagne*, in the Roman province of Gaul.

Mr. Moore passes over the dominion of the Romans in Britain, and makes the *Belgæ*, or *Firbolgs*, the ancestors of the English, instead of the Saxons. Being unacquainted with the Irish language, he has been led into innumerable blunders, of which the following will afford an example :

* The Romans constantly endeavoured to assimilate the people they invaded and conquered, in language, customs, &c. with themselves.

"That the Irish did not consider themselves of *Gaulish* origin, appears from their having uniformly used the word *Gall* to express a *foreigner* or one speaking a different language."—(page 3.)

Now, the Irish ever called themselves *Gael*, and an individual man *Gaelach*, which last Cæsar Romanised into *Celtæ*, or *Keltæ*. *Gall*, a *stranger* or *foreigner*, is a distinct and different word.

It was necessary to say so much to justify differing with preceding writers. My sources of information have been in a great measure extraneous of Irish authorities, but they are in perfect accordance with Irish history and tradition, and harmonise with them in a most extraordinary and unexpected manner.

We now proceed to state the conclusions on the subject, which the evidence, and reflection on its import for a long period, have induced, after which it is proposed separately to examine such of them as refer to the *Celtæ*, and bring forward the evidence in their support *seriatim*.

First—That the original inhabitants of the British Isles were a barbarous people, using instruments of flint, or other stone, now found in their sepulchral tumuli, as well for warlike as civil purposes; that they occupied the whole of the two islands; that they painted or stained their bodies of various colours, and thence obtained their name of *Britanach* or *Brenach*, and their country the name of *Britain*, from the same cause. That a portion of these people were found by the Romans in the north part of Britain, now called Scotland, under the name of *Caledonii*, and were left by them at the fall of the Roman empire occupying the east side of Scotland, under the name of *Picts*, a name importing the same as *Britain*, that is, painted people, the name given them by their Celto-Phœnician invaders.

Secondly—That the Phœnician mariners, shortly after the building of Tyre and Sidon, pushed their maritime discoveries along the whole coasts of the Mediterranean Sea, the Euxine, and the Adriatic, &c., then passed the Straits of Gibraltar and founded Gadir, or Cadiz, after which they coasted along the peninsula of Spain, forming settlements as they proceeded, and eventually reached the British Islands, and central, or Celtic Gaul, which, in process of time, they conquered and colonized; and afterwards, for ages, carried on a profitable and important commerce in tin and the other metallic products from all these countries, which history declares, and the ancient mine workings, so universal in both Britain and Ireland, confirm. That these people introduced the use of these brazen, or bronze, implements for military operations, as well as of those of the artizan, found in such abundance in the British Islands, particularly in Ireland, and that they were the same people as the *Pelasgoi*, *Pelargoi*, *Etruscans*, *Tyrrheni*, &c. who occupied Italy and Greece.

Thirdly—That the Milesian invaders of Ireland were those Phœnician colonists, who, with their brethren of Britain, after the destruction of the Phœnician cities and power, became independent, and carried on trade with their neighbours of the continent, and after many ages were found by the Romans under Cæsar in Gaul and Britain.

Fourthly—That the Phœnician Celts, on their first invasion of the British Islands and Gaul, were a *literate people*, possessing alphabetic writing, and the elements of learning, and that the Irish is but a modification of the old *Cadmean Phœnician alphabet*, in like manner as are the Etruscan, Greek, and Roman.

Fifthly—That as the Irish, or Gaelic tongue, is the

genuine and least adulterated dialect of the ancient Phœnician Celtic, it is likely to afford, and does supply, the means of acquiring a knowledge of the meaning and import of the ancient Etruscan inscriptions, as well as a clue to the learning of that interesting people and their kindred and parent nation, and also to their notions of the deity, religion, and worship.

It is repugnant to common sense to suppose that these remote islands were the means by which civilization was communicated to the countries surrounding the Mediterranean and the East, which seems to be implied when we assert that the roots of many words in the Greek and Latin are to be found in the *Irish language*; but, if we are able to show that this language is the same as that spoken by the people who occupied Italy and the countries bordering on that sea, the absurdity vanishes and the fact ceases to surprise. A man will laugh in your face if you assert that the Latin is mostly derived from the Irish, but if you are able to show that the Etruscan inhabitants of Italy spoke the same, or a kindred language, with what is now called Irish, if he be not convinced, his sarcasm and ridicule will certainly be deprived of all its point.

It, therefore, should be understood, that when the British Islands are spoken of, it is meant to include Ireland as well as Great Britain, and that by the Irish language is meant the Celtic or Gaelic, the language once spoken over the whole United Kingdom, as well as in Gaul and Italy.

The name of *Britain*, or *Britannia*, as before stated, means a country of *painted or stained people*, and is synonymous with *Pict*. It was a name evidently conferred by foreigners, not adopted by the people who bore it. On the arrival of the first navigators in these islands, they

found them occupied by a people with painted or stained skins, and they called them *painted people* exactly for the reason the Romans called the Caledonians *Picts*, from the Celtic word *burt*, *speckled, spotted, parti-coloured, or painted* *daonie, people or mankind.*

The names of *Albion* or *Albin* indicate the greater or larger island—all, greater, larger, *m* or *mrr*, *island*; names also evidently imposed by foreigners.

I shall not occupy time by a useless discussion to disprove the speculations of former writers; the real meaning is so clear, satisfactory, and palpable, that it is unnecessary. Had the learned scholars and historians who have given so much time and labour to discover the meaning and origin of these names, been acquainted with their import in the language of the people who conferred them, much valuable time and learning would have been spared. It will be found that all the other names mentioned in ancient writers, as applied to these islands, are all reduceable to the words and explanations above stated.

The contents of the numerous tumuli, or hills of sepulture, which cover the face of Ireland, supply us with evidence, which cannot be mistaken, of the occupation of this country, at a very early period, by two distinct races of people. In some of these tumuli are to be found stone implements, such as knives, saws, hammers, chip-axes, spears, and arrow-heads, and even daggers, which indicate a low state of civilization. These, or similar articles, are still in use among several tribes of savages in various parts of the world. Similar tumuli, with precisely the same contents, are found in the island of Funen, and other parts of Denmark, and the north of Europe. Some of these implements have been figured and published in the Transactions of the Royal Northern

Society of Antiquaries of Copenhagen, which are so precisely of the same figure and character as those found in Ireland, that they might pass for representations of either. Particularly a very beautiful flint dagger, or stiletto, now in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy, found near the Shannon, is accurately figured in the Transactions above alluded to ; these facts indicate clearly that the same race of people occupied both countries in very early and remote periods. These weapons cannot be referred to the Danes of the seventh, eighth, and ninth ages of the Christian era, as they were well acquainted with the use of iron ; certainly these were the weapons and tools of most remote ages, and of a people in a very low grade of civilization.

At what period the primitive inhabitants and occupiers of the soil came, or how they reached these islands, will probably for ever remain unknown, as well as the people of the continent from whence they came. We may conjecture, from their mode of sepulture, and the articles found in their tumuli, in each country and in similar arrangement, that, although in different countries, they were the works of people of the same habits and race, and as we find some of the tumuli and the manner of sepulture exactly the same in Ireland, Denmark, and other parts of the north of Europe, we may fairly conclude the most ancient, or the first inhabitants of Ireland, came from the north.

I have spoken of Ireland, particularly, and not of Britain, because the attrition of the Roman, and other subjugations of that island, have defaced its strong features, and made it much more difficult to draw certain conclusions from the examination of the sepultural tumuli which remain upon the surface of that country, than of

Ireland, which has not been subject to so many changes; but, I have no doubt, the leading features of the history of the peopling of both islands are substantially the same, and that they were, for the first time, nearly simultaneously peopled from the continent, and that what is said of Ireland's earliest history may with equal propriety be said of Britain. There can be little doubt but the same race of people took possession of and occupied both islands nearly at the same period.

The ancient people of the north of Europe have appeared in the Roman writers under the names of Belgæ, Tuetones, Cimbri, and many other denominations. In the first we discover the Firbolgs of Irish story, the second and third appear together as allies against the Romans, and the last is to be found still in the Welsh, who have ever called themselves by the name of *Cymri*, *Cimbri*, or *Cumbri*. Why we should doubt that the Welsh are of the same race as the people who in ancient times called themselves *Cimbri*, I have ever been at a loss to discover. But it would appear that men are ever disposed to doubt where evidence is clear, and believe where it is questionable.

The Firbolgs, or Belgæ, are stated *in the Irish writers* to have been the earliest people inhabiting Ireland, (rejecting the statements about Partholan and others), and are said to have been succeeded by a people from the north, who are denominated *Tuath de Danans*, who are said to have been of the same race as the Firbolgs, or Belgæ, and that they first invaded North Britain, and eventually subjugated both Britain and Ireland. These *Tuath de Danans* were represented as a people dealing in magic and every evil, which is implied by their name, which may be thus translated, *trat, tribe or race, de, of gods or spirits,*

တାନ୍, *knowing*, ଅଣ୍, *of evil or necessity*. I thought once its meaning was *trat de ଦାନ୍ହେ*, *people of the north*, but the first rendering is the most perfect in sound.

In the poems of Oisin, the *fairies*, ଫିର୍ଜେ, or *sprites*, and *trat de ଦାନ୍ ଅଣ୍*, are spoken of as the *same*. Conan Maol, in the Lay of *Cab an Dasain*, is enticed away by a sprite, and played many spiteful tricks in *Céis Coran* caves, in the county of Sligo. At the end of the poem it is said, “and these were tricks which were played on Conan among the *Tuath de Danan*”—having called them ଫିର୍ଜେ, or *fairies*, in the early part of the poem. I am now satisfied that the *Tuath de Danan* never were real people, but a fanciful set of sprites, or fairies, who were supposed to exist at all times. In the poem called Finn’s Courtship in Loghlin, *Mananan mac Lir*, (*the son of the sea*), a *Tuath de Danan* appears to Conan Maol, and takes him into his invisible boat and conveys him in it to Loghlin, in *the third century* of our era; and many other passages in the poems of Oisin clearly prove that the Fairies and *Tuath de Danan* were the same. See more on this in the article *Dodona* in the chapter on the mythology of the Greeks and Romans.

The Phœnicians finding both islands rich in metals, especially in the tin of Britain, conquered and settled the whole, colonized them with their own people, and kept, as far as they were able, the secret of the position of these great sources of their wealth. When Herodotus wrote, the position of Britain and the other northern possessions of the Phœnician Celts, were unknown to the Greeks. It was, indeed, known that the Phœnicians obtained tin from the islands of the Cassiterides, but that was all.

The barbarous and ignorant Belgæ, or Firbolgs, fell an easy conquest, and were soon subjugated to the highly

civilized Phœnician-Celtic invaders, who reduced them to slavery, made them work in their mines, or exterminated them. We must, indeed, except the Caledonii, who inhabiting the northern parts of Britain, were preserved by their locality, and were found by the Romans, and are described by Tacitus as a distinct race from the people of the south. He says, “*The ruddy hair and lusty limbs of the Caledonians indicate a German extraction.*”*

I have now before me specimens of the stone instruments of the Firbolgs. The cabins, or cottages, found in the bogs by the late Captain Mudge, R.N. appear to have been the works of these people, of which an account appears in the Archæologia.

The meaning of the word Firbolg is Celtic, whether we give it as generally received, *pean*, *a man*, *bolg*, of *boats* or *bags*, from the circumstance of their using boats made of wicker baskets covered with the skin of an ox, or other large animal, now and for ages of use in Ireland, and called *Coracles*. The name of the Belgæ was also given by the Phœnicians, and is but the Latinizing of *Fear Bolg*; this rendering, however, may be erroneous. Human skeletons were found in some of the Irish tumuli, with great quantities of small shells (*neritæ*), all of which had been pierced, and evidently strung and worn as necklaces, or ornaments, by the individual buried therein. Now the circumstance of the Phœnician mariners finding the people covered with, or wearing large quantities of shells, by way of ornament, might naturally give the name of *shell men*, or *pean bollog*, which the Greeks and Romans would assimilate to their own language, and call Belgæ.

It may, perhaps, be questioned, whether the *Belgæ* of

* See *Gael* and *Cymbri*.

the continent and the Cymbri were the *same people*; but there can be no doubt they were both of northern extraction, and the Teutones were also of the great northern race. The *Teutones* who were overthrown with the *Cymbri* by Marius, are generally considered a different race from the Teutsch, or Teutonic German people; of this however we have no satisfactory data, from which to judge with certainty. It is much better to be silent, than to broach opinions founded upon mere conjecture, which nine times out of ten mislead. The early history of the Firbolgs present equal difficulties to the historian as that of the New Zealanders. Both races begin and end with a mere account of their existence: their state of civilization can only be judged by the remains which we discover.

CHAPTER II.

GENERAL VIEW OF ETRUSCAN ANTIQUITIES, AND THE HITHERTO RECEIVED NOTIONS RESPECTING THE ANCIENT PEOPLE OF ITALY BEFORE THE ROMANS.

THE attention of the British Public has been much directed to Etruscan Antiquities by the exhibition, a few years since, in Pall Mall, London, of the magnificent specimens of sarcophagi, fictile vases, bronzes, gold ornaments, and other remains of ancient Italy, brought to England by Signor Campanari. The judicious manner in which the rooms of the exhibition were fitted up, to represent the real sepulchral chambers, gave nearly as perfect a representation as could be obtained by a visit to the tombs themselves ; the reality was, in a great measure, brought before the eyes of the spectators.

Many of those antiquities are now in the British Museum, where, in their unarranged state, they are passed by with but little, if any, attention ; so much so, that their very existence may be, and is most probably, unknown to most of the visitors—so much has arrangement to do with exciting public interest.

To this exhibition also we are indebted for the agreeable and interesting volume of Mrs. Hamilton Gray, which contains a mass of valuable information on the present appearance and statistics of the most interesting portions of ancient

Etruria, clothed in an airy and attractive vesture ; while the solemn lesson suggested by a necropolis of forgotten greatness, is never lost sight of : the whole is written with such lively and rightminded cheerfulness, as to make a subject, melancholy in its nature, and which hitherto defied investigation, or only yielded a harvest of dull and unsatisfactory, if not repulsive surmises, barren of certain results, attractive and popular. The inscriptions excavated in Etruria were not inaptly termed, on a recent occasion, by Professor Buckland, a kind of *geological literature*. The Etruscan language, having no interpretation, resembles the organic remains of the former arrangements of the globe : it exhibits, indeed, a written character, once articulated by human voices, and heard by human ears, but no existing language has yet supplied a key, or given any clue to its meaning ; all has hitherto been—like many of the theories of geologists—mere surmise.

The works of Etruscan art demonstrate high civilization, and a progress of the human mind, equal to the most elevated point of any age of Greek or Roman civilization, or even of modern improvement. The human face divine of their statuary and painting exhibits a noble physiognomy—a dignity and refinement of character, equal to the admirable excellence of the manipulation. The prow of a ship was their national emblem ; and the dolphins, and other maritime emblems, on their coins, bronzes, statuary, fictile vases, and pottery, declare their devotion to, and great progress in, navigation and commerce. The articles of elaborate workmanship in gold and silver declare their sumptuous and gorgeous magnificence, as well as their progress in that department of the arts ; while their painting and sculpture—and indeed all their remains—evince a highly civilized, refined, and glorious people, powerful both by sea and land ; a peo-

ple like the magnificent inhabitants of Tyre and Phoenicia, described by the Prophet Ezekiel, of which people the Etruscans were assuredly colonists—the only ancient people of the world answering such a description.

These wonderful remains of so polished and highly civilized a race, occupying a period of ages *unknown to history*, whose very *name* is doubtful, fill the mind with surprise and admiration ; and our astonishment is great that the history, and even the language—*that dead treasure*, as Neibuhr says—as far as its meaning is concerned—should have so utterly passed away, and

Like the baseless fabric of a vision,
Left but a wreck behind.

The inscriptions declare their literate character. So polished a people must have had authors and historians ; some noble statues are represented, with inscribed volumes, or rolls, in their hands—where are these ? They were capable of every effort of the human mind, equally with any age or country ; yet—except a few words to be found in the Roman writers, the people who succeeded them in their beautiful country—absolutely nothing intelligible has come down to us ; or only so much as obscures rather than elucidates their story.

If their sepulchres exhibit so much greatness, refinement, and dignity, what splendour might be expected in their temples, theatres, public buildings, palaces, and the habitations, in which they lived, moved, and acted ? These were above ground ; their successors—ruthless, ignorant, and barbarous—have obliterated nearly every trace of them, if we except their stupendous architecture, some magnificent specimens of which have, by their magnitude, defied the ruthless efforts of the barbarians, and resisted their

puny efforts, while they attributed them to supernatural agency. Such has ever been the fate of civilized nations, when conquered by barbarians: the fall of the Roman Empire produced *the dark ages*; *barbarous England* succeeded *civilized Roman Britain*; the Anglo Saxons and Picts destroyed all traces of literature and civilization; the history of the subjugation and fall of the Roman province is nearly as much a blank as that of Etruria. The hostile disposition exhibited by all barbarous people against civilization and literature has been very remarkable; Omar, who destroyed the Alexandrian library, was a correct specimen of the ferocious and ignorant barbarian of all ages.

That the language of Etruria has hitherto defied the laborious investigations of the learned of Italy, is now on all hands admitted. Passeri, Gori, and Lanzi have done something to obscure, but little, if anything, towards its elucidation. Nor have the German investigators been more successful: Dr. Lepsius has lately given an account of the Eugubian Tables, and Dr. Grotfend a work on the rudiments of the *Umbrian tongue*, and still the subject is as much at sea as ever. These profound scholars have made no real impression—no light has been elicited—the meaning of a single word has not been obtained with any certainty. The solemn learned trifling and absurd speculations of Passeri, Gori, and Lanzi, and their followers, are now treated with deserved contempt.

This is an age of critical inquiry—common place twaddling, inane generalities, verbose and magniloquent essays, and lectures, even if delivered by professors, who enjoy the happiness of presiding over Roman Colleges, only excite derision. Learned savans must now put forth reasonable intelligible postulates, and opinions must be supported by

facts, or they will only expose themselves to deserved contempt. *Terra-cotta pottery* cannot now be described as made of *marble* and *pieces of metal*, without bringing down a smile of pity for the individual who ventures such statements.

The Quarterly Review for September, 1833, in the Notice of *Micali's Work on the ancient Italian People*, justly observes that "*Etruria is one of the great, and, as yet, unsolved problems of ancient history.*" "It is clear," adds the judicious critic, "that before the Romans, there existed in Italy a great nation, in a state of advanced civilization, with public buildings of vast magnitude, and works constructed on scientific principles, and of immense solidity, in order to bring the marshy plains of central and northern Italy into regular cultivation. They were a naval and commercial people, to whom tradition assigned the superiority, at one period, over the navigation of the Mediterranean. Their government seems to have been nearly allied to the oriental theocracies; religion was the dominant principle; and the ruling aristocracy a sacerdotal order. They were named by the Greeks and Romans *Tyrrhenians* and *Tuscans*, their land *Tyrrhenia* and *Etruria*. They called *themselves*, however, by an appellation which never seems to have been familiarized among the other nations of Italy—the *Ra-seni* or *Raseno*."

"What then was this nation, which—the earliest, as far as history, or even tradition, extends—established in the west an empire resembling those of India, Babylonia, Phoenicia, and Egypt?

"Was it a pure unmixed race?"

"To what family of the nations did it belong?"

"Did it originate, or receive from some foreign quarter, its remarkable civilization?"

“ Language, which, under the guidance of the extensive research and philosophic spirit of modern philology, has been *the safest clue to the affiliations of remote races, here altogether fails*. *The Etruscan language stands alone a problem and a mystery, not merely allied to none of the older dialects of Italy, but bearing no resemblance to any tongue with which it has been compared.* The barren result of Otfried Müller’s learned excursions leaves us with little more than a certain number of proper names, one or two conjectural grammatical forms, and a probable sign of the patronymic. Neibuhr has said that the whole of our knowledge may be summed up in two words—*avil ril*, which, *certainly*, he says, means *vixit annos*; but it is not clear *which* is the *verb* and which the *noun*.”

Micali is the most philosophical, candid, and intelligent, as well as the most recent Italian writer on the origin of the ancient people of Italy. He exposes the fabrications and falsifications of the Greeks and Romans, as well as the dreaming anilities of Passeri, Lanzi, and Gori, with considerable effect. Micali has not yet appeared in an English dress; translations of the following extracts from his last able work are here given to assist our inquiry, and shew his opinions:—

“ The first inhabitants of a country are certainly those who *appear* to have been the first possessors, and of whose origin from a foreign country history gives no evidence, or other circumstances indicating a foreign origin; such undoubtedly were the primitive *indigenous Italians*, found in possession, when Italy was first visited by the Greeks.

“ From the certain symptoms of a theocratical government, the true germ of Italian civilization, we may safely conclude there might, in the early growth of nations, be brought from the East, or Egypt, to Italy, and into Greece, the principles of civilized life.”

" Italy, placed most advantageously in the middle of the Mediterranean sea, furnished means of easy communication with all the ancient known world, and thus acquired from the neighbouring countries such supplies as each afforded, by means of the arts of navigation ; and thus the intrepid Italian navigators were among the first to sail over all parts of that sea, as well as the Cari, who inhabited the Cyclades, and the Phœnicians.

" If the masterly pen of a Tacitus had generously undertaken to vindicate and demonstrate the arts of the ancient Italians, we should now admire their virtues, as we do the manly institutions of the Germans. But the ancient history of Italy, *disfigured by the Greeks, and not at all improved by the Romans, exhibits to our eyes no more than mutilated chaotic ruins.* Let us try with study to draw Italy from the obscurity of fables and falsities, in which it is immersed ; but before gathering the dispersed tables and fragments from the shipwreck, it is necessary to exhibit to the reader how strangely our national history has been disguised by Greek and Roman narrators of poetic fables, and thus supply a torch of light to guide and enable us the better to distinguish what really belongs to the history of our country, from the exuberant fictions introduced by the legends of strangers, and fostered by the foolish and inconsiderate vanity of the people of the country.

" Doubtless the Etrusci and Samniti had their historians, but they nevertheless have perished, not even an original fragment has come down to us. *Who does not know that letters follow the fate of empires ?*

" In the time of Varro, Etruscan annals or histories existed, written in the eighth age of the nation, an epoch which corresponded with the 4th age of Rome.

" Teagenes of Reggio, who wrote about the time of

Cambyses, in the 63rd Olympiad, is the most ancient writer who mentions Italy, and Hippo of Reggio, who lived during the Persian war, wrote a book on the origin of Italy.

"Antiochus of Senofane, a Syrian, and nearly a contemporary of Herodotus, in the 96th Olympiad, is said to have studied more effectually the antiquities of Italy than any other. Timæus, Callias, the historian of Agathocles, Philisto, son-in-law of the first Dionysius, Alcimus, Atreus, are often quoted as treating on the affairs of Italy. Timæus was a credulous and inaccurate writer, as were the others." Micali sums up his conclusions as follows:—"far from illustrating our origin with veritable evidence, we shall rather be prejudiced by the publication of all sorts of romance." "Hecatæus, of Miletus, predecessor of Herodotus, expresses his contempt of the vanity and extravagance of the tradition accredited in his times. The Greek antiquaries were very little acquainted with their own affairs, and much less with those of other nations, and therefore Plato, under the name of the Egyptian priests, speaks of the inconsiderate presumption and ignorance of the Greeks in asserting the labours of the heroes who survived the Trojan war; of Hercules, Jason, Diomede, Ulysses, Antenor, Æneas, &c. who sailed to Italy, and there planted colonies; endeavouring thus, by their pens, to make it be believed that they colonized and civilized Italy, and other countries, when all *was a mere fiction*, to which each new orator, or poet, put additional fables, and thus made every Italian city a Greek colony.

- * "These falsehoods were much increased by the vain and lying Greeks, of the time of Alexander, who were more erudite than faithful.

"Rome, more anxious to merit than to write history

had in its early ages no arts *properly its own, all its instruction and letters were borrowed from the Etruscans*; but no sooner had its dominion extended towards lower Italy, about the beginning of their 5th age, than arose a desire for polish and improvement."

Micali's volumes are entitled to respect and gratitude; his learning and talents are only equalled by his candour, integrity, and just criticism. So unlike the charlatanery of many pretenders, who by their generalities have mystified the subjects they have undertaken to explain—and who, ignorant themselves, have been unsparing in their censures on less pretending, but much more useful and instructive writers. Micali's 29th chapter, on the Etruscan and Oscian language and its dialects, contains much valuable information and sound criticism. He says—

"One great family of language is found in the Latin words which proceeded from the western part of the old continent of Asia, and, therefore, in that language we may justly and reasonably expect to find the roots of all the ancient Italian idioms.

"The opinions of those persons who can see no affinity except between Italy and Greece, and would restrict etymological science to the Greek and Latin, and the conformity of the Etruscan characters with the ancient Greek and rare Hellenic themes, have given an importance to the subject which has dazzled our eyes, and endeavoured to make us believe the ancient Italian, or Etruscan, to be but a corrupted dialect of the Greek. The attempts of the learned of this school have only served to shew their fallacy, and have left us as completely in the dark concerning the Etruscan language as they found us; and, it is a melancholy, but a certain fact, that the most important Etruscan inscriptions in bronzes and marbles, *are still*

a treasure devoid of all utility, as has been declared by a first rate modern Philologist (*Niebhur, vol. I.* 112, and note 302.) The boldest etymologists, says he, cannot find in the Etruscan *any analogy with the Greek, or with that part of the Latin tongue* which has most affinity with that language; which is also asserted by Müller in his '*Demonstrations die Etrusker.*' We said the same more than twenty years ago, and again assert it now, for, in spite of the recent attempts by the followers of Lanzi, *not a single Etruscan word has received a certain or palpable interpretation.* The assertion of Dionysius, that the Etruscans had a language peculiar to themselves, not resembling any other, would be sufficient to shew that their tongue had no affinity with the Greek. In his day the Etruscan was a living language, and continued to be spoken by that people long afterwards.

"The vain and malicious sophisms of controversy once abandoned, we trust and hope that the happy and more fortunate studies of the philologists of this age will produce better methods of verifying the relations of affinity already known in many words of the Semitic and Japhetian languages, themselves akin and mixed among the people and nations from the shores of the Indus to Iceland.

"It is most certain that from the remotest ages the Etruscans possessed, in common with other Eastern people, a system of writing in common use. Born in the temple, and nurtured among the priesthood, who were the first teachers of any art, writing was held to be a sacred thing, and was but little known beyond the precincts of the temple or the sacerdotal families. In the first centuries of Rome the art of writing was a rare accomplishment. So likewise in Etruria it is manifest from the great scarcity of inscriptions in the ancient form, in the many tombs opened

in the ample necropolis of Vulci, but few are found, as is the case at Tarquinia, Veii, Chiusi and Volterra.

"The Etruscan language had existed a long time before Etruria had any communication with Greece or its colonies.

"The Etruscan was, not only the proper tongue of the Tuscans, but that symbol and sovereign tie extended to all the people and countries adjoining. The Umbrian idiom is met with in the Eugubian Tables *in conformity with the Etruscans*, and its manner of writing (say the grammarians) was as uniform as its pronunciation. (Priscian I. p. 553.) Many inscriptions in Upper Italy show that the language as well as the authority of the Etruscans prevailed there. The same may be said of Liguria and *even to the utmost confines of Calabria*. The custom of writing from right to left prevailed, and Varro says, many words common to the Etrusci, and Sabini, as well as the Samniti, Sabelli, Campani, Sidicini, Appuli, Lucani, and Bruzzi, appear by the grammarians."

It was scarcely possible to show the affinity of the ancient people of Italy by the scanty means in Micali's possession, but we have now a key to the language common to them all, which demonstrates that they were all of one race, and that the names they bore indicated no more than their localities or other peculiar circumstances ; they were but *one people*, speaking the same language ; probably, like all other people, with varying dialects, some more polished than others, but, as far as the inscriptions have come down to us, substantially the same. These inscriptions, in whatever part of Italy they be found, are all of the *same language*, some written from right to left, in the more ancient, and others from left to right in the more modern character, which the Romans adopted and handed down to us as their own.

It is to be much regretted, that among the followers of Passeri, Gori, and Lanzi, are to be found men of high literary and scientific repute, who still fondly adhering to the system of taking *sound* for *sense*, attempt to explain the Etruscan language by Greek and Latin, and, without knowing the meaning of a single word, discuss its construction, *find affinities* between the Etruscan and Latin verbs, identify *deities* with *words* having sounds somewhat like their names, without knowing whether they be verbs or deities, make "*buph*, *filuph*, *siph*, *aphrugh*, *purca*," the "*usual Umbrian modification* of *bos*, *vitulus*, *sus*, *aper*, *porca*," and speak of these in a decided tone as dicta to be admitted and certain. Such puerile trifling is lamentable, yet they appear in the volume of a learned and estimable scholar of the year 1841.

When the Romans had overcome the ancient and more polished people of Italy, a dark period of several centuries succeeded, which obliterated all knowledge and recollection of past things; but, when they began to emerge from barbarism, literature commenced anew, as it were in a state of infancy; and when they became sensible of the value of history, the materials and means of knowledge had passed from them by the destructive acts of their barbarous ancestors.

It is the experience of all ages that when ignorance obtains domination, her first act is to make war against improvement, and to destroy to the utmost of her power, the productions of intelligence, the works of art, and the remains of civilization, to "hang the schoolmaster with his ink horn round his neck." In our own days, the French republicans destroyed the ancient monuments, the remains of by-gone taste, as well as the sepulchral memories of worthy men, not only of their kings and princes, but of all

other degrees. So the Roman barbarians destroyed every vestige of the civilization of Italy which remained above ground, except, indeed, the Cyclopean or Etruscan architecture which defied their efforts.

Micali having collected what the Greek and Roman authors have said, came to the conclusion, that they throw *no real light on the subject*. Indeed, they involve it in a deeper obscurity, by their vague but confident speculations, which mislead and tend to establish error; for, after all, there is not among the Greek or Roman writers, a solitary atom of testimony concerning the first inhabitants of Italy on which the mind can rest a feasible hypothesis respecting the producers of those glorious monuments of art which exhibit the exaltation of the human mind to a point the proud Romans and Greeks, if they approximated, never excelled.

The selfish and jealous Greeks have been justly accused of a desire to make themselves appear the source from which all civilization flowed; to accomplish this end they anxiously annihilated the remains of the language and arts of their predecessors. They wished to plunge into oblivion the fact of the existence of a people to whom they themselves were indebted for all their knowledge and improvements, and even the elements of their learning, their very alphabet.

How spiteful is the abuse heaped by Plutarch on Herodotus, because he did not carry his Greek feelings far enough to falsify evidence and tell lies for the purpose of elevating his countrymen above their true level.

After all, it is a matter of astonishment that so few words of the Etruscan tongue has been handed down to us by the Roman writers; the subject appears to have been

tabooed. How they could write about that people without throwing more light upon their language is wonderful. They tell us, indeed, that the chief magistrates of the Etruscan cities were called Lucomones, and some few other meagre and unsatisfactory particulars.

The same policy which influenced the Romans in Italy, governed them in all countries which they successively reduced to Roman provinces ; they introduced the Roman laws, and with them the Roman language, which, being the language of the courts and judges, in the course of six or eight generations, became the language of the people, and their original tongue thus became obliterated. That six or eight generations are quite sufficient, even to destroy all knowledge of a language in a country under such circumstances, is proved in the case of Ireland. Two hundred years since the Irish language prevailed over the whole of the province of Leinster, English was spoken only in the cities and great towns ; at the present moment not one person in a thousand, even of the lowest rank of the natives of that district, understands Irish.

This accounts, and satisfactorily, for the total disappearance of the Etruscan language in Italy, as well as of the Celtic in Gaul and Britain, and the other countries conquered by the Romans.

The topographical names alone remain, and from them, in a great measure, may be traced the origin of nations. Papers on the affinity of the Irish Celtic and the Phoenician language were read before the Royal Irish Academy, and published in the Transactions, showing that the topographical names in the geography of Ptolomy, in a most remarkable manner, describe the localities and circumstances of each place in the Irish language. Scientific men, however, are naturally more solicitous for the promotion of

science than literature or antiquities; therefore, philological and archaeological investigations not being much encouraged by them, are submitted to the judgment and decision of those, who, having given little attention to such subjects, are not the best qualified to judge of the merits of essays in those departments of literature.

The affinity of the Irish and Phœnician languages, which appears so very striking from these geographical names, led to an investigation and examination of the subject more extensively, every step in advance contributed to unravel one difficulty of ancient history after another, which, being removed, exhibited something like a substantial foundation; something better than the flimsy speculations of the Greeks und Romans, which have all the appearance of intentional mystification.

In a short work by Caius Sempronius, an ancient Roman writer, “*De divisione et chorographie Italie,*” (who is mentioned by Dionysius, of Halicarnassus, in his first book) and whose work was printed, first in Venice, 1498, after in Paris, 1510, Leyden, 1515, again Paris, 1588, is the following passage:—

“Hæc sunt vere tam prisce Italie quam urbis Rome antiquitates et origines: quibus quoniam plures Græci postremis temporibus in Italianum commigrantes commixti fuerunt: ob id a se principio emanasse Italianum Grecia falso existimavit Greca tum levitas tum fabulositas. Quis enim ex antiquissimis non scribit a Iano Ianiculum: et *Etruscos veteres Gallos conditos*: et tamen plures Grecorum tradunt a Turrhenio Lydo qui fuit nuper et heri positos. Quinetiam et Turrenam Thuscorum regiam non puduit eos Romam asserere. Tanta videlicet impudentia cum eorum iactantia est: ut omnium gentium et imperiorum atque urbium preclarissimarum se conditores esse apertis sæpe mendaciis conscribant.”

Here is a positive and distinct assertion that all the Etruscans were the same race as the Gauls, by one of the most ancient Roman writers on Italy.

In Suetonius's Life of Augustus is the following passage:—
“Sub idem tempus ictu fulminis ex inscriptione statuæ ejus prima nonnisi litera effluxit. Responsumque est centum solas dies posthac victurum quem numerum C litera notaret futurumque ut inter deos referetur quod aesar id est reliqua pars C Cæsaris nomine Hetrusca lingua deus vocaretur.”

Aesar in Irish means *God*, literally “*of ages the ruler.*” This first induced me to believe that the Etruscans were a Celtic race, and if so that the Irish language might be ancillary to the explanation and interpretation of the Etruscan inscriptions.

Physiology and ethnography are now fashionable sciences, and have been very properly brought forward to assist in demonstrating the different races of mankind. Profound learning, industry, and talent have been employed, an ethnographic map of the world has been projected, many volumes of ingenious speculation and learned discussion have appeared on the subject, and what is the tangible result? Is the subject understood or have any of the difficult questions been answered satisfactorily?

The attempt to extract from the Greek and Roman writers any consistent account of the origin, language, manners, or customs, of their more polished and civilized predecessors, has proved abortive. As well might we expect a history of the Romans, or their literature and arts, from the barbarians, who overcame and destroyed their empire. It is from their own writers, the remains of their literature, and the arts which survived

the catastrophe, that we can alone derive any certain knowledge.

The Greeks and Romans were in the same relative position, with their civilized predecessors, as the barbarous German, and other northern tribes, held to themselves; and we shall ever remain in ignorance of the true history of the Phoenicians and Etruscans, unless we be able to extract something certain from the remains of those people themselves, to be found in the inscriptions and works of art which have escaped the destroying hands of Greek and Roman.

Whatever the Greeks knew of the Phoenicians, or the Romans of the Etruscans, or other more ancient people, they knew imperfectly, nor could they give anything like an accurate account of them, for which reason all the deductions made, as to their manners or customs, from their writings by modern ethnographers, are involved in obscure and contradictory anomalies.

From reading the works of modern ethnographers, the mind can derive nothing certain; the testimony brought forward leaves no other impression than a misty conclusion that the writers had not acquired sufficient knowledge to instruct others, or even to satisfy themselves.

They speak of the *Pelasgoi*, *Tyrrheni*, *Raseni*, *Osci*, *Umbri*, &c. as of distinct and separate races, without knowing whether they were so, or merely denominations of the same people, designating their localities, occupations, or circumstances.

A German professor states, that there is no certainty of the meaning of any words in Tuscan language, except two, *avil* and *ril*, which he says *certainly means rixit annos*, but which is the verb and which the substantive he does not know! Again, he observes, that the Italian savans,

" who supposed the Umbrian idiom to have been nearly allied to the Etruscan, or even took the Eugubine inscriptions as specimens of the Tuscan language, were greatly mistaken. The orthographical systems of the two languages *differ widely*. The Tuscan *has no mute consonants*, of the soft or middle class; only terms and aspirates. The Umbrian has *soft mutes*, and *scarcely any trace of aspirates*.

" In the Umbrian, *m* makes the accusative, *om* the masculine, *am* the feminine: a third declension has *em* and *im*. In the Latin tables *v*, in the Tusco Umbrian *s*, always makes the genitive, even in such words as *poplu*, *popler*. The dative appears to have, as in the old Latin, a double ending in *e* and *i*. The accusative plural seems to be in *ph*, or merely a vowel as *triph aphneph ruphru* for "tres afros rubros." "tre purka ruphra," *tres porcas rubras*. In the ablative the Oscan *d* never appears, but instead of the additional syllable *per*, which may be compared with the Greek *phi*.

" In verbs the imperative in *atu*, *itu*, *eitū*, are very remarkable. The forms *frist*, *facust*, *dersicust*, correspond precisely with the Oscan *fust fe facust*, representing as it appears the perfect conjunctive, and having for their plurals, *furent*, *facurent*, *benurent*, *dersicurent*. We have here clearly the Latin *fuerint*, *fecerint*."

The Professor did not, certainly, know the meaning of a single word in either language, for they were the same, and yet ventures to discuss their peculiarities and niceties; and one of our most accomplished and learned English ethnographers says, "These results are admirably expressed by Professor Otfried Müller."

In speaking of the Perusian inscriptions, discovered in the year 1822, and published by Vermiglioli—he says,

"On comparing the Perusian monument, which is the greatest specimen of *genuine Tuscan* writing extant, with the Eugubian Tables, an entire difference in the whole system of orthography and pronunciation becomes strikingly manifest." It will be seen by a copy, and translation of these inscriptions, hereafter given, that there are very few words in it not to be found in the same form in the Eugubian Tables, and moreover, that it relates to the same subject. Surely, after this, Dr. Prichard's admiration of Professor Müller's dreams will cease.

Sir William Gell, in his Environs of Rome, says, "It has already been observed, that the Umbrians (who according to Pliny, Florus, and others, were the most ancient inhabitants of Italy,) are supposed to have derived their origin from the Gauls. This is asserted by Solinus; and Isodorus of Seville, an author of the seventh century, who wrote several books on etymology and languages, expressly calls them Celts."

"Of the Umbrian tongue, the Eugubian Tables seem the best specimen. They were found near Scheggia, in the year 1444, at the temple of Jupiter, Appeninus (?) inscribed on seven plates of brass, and relate apparently to the sacrifices and ceremonies performed at the temple to IVVE GRABOVEL, or *Jupiter Graboveus, as PIACLV TVTAPER IKVVINI, an atonement or piaculum for all Ikuvium;*" it is unnecessary to remark further of such guesses.

To return. If the Umbrians were Celts and Gauls, and the Eugubian Tables were a good specimen of the Umbrian language, then it was Gallic, or Celtic, or as now pronounced Gaelic, and its meaning should be sought in the Celtic tongue, and as the Irish must be admitted to be the most pure branch of the Celtic, and as we find these

tables not only intelligible, but almost identical with the Irish, does it not amount to demonstration ?

Cæsar tells you the Gauls were literate, and used a character like the Greek. Is not the character in which the earliest Eugubian Tables are inscribed nearly the same as the most ancient Greek ? Cæsar tells you that the Gauls wrote upon tables of brass, similar to these tables. Cæsar also says, the most learned of the Gauls, dwelt in the British Isles, and that the youth of Gaul were sent there for education ; that the druids, religion, manners, and customs, were the same in Gaul and Britain, and that the language was the same ; in short the testimony appears irresistible. It would be very strange, indeed, if these writings were not intelligible to scholars who had studied the Irish language from the ancient MSS., and were induced with a moderate proportion of taste for philological criticism.

If the Umbrians were Celts, and if all the Etruscans spoke their language, by whatever name of locality they were denominated over all Etruria and Italy, then were they also Celts, and all their inscriptions being intelligible in Celtic, establish the required result.

It is but justice to the able and intelligent Micali, to state, that he acknowledges the total absence of all certainty on the subject, and therefore is driven to suppose an aboriginal race, upon the notion that Italy possesses every quality of soil and climate necessary for the propagation and support of man, probably in a greater proportion than most other countries ; for which reason he conceives he has as much right to suppose an indigenous race there, as in any other country. Not, indeed, a very satisfactory method of deciding a question of origin, but a candid acknowledgment that the result of his laborious and

learned researches, was but doubt and uncertainty. Micali's talents, learning, and industry, qualified him eminently for the undertaking, and if the history of the ancient people of Italy, could have been obtained from the Greek and Roman authors, or any other means to him available, he would have succeeded in making it known ; he has carefully and laboriously investigated the evidence to be found in their writings, but the result is *nil* ; they supply nothing whatever which gives more than a glimpse of their illustrious and highly civilized predecessors.

One solitary piece of certain testimony, is better than volumes of speculation. The Greek and Romans did not know their own origin, much less were they qualified to give an account of their civilized predecessors. The Senate of Rome, ordered the books written by Numa Pompilius, to be burned, four hundred years after his death ! a strong testimony against their literary taste and judgment. Therefore, as the Greeks and Romans knew but little of the Etruscans, less can now be derived from them ; nothing, with certainty. They could not read, and therefore destroyed their Etruscan books.

These illustrious and highly civilized people, as if with apparent fore-knowledge of the result of barbarian conquest, and an anxious desire to hand to future ages the evidences of their greatness and high state of civilization, deposited under the surface of the earth, imperishable memorials of the progress they made in navigation, as well as sculpture, painting, and design, and every other branch of the arts, in the exquisitely elegant taste and beauty displayed in their statues, bronzes, fictile vases, and gold ornaments deposited in the sepulchral chambers, their *eternal houses of death*,* cut in the solid rock at Vulci, Tar-

* ΕΚΑΙΩΝ ΙΝ ΟΒΑΣΙ.

quinia, Castel D'Asso, Volterra, Chiusi, and many other places, more extensively of late, excavated and brought to light by Lucien Bonaparte, Campanari, Campanesi, Avolta, Campana, Galassi, and many others.

These chambers also supply numerous inscriptions in the Etruscan character, which are still more important to history than even the remains above mentioned ; the last, indeed, supply evidence of highly cultivated minds, and shew countenance of character, benevolence, and intelligence which only belongs to an elegant and highly improved state of society, the result of a long and uninterrupted enjoyment of security from the influence of exterior violence or civil convulsion, equal to the most tranquil period of Roman or British greatness ; and evince the acquirement of perfection in the arts of civilization ; but these inscriptions speak but in an unknown tongue, they tell the story, and say, who and whence were the actors in these scenes, and the products of these wonderful specimens of human taste, skill, and ingenuity ; which the Greeks and Romans, having copied, with mendacious insolence, claimed as their own ; and, by destroying all vestiges of the learning and muniments of these people, have hitherto had their claims allowed. They speak, but are not understood. History supplies to the Greeks and Romans great glory and perfection in the arts, but their avidity was not satisfied while any other people enjoyed a name ; Etruria, indeed, remains but little more than in name, in consequence of the anxious care with which all memorials have been obliterated by barbarous and inexorable conquerors.

In these hidden subterranean deposits, inscriptions over which the Roman conquerors tramped in martial pomp and pride, unconscious of their existence, have been preserved

and supply evidence unequivocal and satisfactory, respecting the ancient inhabitants of Italy, on which the mind may rest with some certainty, as a foundation on which a satisfactory fabric may be constructed, a fulcrum on which mental levers may and will hereafter act.

Hitherto, indeed, the Etruscan inscriptions have been a sealed book. The labours of such writers as Gori and Lanzi, have but tended to confuse and mislead, and, even the able, erudite, and ingenious Micali, wherever he has followed those blind guides, has fabricated an amusing but visionary, deceptive, and erroneous system, the deductions, whereof, being grounded on false premises, are for the most part erroneous.

It would be as useless and unprofitable to follow Micali himself beyond his refutation of the Greek and Roman falsifications, fabrications, and fictions respecting Etruscan history, as to place any reliance on the groundless speculations of Gori and Lanzi, whose works, with the exception of the copies of inscriptions, and the figures of antiquities in their plates, are worse than useless. The same may be said of other writers on Etruscan antiquities, wherever they have hazarded an attempt to give the meaning of inscriptions, or to explain, or to interpret any portion except of proper names. They knew not the meaning of a single word, and had no clue by which the mystery could be explained. Although Lanzi presumed to give us something like a grammar of the language, he did not even know the power of many letters of the alphabet.

The Etruscan Alphabet is evidently from the same source as the Greek and Latin, the sixth and seventh Eugubian inscriptions, are written in what is called *the Roman character*; but the language of those tables, is the

same as the other five which are in the more ancient Etruscan, and are read from right to left ; there are words and even whole passages, the same in both. There can be no question, therefore, but that these alphabets were derived from the same source as the Greek and Roman. Indeed, it would appear from the sixth and seventh Eugubian Tables, being in what was afterwards adopted as the Roman alphabet, that the Etruscans had invented, and used it in the latter period of their empire ; and that it would be more correct to call it the *later Etruscan* than the *Roman* alphabet. The Greek alphabet is historically known to have been derived from Cadmus, the Phœnician. The Etruscans, being Phœnicians, had theirs from the same source. All alphabets having the same arrangement of letters, must also have been borrowed from the Phœnician. The shape also of the ancient Etruscan letters, are evidently the same as the Greek, and all the most ancient Carthaginian and Phœnician inscriptions, exhibit the same similarity, allowing for the difference of scribes and for careless writing.

The apparent anxiety of the Greek and Roman writers, and the modern authors, who have followed in their course, to derive the ancient inhabitants of Italy from Lydia, under Lydus, or from any source, but that which is the most obvious and probable, is very remarkable. The Etruscans were evidently a highly cultivated, civilized, commercial, and navigating people, and might justly and reasonably have been supposed to have sprung from a people of similar character.

The only nation eminently commercial, navigating, and colonizing, among the nations of western Asia, were the Phœnicians of Tyre and its neighbourhood, but they are scarcely ever thought of as being the navigating Pelasgoi,

Tyrrheni and Etruscans; yet certainly this might have been considered the most probable conclusion. So prone are men to seek a mystic origin, and to prefer the difficult and incredible to the obvious and palpable.

Great are the obstacles to be encountered in broaching a notion opposed to that of all preceding writers, and to the great and eminent names, whose judgment must give way, in case the identity of the Celtic with the Etruscan languages, and both with the Phœnician, be established ; all these must be met—it is the cause of truth, and is put forward in the hope that hereafter more learned and capable writers may do justice to the subject.

CHAPTER III.

L A N G U A G E.

IN the infancy of the human race, language consisted of the most simple uncompounded sounds, *every syllable* was a *word*; to express a compound idea, as many words were used as would convey the intended notion. These monosyllabic words, of which, in combination, polysyllables have been formed, are called *roots* or *radicals*, out of which more artificial and compounded languages have arisen. It may be safely asserted that the more remotely ancient the language, the more simple will be found its construction; this will be found the best test of the antiquity of any language; by it all questions of the greater antiquity of tongues may be decided; the language in which the *monosyllabic roots alone* are found, may safely be judged to be the parent of any more compounded and polysyllabic kindred tongue.

The Etruscan language is entirely composed of *roots*; *every syllable*, (with very few, if any exceptions,) is a word. The Iberno-Celtic, like its Etrusco-Punic ancestor, was once absolutely, and still is substantially, a monosyllabic lan-

guage, and can be analytically reduced into its elements. The Etruscan is, in fact, the simple uncompounded Celtic, or Phœnician, and the Celts were Phœnician colonies, settled, indeed, at different periods, but all essentially and substantially one race, having the same language, manners, customs, and habits; each, perhaps, having a peculiar shade of difference induced by particular local circumstances or other accidents.

It is not, altogether, a new idea, that the Irish Celtic was derived from the same source as the language of the most ancient inhabitants of Italy. The very learned and able Dr. O'Brien, the compiler of the first published Irish Dictionary, in his preface to that work, gives a long list of words in the Irish, having a strong affinity with the Latin and Greek, "which," he says, "should I presume, be esteemed a strong proof that the *lingua prisca* of the aborigines of Italy, from which the Latin of the twelve tables, and afterwards the Roman language, was derived, could be nothing else but a dialect of the original Celtic; a dialect, indeed, which in process of time received some mixture of Greek, especially the Æolic, from the Colonies, or rather adventurers, which anciently came to Italy from Peloponnesus, agreeable to the saying of Dionysius Halicarnassus. ‘The language used by the Romans is neither absolutely barbarous, or Greek, but a mixture of both; in many respects it is similar to the Æolic language.’"

"And at the same time to shew that the Iberno-Celtic did not borrow from the Latin any of those words, in which both languages agree, I shall only lay down, on the part of the Irish, those which are expressive of ideas, which no language can want words for, even in its most incult state, and are at the same time the only words in common use in that language, to signify precisely and

properly the things they are appropriated to ; two characteristics which plainly demonstrate that they are not derivatives of any other language, but rather genuine original words of the Celtic tongue ; from which circumstances, joined to the plain marks of derivation with which the corresponding Latin words are stamped, it will evidently appear that the Latin words are derivations of the Celtic, and consequently the *Lingua Prisca*, of the aborigines of Italy, from which the old Latin, refined by the Romans, had been formed, was only a dialect of the Celtic ; which was the more natural, as the aborigines themselves consisting of *Umbrians*, *Sabines*, and others, were certainly *Celts*."

Again, " Now it is to be noted, that, in as much as it is allowed by the best etymologists, that of radical words of the same sense in different languages, those should be esteemed the more ancient that consist of fewest letters ; and that of words agreeing only in part, those which have the additional letters or syllables are for the most part derivations ; it follows, that the Iberno-Celtic, being chiefly monosyllabic, should be esteemed the radical and ancient words." The Latin words agreeing in sense with the Irish monosyllables are generally of two or more syllables.

Pliny says, l. iii. c. 14, " *Umbrarum gens antiquissima Italiae existimatur.*"

Florus—“ *Antiquissimus Italiae populus.*”

Solinus, citing *Bocchus*, says, “ *Gallorum veterum propaginem Umbros esse Bocchus absolvit.*”

(*Servius*, l. ii.) “ *Isodorus, Umbri, Italiae gens est, sed Gallorum veterum propago.*”

Dionysius Halicarnassus, speaking of the Umbri, calls them *Indigites*, and says that a part of them having moved, changed their name with their residence. “ *Sabini mutatoque cum sedibus nomine, Sabinos fuisse appellatos.*”

It has been objected, that the Eugubian Tables are Umbrian, being found in that part of Italy, but it appears that they were the same people as the Sabines, from this passage in Dionysius Halicarnassus. *Sabine* is τὰ βῆσαι, *a sweet or beautiful stream*, and *Umbria*, is from ὁμήρη, *distant, βηματα, hills*; both names have reference to locality, not to origin or descent.

Justus Fontanini, in his work, *De Antiquitatibus Hortae*, gives three alphabets of the Etruscan characters, the first by Gabriel Gabrielius, the second by Gruter and Paul Merula, and the third by Cosmo de Arena, which differ so much, that that learned writer remarks, “That where there was so much discrepancy between such learned writers, and such great difficulty was in fixing *the power of the letters*, very little could be expected in explaining the meaning of the language.” Sanctes Marmocchinus, in his MS. essay in defence of the Etruscan language, (in the possession of Antonio Magliobechi), and Sigismund Titius, in his History of Etruria, a MS. in the Chisian Library, thinks that the Etruscan was mixed up with Hebrew; but that Peter Francis Giambullarius, and Gulielmo Postillo, in his commentary on the origin of the Etruscans, says it was mixed with the Aramean and Syriac. Baldus considers it Chaldean and Hebrew. Jacobus Mantinus, a Jew, and Theseus Ambrosius, consider it Assyrian or Hebrew. Bochart believes it to be Phœnician, or Punic, because Dionysius Halicarnassus, in his first book, says that the Tuscans *had nothing common with other people, either in manners or language*. Scaliger supposes (non dubitat) the old Tuscan language to have been Syriac or Aramean, for *Saturn*, he says, meant *privacy*—“*Saturnum eadem lingua latentem significari*; and he asserts that the Sabines and Tuscans spoke Syriac. Paul Merula, in his

Cosmography, says "that the Tuscan had Syriac roots." Reinesius derives the Etruscan and Sabine languages from the Syriac.

"Dionysius Halicarnassus, in his first book on the Origin of the Etruscans, gives two opinions: First, that they came originally from Lydia, a province of Asia Minor, and were brought into Italy by Tyrrhenus, brother to Lydus, king of Lydia, before the Trojan war. The other, that they were indigenous; for this reason, because the Etruscans of his time (that of Augustus) *had their own language, rights, manners, and laws*, which were *neither Greek nor Asiatic, nor like any other nation*. From Dionysius also it may be collected, that the Tyrrheni lived in the west part of Etruria, where the Pelasgi resided. Therefore the Tyrrheni were mixed with the Etruscans, which rather indicates that they were *the same people*, for the mixture was not of neighbourhood or commerce, but for common interest, and there was no apparent difference. This also appears in Silius Italicus."

So various and obscure have been the opinions on this mysterious people and language, all being mere speculation and guess-work. It has been compared by learned scholars, ancient and modern, with all existing Continental languages, and, as before stated, *no affinity*, not even the meaning of a single word, has been clearly established. Dr. O'Brien's acute notion, that it was a *dialect of the Celtic*, was never followed up with any farther investigation by himself, or as far as is known, by others. The Irish-Celtic has ever been subject, to the scoff, contempt, and sneer of most English scholars. I once heard a most reverend individual, a scholar of no ordinary character, and an author of high, and deservedly high, repute, assert in a literary meeting, "that the Irish language was a barbarous jargon,

in which all the discordant sounds to be heard in the farm-yard were mixed up—there was the drawling running of one note into another, of the cock's crow, the squall of the peacock, the cackle of the goose, the duck's quack, the hog's grunt, and no small admixture of the ass's bray." One ventured to ask if he understood the language ; he answered, " No, but I have heard it spoken ; I *know* a hog grunts, but I do not *understand* what he says." This is not a solitary specimen of witty but unjust criticism : it pervades most of the learned world, and has discouraged many from the study of the Iberno-Celtic.

Until last year, the University of Dublin had *no Professor of Irish!* A reverend and learned gentleman has been recently appointed. It is said, he speaks the vernacular Irish fluently ; let us hope, that by his means, the most ancient written living language in Europe, may take its just place in the estimation of the learned, and escape from the undeserved and illiberal criticism of those, who while they condemn, acknowledge their incapacity, and virtually the injustice of their judgment. It has long been a reproach to the Irish University, that possessing the most ancient and valuable Irish MSS. in their library, they had no one competent to explain their contents. They have long had professors of the oriental languages, and even writers on Ethiopic and Sanscrit ; but, till now, *no Professor of Irish*, not one of the Fellows has ever been induced to make himself acquainted with the Iberno-Celtic, which may justly contend with the most ancient language of the East, for precedence in antiquity.

A more just consideration of the claims of the old tongue of Ireland, it is to be hoped, will now be accorded, and it will not be despised, because it is not understood ; it will, I trust, be examined by a scholar, a man of liberal

education and enlightened mind ; one who will commence, perhaps, in some measure influenced by the prejudices of education, but who duly weighing every point of evidence, will accord due weight to each. If so, there is little to be feared ; his former prejudices, if he have any, will eventually give way to his better judgment, and although he may find the literature of the Iberno-Celtic, scanty in materials, he will discover in it a mine of philological wealth, a guide which will explain most of the difficulties which have hitherto so much obscured the history of the ancient people and languages of Europe.

It is a singular fact, not generally known, that the most ancient Latin MSS. in Europe, were written by Irishmen, and the most ancient European MSS., are in the Irish language. I have in my own library MSS. unintelligible to common Irish scholars, and as the Irish are in general very happy in soubriquets, I have seen a MS. bearing the singular title of *Fuath na bhfomaridh*, (frat na bfromairidh) *the hatred of the pirates*, or *pretended scholars*, given to it because those worthies could not read it. The present Irish vernacular has a very limited vocabulary, only so much as is necessary for the purposes of rural life, and the wants of the peasant. Nine-tenths of the language have become obsolete and only to be found in ancient glossaries and MSS. Fortunately, the labours of a few scholars within the last two centuries, have collected the ancient words into the form of a dictionary, among these the late Mr. William Halliday (the compiler of the best Irish Grammar,) deserves honourable mention ; by his premature death, Irish literature sustained a heavy loss ; that learned and talented individual collected materials on the basis of Shaw's Gaelic Dictionary, which the late Edward O'Reilly added to and published ; four-fifths of the words

contained in this work are now obsolete and unintelligible to the Scottish Highlander and the speakers of Irish of the present day.

Much of the Gaelic in the following translations, given as analogous to the Etruscan of the Eugubian Tables, and other inscriptions, is certainly obsolete and unintelligible to the Scottish Gael, and to those who merely speak the modern Irish. The Scots having no ancient MSS. know nothing of their tongue, beyond what has been acquired orally, which is limited and meagre when compared with the old language.

It has been asserted, that the modern Gaelic has no terms of art or science ; this, however, is to be attributed to the circumstance of their having been lost by non-usage ; for the ancient Irish possesses all the terms known at the time it was colloquial. The present Irish vernacular has not now in use one-fifth, if so many of the words to be found in the ancient glossed MSS. and glossaries, it is therefore not a matter of surprise that these works are not understood by those who speak the limited and corrupted vocabulary of the present day, and who are also for the most part illiterate. To those, who read and write the modern language, ancient MSS. are unintelligible, and even to many who pretend to translate them.

It is in the ancient Irish MSS., that the old Celtic language is exhibited in its purity. Glossaries of the Irish Gaelic exist in MSS. written some centuries since, explaining words, even at that time obsolete ; from these sources have been drawn the requisite information and the explanation of the most difficult portions of the Etruscan inscriptions ; at the same time, it should be observed, that much of the Gaelic placed in *juxta* position with the Etruscan, is intelligible even to the vernacular Irishman or Scottish

Highlander. The similarity, it might be added, the almost identity, is remarkable, there are very few variations even of a letter; and as the same sentences occur frequently in the Eugubian Tables, although with different adjuncts, and in various positions, they always harmonize with congruous sense and meaning.

The most celebrated of the ancient Irish Glossaries, is that ascribed to Cormac, King and Bishop of Cashel, who lived about A. D. 901. Whether written by him or not, it is of very great antiquity. There are two or three copies in Trinity College, Dublin; a very ancient copy on vellum, is in the possession of Messrs. Hodges and Smith, Booksellers, of College-green, Dublin, which I would ascribe to the twelfth or thirteenth centuries. A copy of this glossary made for General Vallancey, by Peter Connell, a tolerably good ancient Irish Scholar, with many glosses and additional explanations, I have had copied and collated with many others, and translated all the explanations into English. I have had copies made of O'Clery's and many other glossaries, and I believe possess copies of the best, if not of all, that are extant. In addition to which I have interleaved Dictionaries with many thousand words added from the Books of Ballymote and Leacean, and the Leabhar Breac, Brehon Laws, and other ancient MSS. glossed and explained by interlineations, especially those of the ancient laws. The language of the Eugubian Tables being so ancient may be considered as the inchoate, primitive, monosyllabic roots from which the more modern compound language may be ascertained by analysis, and being understood, will assist greatly in determining the sources of many other modern tongues.

The best Irish scholars, as they are called, for the most part, acknowledge themselves incapable of translating the

ancient Irish MSS. and, indeed, they even consider it presumptuous to undertake it, and learned fellows of our university have joined them in their condemnation of such bold adventuring ; and endeavoured to throw a wet blanket upon such an inquiry, as a thing not to be approached. I ventured in 1838 to read a paper before a learned Society, on the comparison of the Etruscan language and antiquities with the Irish, which being referred, as is usual, to a Committee, I received from the Secretary a letter, of which the following is an extract :—

“ With respect to the paper on the Eugubian Tables, the Committee are of opinion, that the alterations which you have made in the text of these tables (especially in the division of the words,) are altogether arbitrary and unauthorized, and, that the translation given, (though composed of Irish Roots,) is not the Irish language either of the present day or any other period.”

“ Indeed, when it is considered, that the Irish Records are more than two thousand years more recent than the assumed date of these Tables, and offer the greatest difficulties to the best Irish Scholars, it is not to be supposed that the modern dialect of the Irish could afford any clue to their interpretation, even supposing them to be a language kindred to the Irish.”

As I am not aware, that among the Members of that Committee there was any one who even pretended to be an Irish scholar, or at all to understand the language, they must have consulted some one whom they considered worthy of the appellation of the best Irish scholar, who, speaking by the pen of the secretary, acknowledges that the translation given was in Irish Roots, which is all I could require at their hands ; that fact could not be denied. That I supposed it possible, “ that the modern dialect of

the Irish would afford any clue to the interpretation," is not extraordinary. I never said it would accomplish the interpretation, but afford a clue: this it has done, for there are many passages in the Eugebian Tables which are intelligible even in the modern dialect of the Irish.

Whether I was arbitrary and unauthorized in the division of the words, will now appear by comparison, as the columns stand in *juxta* position, and all are able to judge. The division is merely made into syllables, which so far from being an unnatural, or arbitrary division, is the only division which could reasonably and fairly be adopted.

Of the learned members of this committee I do not now complain: they agreed in opinion with their secretary, and thus prevented the premature appearance of the paper. My object in giving these extracts is for the purpose of availing myself of the testimony of these highly gifted and learned scholars, to the fact that the individuals, considered by them the best Irish scholars, encountered "the greatest difficulties" in translating ancient Irish MSS. by them called records. They had experience and specimens of the results of the exertions of these best Irish scholars, which demonstrated that they not only encountered difficulties, but found them insurmountable, for they were unable to render the ancient Irish, they attempted to translate, into common sense English; but still the committee considered these translations worthy of a place in their Transactions, and a gold medal.

The other points of criticism of the learned Committee are touched upon elsewhere, not properly referring to this part of the subject. I shall now merely state, that considering the Committee very incompetent judges, and the best Irish scholars in their judgment, whom they consulted, not of sufficient authority to decide the question, I perse-

vered, and now, without any great apprehension, venture to publish the result.

It is true, that in the paper then read much was mistaken, which further investigation has corrected. It may also be considered certain that many errors still exist, even in this translation, some of which may hereafter be discovered, while the perfectly accurate meaning of others may never be known. These circumstances, ought not, in my humble judgment, to prevent the publication of what is known and certain, for, with all its imperfections, the general gist and meaning is certainly given with tolerable accuracy. It being quite impossible so close an analogy could be an accident; the essence of the languages of the Etruscans and Celts may fairly be considered identical. At the same time, no one could presume to flatter himself, that a translation of such difficulty could be made perfect by a first effort. I commenced the study of the Irish language late in life, and would willingly have foregone the laborious exertion, could I have been fortunate enough to have met with an Irish scholar capable and willing to have done justice to the subject which so much interested my thoughts. If in early life, I had been acquainted with the language, the task might have been accomplished with less labour, and perhaps more perfectly.

The most ancient Etruscan alphabet, exclusive of double letters, consisted of but fourteen simple letters, of which four were vowels, *A, E, I, V*, and ten consonants, *Z, X, F, S, M, N, T, G, Z, T*. The arrangement of these appear in some inscriptions to have been nearly in the same order as the Greek and Roman.

The power of many of these letters, as stated previously, has been, and still is, a matter of doubt and uncertainty among the Italian writers—that published by Mrs. Hamil-

ton Gray, on their authority, is very erroneous. Now there is little reason to question their accurate power, as the same words occur in the sixth and seventh Eugubian Tables, in the more recent Etruscan or Roman character, that are found in the five first, in the ancient Etruscan, from which the power of the latter has been ascertained with precision and certainty.

The sound of the letters among the Etruscans may be judged by those in use among the Irish, which are broad and open, as among the Continental nations; but sound, in an investigation of this nature, although of some, is but of minor importance.

The ancient alphabet, written from right to left, is as
d a

follows: v t z q i n m v i f e k c a
M q

The double letters: b # x o o o 8 v

A, the first letter, has the broad power of A, according to Irish pronunciation: very broad, like *au* or *ah*.

Q has the power of B. In the first five Tables, 1 is for the most part used for it, and appears to have been the letter most in use for this sound. In the sixth and seventh Tables, V is often used for B—BESTISIA and VESTISIA are written for *BESTISIA* and *VESTISIA*.

K had the power of the Greek Kappa and the English hard C; it does not appear to have had the soft sound of the English C. In the ancient Etruscan it is always used for the G, which had no place in the oldest Etruscan alphabet.

X—This letter had the power of the English A, and has that sound still among the Irish and continental nations.

F—This letter had the power of F. The 8, *i. e.* PH, is very often put for it in the Eugubian Tables.

I had the same power as I among the Irish and the Continental nations, viz, that of the English E.

ꝑ—This letter has the same power as the Roman L.

ꝑ—This letter had the power of M. The prostrate S (M) is often put for it, and it is sometimes difficult to discover whether the letter is intended for ꝑ or 2.

ꝑ has the same power as the Roman letter N.

1—This letter has the same power as the Roman P. In the most ancient Etruscan inscriptions it is used, as before stated, more frequently than J to express that sound.

ꝑ, q, ꝑ—These are the forms of the letter R among the Etruscans, of which it had the same power.

ꝑ, d, M—These forms were used by the Etruscans for 2. In the last two Tables the word **STRVSLA**, and **ALDITSEJ** VESTISIA, which settled the power of the second character, d. From this, it is probable, was formed the Irish ȝ, to which it bears some resemblance in form, and the sound is not unlike the soft g. In the Italian alphabet, published by Mrs. Gray, it is put for z, or hard s.

V—This character was constantly used to express the sound of O among the ancient Etruscans, who had no other letter to express it.

The double letters were

v—CH,

8—PH,

ꝑꝑꝑ—TH. ꝑ was, probably, the mere aspirate h among the Irish. The H in the two last Tables occurs frequently as a mere aspirate, placed between two vowels, as in HOS TA TU HABIEST, which in other places is written OS TA TU ABIEST.

#, †—SS.

The small number of characters, and great simplicity of this alphabet, is a proof of its very remote antiquity. No more letters were used than was necessary to express the sounds: by comparing them with the Greek there can be no question of a community of origin. The nice distinctions of sound between C and G, D and T, and S and Z, were not at that time sufficiently observed to require a separate character to express them; nor is there in the first five Tables a single instance of the use of the aspirate Θ.

The sixth and seventh Eugubian Tables are written in the Roman character, or what has universally been *considered Roman*: in language they differ not from the others. This would lead to the conclusion, as before stated, that the Etruscans had, at that period, invented and adopted a *new alphabet and mode of writing*, from left to right, which afterwards being used by the Romans, and handed down to us by that people, was considered Roman, but which was really borrowed from their predecessors, with all the other concomitants of civilization they possessed, although the obligation has not been acknowledged, or even till now suspected.

Among the additional letters to be found in this new alphabet are D, G, H, K, O, Q, of which the last is, perhaps, the most remarkable: it is like a C, with an elongation at the lower point, , and seems like an abbreviation of the word *co* or *cu*, *co u*, from which form is the Latin *quo*, *whence*. The P differs little from the old 1, except being turned to the right and having the drop-line a little curled, thus, ; but not like the Roman P, united to the perpendicular.

The Irish alphabet consists of seventeen letters, three more than the Etruscan, , , and , which were, no doubt, borrowed from the more modern alphabet, as they

are the refinements on the sounds *t*, *t̄*, and *v*. The power of the Irish was similar to the Etruscan, and the character bears a strong resemblance.

a, b, c, t̄, e, f, ɔ, i, l, m, n, o, p, r, t, v or u.
u, B, C, D, E, F, ɔ, J, L, ɔ, N, O, P, R, S, T, V or U.

<i>A, ɔ, I, ɔ, E, ɔ, I, ɔ, M, ɔ, I,</i>	<i>a, M</i>
<i>q, d,</i>	<i>q, d,</i>

It is not necessary here to discuss the orthography or grammar of the Irish language, further than to remark on some peculiarities which are also observable in the Etruscan. Vowels are often substituted for each other: the same words are written promiscuously with an *a*, *o*, and *u*, an *e* or an *i*. It is very common in the ancient Irish MSS. where two vowels occur together at the end of one and the beginning of another word, or the middle of a compound word, *to omit the second letter*, especially where the sound will not be affected by it; and it is not uncommon to omit consonants for the same cause. Indeed, abbreviation was carried to a great extent in the oldest Irish manuscripts, so much so as to obscure, in many cases, the sense, and is one of the many difficulties in making out the meaning. The Irish *t̄* has the aspirated sound of *th*; it has the simple sound of *h* when it has a dot over it, thus, *ṭ*; which is expressed in some ancient MSS. and when Gaelic is written in Roman character, by *th*. This accounts for Irishmen calling a *tree*, a *three*, a man, *Pether*, instead of *Peter*; *water*, *wather*; *butter*, *buther*, and *vice versa*. The Etruscans had their *OOC*, *Theta*, and spelled the Greek *Hermes*, *Termes*, *Turmes*, and *Burmes*.

The learned and acute Dr. O'Brien says, in his observations on the letter *D*, "In our old manuscripts *D* and *T* are written indifferently; *carad* or *carat*, *a friend*; *iad* or *iat, them, &c.*" On the letter *T* he says, "The letter *T* is

naturally commutable with D, both being letters of the same organ, and accordingly, in our old MSS. we find them indifferently written the one for the other.

On the letter G Dr. O'Brien observes, "It hath been observed in the remarks on the letter C, that it is naturally commutable with G, both letters being of the same organ and nearly of the same power; and hence, in our old parchments, they are written indifferently for each other." "The same indifference, or interchangeable use of letters G and C in the Latin tongue, and the latter being generally substituted in the place of the former, appears from ancient Roman inscriptions, and most particularly from that of the Columna Rostrata, erected in honour of Duillius, the Consul, whereupon were engraved the words *magistratos, legiones, pugnando, Carthaginiensis*, for *magistratos, legiones, pugnando, Carthaginiensis, &c.*" "Which gave occasion to Diomedes to call G a *new consonant*."

The elision, or cutting off letters, as in the Irish, occurs frequently in the Eugubian Tables, and was at first a great stumbling block to the discovery of their meaning, even when enough had been made out to demonstrate that all was capable of being translated. Thus, in the first line of the first Table, *rr be trp ; e*, is written 'SPE TUR I E, the first initial *r* being omitted; *ra na at no rr ba* is written F RA T RU S PER.

Many instances of these peculiarities occur in the Tables, which study and investigation brought to light; but the most important discovery was the monosyllabic character of the language, that *every syllable* was a *word*; after which most of the difficulties, before so formidable, vanished. More than once had these difficulties induced me to abandon the pursuit; it seemed to defy all inquiry and baffle every effort for elucidation; although some

passages were so palpably Irish, others seemed altogether foreign to that language. Reading over what had been some years before extracted from the preface to O'Brien's Dictionary, the observation "*that the Iberno-Celtic being chiefly monosyllabic should be esteemed the radical and ancient words,*" it struck me forcibly that the Etruscan should be examined by this test, for if, as it appeared in many cases of the same origin as the Irish, its great antiquity would surely be demonstrated in its greater simplicity, and as the Irish was *for the most part* monosyllabic, a truth I was well aware of, the Etruscan *might*, and perhaps *ought* to be found *entirely so*; therefore, after having given up the investigation in despair, it was again commenced, and to my no small gratification, (a stronger and more forcible expression of the feelings excited on the occasion might be used,) success attended every step, and the greater difficulty being removed, by the help of ancient glossaries and MSS. minor obstructions were not so difficult to be overcome.

This discovery supplied a *rational* and *palpable division of the words* of the Tables, and other inscriptions. Sentences consisting of many words were divided by two dots, the one perpendicular over the other, like our colon (:), as they are hereafter printed in the text of the Tables, which, instead of being useful, rather confused and led astray, because it was naturally concluded that they *divided words of many syllables*. This, however, I found could not be the case, as the same sentence, *literatim*, was differently divided in different parts of the inscriptions, and in many cases very long passages have no divisional colons at all—therefore these divisions cannot be considered determinate or certain.

That the sixth and seventh Tables, written in the Roman

character, were examined by their framers with great care before they were placed where they were found, appears from certain erasures and insertions, *by way of correction of errors* committed by the engraver, exhibiting a great desire for accuracy, as well as demonstrating that the language was *then governed by rules of orthography and grammar*—a most significant test of a high state of civilization and progress in literature, the result of a long period of enjoyment of repose and political security, and the development of the highest exertions of the human intellect. The works of mind of this wonderful people, in the various departments of literature, science, sculpture, painting, commerce, architecture, mining, navigation, astronomy, and, in short, every other art and token of civilization, fill the mind with astonishment; all having germinated and been brought to perfection by themselves, and from them communicated to the rest of the world; and by "*the gentle attrition of commerce thus lighted up the flame of civilization,*" as has been elegantly expressed by Professor Heeren.

In various places in the Eugubian Tables, the modern Irish scholar may think it strange that the feminine article is prefixed to nouns which are at present used as masculine; but in ancient Irish MSS. we meet with many such cases contrary to the present usage; it is even of no unfrequent occurrence that in the South of Ireland nouns are used in the feminine, which in the West and North are used in the masculine. It is not, therefore, to be wondered at, that such variance occurs in the language of these tables.

It cannot be expected that the verbs in their various formations through the moods and tenses, could agree in all cases with those at present used (although they frequently

do, as we find in the MSS. of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, formations of verbs (i. e. verbs which are at present in general use) that are now quite obsolete.

It may be objected that the arrangement of some of the lines written in the Irish columns are unidiomatical, and therefore unintelligible to Irish scholars ; but by referring to our printed dictionaries, thousands of monosyllabic primitive words may be found, which, if arranged into sentences, will make good sense in an English translation, yet if the Irish original be read to the best Irish scholars of the day, it will appear to them, at first, an unknown tongue.

Many of the adjectives are taken adverbially without the prefixed particle *so*, which now converts them into adverbs; but this evidently could not be the case in the primitive language.

There is nothing more common in our ancient Irish MSS. than to meet a word written two different ways, and that too by the same writer, as we find in these Tables.

It is curious that, like the Hebrew, the adjective is often repeated to express a superior degree of comparison, *en en*, *very excellent or most excellent*; thus, in the Hebrew, *tov*, *tov*, good, good, or very good, in Irish, *zai zai*, *farthest end*.

The verb neuter substantive is in many instances used as a mere affirmation, answering to the word *indeed*, and sometimes only as an expletive particle ; this is identical with a phrase which is very much used by Irishmen as a kind of exclamation, viz : *mujre* (*mushe,*) which if properly written makes *ma jre* i. e. *if is it*, or, if so, and which amounts to *indeed*, or *to be sure*.

There could not be a stronger confirmation of the correctness of the view I have taken of the Eugubian Tables, as to a knowledge of their contents being attainable only through the medium of the Irish language, than the same

peculiarities being discernible in both, a few of which I have noted.

In many of these lines we find that only a single letter is used for the word, as *s* for *is*, *it is*, which also happens both in speaking and writing the vernacular, as *is māt*, for *is māt*, *it is good*, and very often this verb is entirely omitted in phrases, which, in the English and other tongues, cannot be dispensed with, as, *cá, what, h-ainm, name, dīc, to thee*, for *cá or cād is ainm dūc, what is the name to thee*, i. e. “what is your name?” *cá flosneach dūc, what is your surname? &c.*

As to the commutation of vowels, one for the other, any one acquainted with the ancient Irish MSS. will admit that I have taken far less liberty in that point than many writers of the last two centuries, especially those of the southern portion of the kingdom. The general acceptation of this rule at present, is that one broad vowel may be substituted for another, and one slender vowel for the other; but we even find a broad vowel supplied by a slender one, and *vice versa*, as *ro, this*, is often written *ri*; to this may be opposed that it only occurs when post-fixed to words whose characteristic or last vowel is small, and therefore in conformity with the rule, “slender with slender, &c.” but such is not the fact, for it is distinctly so used, and is also written *reο* in some of our oldest MSS. and by the omission of either vowel, may have been originally indifferently written *re* and *ro*.

The article in the singular number is often written *a* instead of *an*, which is also the case in the vernacular, as may be seen in the original translation of the Bible into Irish, and in Dr. Richardson’s edition of the Book of Common Prayer in the Irish.

In the last phrase of No. 15, and fourth phrase of 16,

and first and second last of 17, &c. of Table II. there is to be found one of the most marked peculiarities of the Irish language, viz.—that all nouns of the masculine gender beginning with vowels, will, when the article precedes them, have τ prefixed to the noun, as in this instance where the τ is prefixed to ən, *time*, or *then*, which is so influenced by the preceding article ən, *the*. This distinction of the gender is considered by our grammarians, to be a great nicety in the language, and is of so great antiquity as regards this word, that τ has become its radical letter, and is, in fact, so written in our dictionaries, but certainly most erroneously. Another instance of the prefixed τ becoming the radical letter by long usage, is found in the phrase ən τe, *the person*, which when analyzed, reads ən ḑ, *the he*, namely, the article and pronoun ; and when this phrase is written in the usual manner ən τ-ē, it is translated *he that*, or *the person*. There may be instances in which τən is written unpreceded by the article; but the influence of the article, though unexpressed on the primary letters of nouns, is of very frequent occurrence in the Irish language.

At line 28, Table II, we have another remarkable example of the peculiarities of the Irish language, viz. one of our adverbial phrases, being a combination of two or more particles, which sometimes, in the combination of two words or particles, consist of the union of two letters, one from each of the two original particles or words they represent, as is the case in this instance, namely, *or*, *because*, which, reduced to its originals, makes rā (or o as it is often written), *from or by*, and ɪr, *it is*—i. e. *by* (*cause it is*, or *because*). Such also is the case with the Hebrew, where we have frequently only one letter for a word in compounds.

At line 14, last phrase of Table VII. the word for a

wing is written *ȝt*, but as it is written with an *e* in the dictionaries, I have added that letter in compliance with modern usage, though perfectly satisfied that the original root in the Irish was *ȝt*. This is satisfactorily proved by the use made of *e* final (or postfixed *e*) by the modern poets and also some modern prose writers, among whom may be ranked Donlevy, the author of a catechism in Irish and English, in which we find this vowel frequently and unnecessarily used.

If we look to the printed dictionaries, there we find a number of words, consisting of one, two, and three letters, which must be considered as primitive, and still have been inserted in those dictionaries as genuine Irish, although, unfortunately, the compilers have neglected to mention their authorities; and if a sentence be formed of these obsolete monosyllabic words, the translation in English making good sense, the original, if read to the best Irish scholar of the day, will appear to him an unknown tongue. Moreover, if a verbatim translation in English be given in the order of any other language, particularly of its idioms, such an English translation will not read smooth, nor make the best sense, until reduced to its English idiomatic construction.

(Table I. line 5.) One of the greatest peculiarities of the Irish language is the compounding of the pronouns and prepositions; which, when united, are so much changed, as in some instances to be scarcely traceable to their originals; and in this instance we have a striking example, viz. the word *r̄om*, which is compounded of *r̄ao*, *ru* or *ro*, *under*, and *am*, *us*.

(Table I. No. 11.) There are many particles in the Irish, whose original application has been long disused, except in connection with other words as suffixes and

affixes, of which we have a proof at line 5, in the word *at*, *likewise*, which in the Irish is used as a reiterative particle, as, *at r̄mraigeat*, *after-thought*; *at ȝabail*, a *re-taking*; which in substance are the same.

(Table I. No. 11.) It has been for a long time a matter of dispute, whether the Irish word *abn*, a *river*, was originally written with a *b*, or, in conformity with the Latin, with an *m*; but here we have a proof that the former was the true spelling, which is also borne out by our ancient MSS.

It is very questionable, if *n*, which is doubled in many Irish words, has been so used in the earliest MSS. for in *bñ*, a *head*, or *headland*, at line 3, it is written single. The probability is, that in compliance with the sound in speech of this letter in certain words, in some provincial districts, writers may have thought it necessary to double the *n*, to represent that peculiar sound. We have a strong proof of this in the pronunciation of this word *bñ* by a Munsterman, which is equal to *bing*, while in Connaught you can scarcely distinguish the sound of this character from that of *n* single. Double letters, whether vowels or consonants, were not used in the earlier ages of writing.

The interrogative particles of the Irish language are always so used in connection with nouns and verbs, to which they are prefixed, but disconnected they bear other meanings, and sometimes an affirmative sense; of this we have an example in *cá, when*.

(Table I. Line 15.) In the second last line we have the adjective *good* written *má*, which is the oldest form of it in the Irish; at present it is written *máit*, which in Connaught is pronounced as if written *máich*, guttural, while in Munster it is pronounced *máh*, the exact sound of the example

in the Table; indeed, it would appear that the ancient Irish writers, like those of the Etruscan Tables, made but very little use, if any, of diphthongs and triphthongs, for we often find, in the more ancient MSS. a diphthong used where modern writers are in the habit of writing a triphthong, and a single vowel where they use a diphthong.

(Table I. Line 15.) In the last line the particle for *and* is *rr*, which is also so used in Irish; but some modern writers are of opinion that this is only an abbreviation for *atrr*. This certainly cannot be the fact, for *at* is a preposition meaning *at* or *by*, which must have been prefixed to the particle *rr*, to which the ancients applied a meaning somewhat equivalent to our *and*.

(Table I. No. 16.) In line 5, the word for *cause*, *means*, is *ra*, which the compiler of one dictionary states has been improperly used for *rat*; but it is well known and admitted, that *t* pointed, which has the sound of *k*, is postfixed to words ending with vowels, in order to give the vowel a stronger sound, as must have been the case with this word.

In the third line of the same number, the word *raop*, *free*, may be also written with *ae*, instead of *ao*. Indeed, in the more ancient MSS. *ae* is more generally used, and has the sound of *e* long, especially in the south of Ireland; it is therefore very admissible that the original writing of this word was *refn*, as written in the Etruscan. In Connaught they sound the diphthong *ao* like *ee*, i. e. giving a more lengthened and slender sound to the original *e*.

(Table I. No. 16.) In the second line the word used for *voyage* is *trpi*, which is now obsolete; but that in common use is *trpirr*, i. e. *rr* added to the mono-syllabic primitive *trpi*. This shews that the ancient

Irish applied a distinct meaning to the word *rr*, possibly a similar meaning to that of *trn*; and as the Irish language abounds with compounded synonyms to express the ideas of our poets more forcibly, such as *britbeo*, *life living*, i. e. *ever-lasting*, it is evident that in the course of time *trnrr* superseded the use of the primitive *trn*.

(Table I. No. 18, line 1.) The word for increasing is here written with *cc*, which is also written with one *c*; but it would appear that the improvers of the ancient Irish language made it a point to distinguish such words as were similarly written, but which bore different meanings, by doubling a letter in one and writing the other single, such as *an*, *the*, and *an*, *in*, while both these are written *n* and *no* in ancient Irish MSS.

(Table I. Line 4,) The word *reic*, *light*, is quoted in the dictionary from a work entitled *tam bo crailgne*, or the *Cattle Prey of Cuailgne*, an ancient territory in the county of Louth. This work was composed about the fifth century, and refers to a portion of history which took place at the commencement of the Christian era; there are copies of it extant, written on vellum in the ninth century. The word *reic*, or *reic*, *light* or *vision*, is from the same root as *reic*, the second person singular, imperative mood of the verb to *see*, in which person and mood we find the root of every verb in the Irish language. We also have *reic*, *see*, or *behold*, which in old MSS. is written *rec* from which primitive root all the other forms are derived, and which agrees with that in the Eugubian Tables.

(Table I. No. 19) In the third last line the word for *certain* is written *rion*, the principal part of the sound being conveyed by *i*. This word is also written *rín*, which it is stated in the dictionary, is put for *rion*, but this is erro-

neous, for *r̄jñ* is the primitive root and not that which is written with the diphthong.

(Table I. No. 20.) The word *ño*, *then*, is now quite obsolete, and its explanation *oño*, as found in our glossaries, is also obsolete, except to such Irish scholars as are in the habit of reading ancient Irish MSS.

In the third last line of the same No. the word for *day* is *jr̄č*, which is so written in the dictionary, but the *č* is a mere addition, without sound, and forms no part of the primitive, which must have been *jr̄*, as written in the Table; for in hundreds of words we find the *č* similarly used, and without bearing any part of the sound of the syllable in which it is, except this, that in some provinces it shews that the preceding vowel, or vowels, have a particular sound from that of other positions in which they are used, and in the south of Ireland the writers of the language frequently omit this letter in those words, as we find in the dictionaries where the same word is written with and without the *č*; *aŋjuž*, *to day*, is still in common use.

(Table I. No. 24, line 5.) The word *pont*, a *port*, or *harbour*, has been considered by many to have been introduced into the Irish vocabulary from the Latin; but we find this word used in one of Amergin's Poems, a composition in the Irish language several centuries before the Christian era, which proves that the Latin word has been derived from the same source with that of the Irish.

(Table I. No 25.) In line three, the word for *now* is *anojr*. This word is indifferently written *aŋojr*, *a nojr* and *nojr*, which last form, it is stated in the dictionaries, is only put for *anojr*. This is one of those adverbial phrases so peculiar to the Irish language, and is compounded of *aŋ*, *the*, the article, and *ojr*, a *cessation*, *stop*, or *punctum* of time, namely, *the point of time*, or *now*.

In line 6 of the same No. we have *br*, *was*, the preter indicative of the defective verb *rr*, *is*, which by most grammarians is made to form a part of the verb neuter substantive *bj*, *be thou*, &c. but this is erroneous, for they are two distinct verbs. Some grammarians have written this word *brō*, but in doing so they had no positive authority to support that form, because *ō* is in this case a mere unauthorised postfix, as before stated, such as it is used in *bjōm*, *I am*, the present indicative of *bj*, simply for the purpose of shewing the division of the two syllables, for *m* is the synthetic form of the first person present tense added to the root *bj*, and which form is fully borne out by the Tables to be correct. This tense is also written *b4*, and has sometimes a future signification as well as another form of the same verb, viz.: *4b*, which answers to either the present or future tense. See an example of *b4*, *will be*, at No. 32, line 3, and many others.

(Table I. No. 41, line 1, *l4r*, *light*.) The word for *light* is variously written in our MSS. as *lēr*, *lerr*, *lēar*, *leor*, *lār*, &c. all apparently being derived from *l4r*, the root of the verb to *light*, *illuminate*, &c. Those forms written with diphthongs are the manufacture of the poets to suit their verses, in lengthening the feet of the metre by poetic liberty. The roots of this word are *la*, *day*, *rr*, *it is*.

(Table I. No. 43.) The word *fr*, *under*, occurs twice in this No.; we also meet with it written *f4*, in which two forms, we have it in our dictionaries; as to the forms *f4o* and *f4o1* they must be of a modern introduction.

(Table I. No. 49.) In the last line of this and in the first of 50, we have the word *cean*, *a head*, written with a single *n*, whereas, in the Irish dictionaries we have it with a double *n*, which certainly was not the original character used, concerning which, see note on No. 18, line 1.

(Table I. No. 71, line 3, *cnuic, the end.*) Some Irish writers are of opinion that this is an inflected or oblique form of *cnuoc*, which they assert is the nominative; however, it is more reasonable to suppose that the former is the primitive root of this word, and not that which is written with a diphthong. The genitive or possessive form of this word is *cnuice*, being the addition of *e* postfixed to the root, and which *e* must have an additional meaning attached to it, probably *of*.

(Table II. No 7. line 6.) The word for *hill* is *cnoc*, which word alone is sufficient evidence that the language of the Eugubian Tables is the same as the Irish, for in no other language do we find this primitive word, which in its construction is similar to the unpointed Hebrew; the word *knock* so generally used throughout the kingdom is a corruption of this.

The preposition *at*, *by*, or *with*, is always written with *c* in the first five tables: the manner also of writing it in ancient Irish MSS.

(Table II. No. 57, line 3.) The word for *knowledge* is *pir*, which, in the modern language, is written more generally *pior*, but the form here used is the primitive; we find it so written in our ancient MSS.

(Table II. No. 71.) In a former note is pointed out a peculiarity of the Irish language, in the influence of the article on the radical letter of substantives, distinguishing their genders, and in the same is stated, that it also shewed the gender of the pronoun by prefixing *t* to that of the masculine; but this nice grammatical distinction was not generally observed in the original language, as we find an instance in this line, nor was the article always written before the object as it is now written in the modern tongue, for we meet with many instances to the contrary in these

Tables ; see No. 73, line 4 ; and it sometimes occurs unaccompanied directly by either noun or pronoun.

(Table III.) The word for *point of land* used at No 1, line 1, is *roc*, which literally means a *snout*. That the Irish were very fond of using fanciful and figurative expressions to convey their ideas of actions and objects appears in the ancient MSS. which abound with such sayings ; as for instance, a hero obtains the epithet of a lion in strength, a tiger in fierceness, a bear in prowess, a wolf in rapacity, &c. and by the historians we are informed that Ireland, on the approach of the Milesians, appeared to them like a pig's back. These distinguishing names of different headlands, promontories, &c. are most scrupulously observed by the Irish of the present day, who still retain the names of townlands and territories that were imposed on them upwards of two thousand years ago. As to the accounts written of battles, the language used in them is extravagant in the extreme ; in the description of a single act, it often happens that ten or a dozen adjectives are strung together to qualify it. At No. 3, line 1, we have another of these terms (*nor*) for a promontory, but of a different description to those others, for this means a certain portion or tongue of land jutting into the ocean, such as the Rosses in the county Donegal, and the barony of Irrus, in the county Mayo, which means the Western Ross, i. e, *an* *nor* or *nrr*.

(Table III. No. 16, line 1.) The word here used for the *left hand*, shews its Druidic origin, as well as *tear* the *right hand*, for the signification of *cle* is *evil* or *bad*, namely, that the omen appearing on that side of the Druid, was bad or denoted evil.

(Table III. No. 19, line 4.) The word for *new* is *nr*, which in the dictionaries is written *nr4d* and *nr43*, but the

form here used is the original, and is so used in ancient MSS. it is also its general pronunciation in Connaught, but in Munster it is pronounced $\eta\delta$, in which form it appears at No. 25, last line.

(Table III. No. 29, line 3.) The word for a *ship* is $\eta\alpha eb$, from which, or at least from the same root, the Latin *navis* is derived.

(Table III. Note, No. 7 and 8, &c.) It has been stated by some Irish writers. that, as in the Hebrew language, the letters of the alphabet, were the numerals used by the ancient Irish. In the MSS. I have examined, I could find no authority for this assertion ; in the most ancient of them we find wherever enumeration takes place, the characters used are similar to those in the Eububian Tables, and which have been proved by the late learned Dr. O'Connor, to be distinctly Irish : on this subject there could be no better authority.

(Table III. Note, No. 10.) The word *bel*, a *mouth*, has been figuratively used by the Irish to denote the entrance to a harbour or the mouth of an inlet of the sea, and is of very great antiquity as so used ; for instance Belfast, and all such names as begin with Bel along the coast or the entrances of harbours, are so derived ; it is also applied to the entrances of fords across rivers, as *bel-at-clia-t*, i. e. the entrance (or mouth) of the ford of hurdles, viz. : the ancient name of Dublin.

The word given in the Tables for *easy* is $\varphi\tau\tau$, which is now used as the comparative and superlative forms of $\varphi\tau\tau$, *easy*, although some modern writers have made $\varphi\tau\tau\tau$ or $\varphi\tau\tau\tau\tau$ the positive form, and it appears correctly so, as we find by the primitive here written, which is the same except the postfixed *a*, added, perhaps, in accommodation to rhyme.

(Table VI. No. 41, line 2.) The word *brac*, *ever*, has been frequently written, by various writers, *brat*, in conformity with the opinion that it means the day of final judgment, and is therefore of Christian origin ; but the word is universally pronounced *brac*, and has been so written by very eminent Irish writers, among whom were the translators of the Bible. The word thus written does not mean judgment, nor even that written with *t*, and we may therefore conclude that it has nothing to do with Christianity ; *brest* is the word for judge and judgment, according to Cormac's glossary.

(Table VI. No. 78.) The word *mjl*, *a thousand*, which in the modern Irish is written *mile*, may be considered to have been introduced into the Irish from the Latin *mille*, but we meet with the word in the oldest MSS. and used in connection with Druidic computations ; it is also used in the scale of admeasurements found in the books of Leacan and Ballymote, most of the terms in which are now obsolete, and bear internal evidence of being of pagan origin.

The word *i*, *an island*, so often occurring in these plates, is rather obsolete, although Irish scholars are very well acquainted with it, in treating of Island of Collum Kille, or the island of Iona, one of the Hebrides, to which that Irish saint retired in the beginning of the sixth century, at which period this word was in general use, both in this country and in Scotland ; the term at present known among the Irish is *inr*, from which the word Inch, as applied to various places throughout the kingdom, is derived.

The names of islands in the British sea are very common with this termination ; Anglesey, *an glear i*, *the grey island* ; Jersey, *ian ri i*, *the farther island* ; Guernsey, *gair an ri i*, *the near island*, &c.

The most ancient compositions in the Irish language,

exhibit its monosyllabic character in a most remarkable manner, and shew the strong affinity, if not identity, of our oldest Iberno-Celtic with the Etruscan, at the same time they exhibit the wretched attempts at translation or explanations of the old Irish MSS. by most of the Irish scholars of the last two centuries. Well might old Geoffrey Keating complain of the incapacity of the scholars and scribes of his day; who, he says, knew but little of what they were copying, and by their blunders rendered much good writing obscure and ridiculous.

AMERGIN.

THE most ancient compositions in the Irish language, are four poems attributed to Amergin, or Ammuirgan, who is said to have been son of Milespan, or Milesius, as he is more generally styled, giving the name a Latin termination. He was brother to Heber, Heremon, Ir, and the other brethren, the chiefs of the colony of Celts, who are said to have conquered Ireland, near ten centuries before the Christian era.

These poems are found in the books of Leacan, Ballymote, and the book of Conquests, copied from more ancient MSS. now lost, or, if existing, unknown. In all these books the glosses, or scholia, are various and extended, each scholiast endeavouring to make out a meaning, but all have been singularly unfortunate. They have not been able

to give a rational rendering of sense, and have perverted the whole so much as to render them ridiculous and contemptible, as has been the case with most of the translations from the ancient Irish, producing feelings of little respect, if not of derision, in the learned of other nations, for Irish literature. The Irish writers for the last two centuries have certainly obscured the dignity and beauty of their ancient literature by puerile conceits and absurd attempts at translation.

Some have declared these poems of Amergin to be mere jargon without meaning, a kind of *Fee Faw Fum*; others, that one of these poems, the second on our list, beginning, “*μην τον ας τα*,” was a judgment of Amergin between the Tuath de Danans and their Milesian invaders, on the modest proposal of the former, that the latter, having taken them by surprize, should go a certain distance to sea, so as to give them an opportunity of exercising their magic against them, and fighting them on more equal terms. The name of Amargin may be imaginary, and *the title* of the first poem mistaken for the *name of the poet*. Αμη μην γαν meaning nothing more than the *wide or extended ocean sea*. One of these poems is an account of the passage of a ship across the Bay of Biscay to Ireland, being as it were an Irish account of the event celebrated in the Eugubian Tables.

The language of these poems bears a most striking and extraordinary resemblance to that of the Etruscan Tables. It is monosyllabic, many of the expressions are the same, and the style of the whole is very like. There can be no doubt of their very remote antiquity, being handed down by successive transcribers for centuries, who, ignorant of their meaning, had no motive for deception; they transcribed them from more ancient copies to preserve them as ancient

monuments of their country, admitting their incapability to develop their meaning. They have been nearly as much a sealed book as the Eugubian Tables.

Our readers may now form a just estimate of the identity of the ancient Iberno-Celtic with the Etruscan of the Tables of Gubbio, and satisfy themselves from these translations, that the comparison made between them, is not a credulous, nor over-stretched effort of imagination, but that the author may reasonably demand the judgment of the learned and the public, affirming the identity of the Celtic and Etruscan tongues, which to him appears established by irresistible evidence.

The original monosyllabic character of the ancient Irish is fully exhibited in all the earlier compositions in the language, in the following poems ascribed to Amergin, and that of Lughaidh mac Ith, who is said to have been his contemporary; it appears, also, that in all these compositions, the *u* is put where the *o* appears in modern writing, which last had no place in the old Etruscan alphabet, and again the *c* appears instead of the *z*, which also was unknown to the older Etruscan. O'Reilly has given this poem of Lughaidh's in the dictionary, under the word *aɪnbteac*, but his version differs much from other copies.

In order that the comparison may be made with more ease, literal translations of Amergin's Poems, in the following pages, are placed in the pages opposite the Irish originals.

Amergin's First Poem.

Ամ ոյրի Յան.

- 1 Ամ Յաօտ յի ոյսլի
- 2 Ամ Տօն Տիե ԳԵ ՏԱՆ
- 3 Ամ ՔՐԱՅՄ ՄԱՐ Ա
- 4 Ամ ԴԱՄ ՐԵ ԵԼԻ
- 5 Ամ ՏԵԸ ՔԱՐ ԱՅԼ
- 6 Ամ ՏԵԱՐ ՅԱԵԼՆԵ
- 7 Ամ ՀԵԱՆ ԼՐ ԲԱ
- 8 Ամ ՏԱՐ ԱՅ ՅԱԷԼ
- 9 Ամ ԵՕ յի ԼԻՆԴ ՅԵ
- 10 Ամ ԼՈՅ ՅԱՅՅ
- 11 Ամ ԵԼԻՅ ՏԱՆ Ա
- 12 Ամ ԿԱ ԼԱ ՔՈՅԵ
- 13 ՔԵԱՐ ԳԵ ՔԵԱՀ ՏԱ
- 14 Ամ ՏԱԵ ՏԵԼ ԵՐ
- 15 ՏՈ ՉԻՆԴ ՀՈՏ ԵՐ
- 16 ԿՈ ՉԵ ԽՈՏ ՅԼԵՆ
- 17 ՑՈՒՅ ԱՅ ՐԼԵԲԵ
- 18 ԸԱ ՈՐ Յ ԼՐ ՐՈՒ
- 19 ՔԻՆ ԵԱԹ ՅԱԵՄ Յ Ր
- 20 ԸԱ ՐԵԱՀՏ Ր ԵՎՏ
- 21 ՐՐԵ ՅԱՆ ԵԸ ԼԱ
- 22 ԸՐ ԽՈԴ ՏՕ ՅԱՐ
- 23 ԵԱՐ ՐԱ ԻՐԵ Ը
- 24 ԸԱ ԵԵ ՊԱ Ա ԵՐ
- 25 ԱՅ Օ ՏԻՅ ՏԵԱՏ ՏԱՆ
- 26 ԸԱ ԵՐ ԱՅ ՏԵԱՏ
- 27 ՊԱ ԳՀ ԵՒ ԲԻ ԵԵ
- 28 Ը Ա ՏՕ ԵԱՆ
- 29 ԸԱ ԵԵ Գ ՏԵԱԼԲ ՐՐ
- 30 ՔԵԱԲ ՊԱ ԱԻ ՇՈՆԴ
- 31 ՏՈՒ ՇՈՆԴ Ա Յ ԼԵՐ
- 32 ՀԵԱՆ ՏԱ ՏՈ ՀԵԱՆ ՄԱԿՏ ԼԱԿՏ ԳԵ

*Translation of First Poem.**The Wide Ocean Sea.*

- 1 Ocean sea is tempestuous
- 2 ocean's waves are also everlasting
- 3 ocean's tides swell and roar
- 4 ocean surrounds this earth
- 5 ocean's rocks pierce the surface
- 6 ocean is wonderful as the sun
- 7 ocean will ever be the chief of waters
- 8 ocean's voyages are steered by the Gael
- 9 ocean's shores abound in salmon
- 10 ocean is a lake plain
- 11 ocean's power is glorious
- 12 ocean which is this day known
- 13 to man it is indeed by voyages
- 14 ocean has a good surface and
- 15 by our people then is covered
- 16 on which then also steering
- 17 by the guidance of the rocky mountains
- 18 where there is knowledge of water and the ridges
- 19 and at length protection in the sun's absence
- 20 what from this with her great deed
- 21 but peace, with or without day
- 22 where it is over, to it near
- 23 a torrent stream of water what
- 24 how by night the going was
- 25 steering from coming in quick time
- 26 how was steering swiftly
- 27 going with to that being day
- 28 how the going to as a sea bird
- 29 how by day on the surface and
- 30 the power of going so safely
- 31 pleasant safety in the light
- 32 to the head indeed without light, to the head north reckoning
also

- 33 ṭa i let foth̄ aill co blach̄
 34 cach̄ aij̄ aille aill iñ te
 35 ij̄ e ait com̄ eair cean̄ te
 36 cean̄ te ȝaoit̄.
 37 aij̄ ȝaoit̄ iñ m̄r̄j̄i
-

The Second Poem, called by the Irish Writers, Amergin's Decision between the Milesians and Tuath de Danans.

- 1 Fíor̄ tor̄i ac t̄a tr̄iñ i te
 2 t̄ar̄i n̄aojb̄ t̄año m̄r̄i ȝlat̄ a
 3 m̄b̄l̄oȝ̄i m̄aiñ ab t̄ib̄ cr̄iñ ac̄t̄ t̄a
 4 claiñ t̄ar̄i c̄j̄ib̄ a iñi l̄iñ cat̄
 5 coñ ceairt̄ aij̄ tr̄iñ i te t̄ipe
 6 tor̄i ac t̄a m̄aiñ o chaiñ a jo
 7 dañi a jo ceairt̄ m̄aiñ a ðaiñi*
 8 iñdo aij̄ a jo
 9 iñ m̄a ari be a j̄iñ f̄riñb̄.
 10 f̄riñ tor̄i ac t̄a
-

The Third Poem, called The Poem composed at Sea by Amergin.

- 1 Ail i r̄ iat̄i neñi en̄o
 2 eñi m̄ac̄ m̄r̄j̄i mo tr̄ch̄
 3 ait̄ ac r̄iñab̄ r̄neat̄ að
 4 r̄neat̄ ac coj̄ll c̄jot̄i oð
 5 c̄jot̄i ab eair ac
 6 eair ac loch̄ l̄oñ m̄aiñ
 7 l̄iñdo m̄aiñ tor̄i t̄iob̄ iñ

* Carnesoire Point, in the County of Wexford.

- 33 well in the light known all the journey easy
 34 each year's journey always it is by day
 35 from danger it is protection to the torrent's head it is
 36 the head it is windy.
 37 ocean's sea tempestuous—
-

Translation of Second Poem.

- 1 True voyage by it is on the waves by day
 2 long did the ship continue on the green waters
 3 anxiously considering our situation protected by law it is
 4 the crew a long way swiftly to the west sea contended
 5 keeping right in the ocean's waves to the ridge of the land
 6 the voyage with well as from the ridge of the *Turn***
 7 boldly the ridge right before the Turn
 8 in the ocean the ridge
 9 in well steering at night to the west Frith of the country
 10 the true voyage is good
-

Translation of Third Poem.

- 1 Journey into the country from east by water
 2 much in from the sea happy when
 3 by the knowledge mountain streams with
 4 streams by woods and refreshing showers
 5 showers which swell the rivers which form cataracts
 6 waterfalls which flow and fill the lakes therein
 7 lakes sea *heavy†* from wells flowing

* Carne. † As deep as.

8 t̄jor̄ n̄a tr̄at̄ oen̄ aīš
 9 aēhač̄ n̄iš̄ tē aīn̄ n̄a

10 tē aīn̄ aīp̄ top̄ tr̄athāč̄
 11 tr̄at̄ ā n̄jē n̄iš̄ ead̄
 12 n̄jēlē lonḡ l̄b̄ eāl̄nā
 13 l̄b̄ eāl̄n̄ aīt̄ ēp̄ ē
 14 aīt̄ d̄ī cl̄ar̄ d̄īčē tal̄
 15 n̄ō ȝaōt̄ n̄ō ȝaōt̄ bān̄ b̄neat̄ 1
 16 bān̄ brāz̄ ȝin̄ bē
 17 āt̄ bā leān̄ ē
 18 ēp̄ ē n̄jō̄n̄ ōp̄ tr̄r̄
 19 ēp̄ ē bān̄ aīl̄ r̄jor̄
 20 aīl̄ ī r̄ jāth̄ n̄ēl̄ ēn̄

Fourth Poem of Amergin—On the Fisheries.

1 Cach̄ aīn̄ jān̄ om̄ dō tr̄r̄ cal̄ ēr̄c̄ n̄ īn̄bēr̄
 aīb̄
 2 jār̄c̄ cach̄ m̄r̄j̄r̄ n̄ō tāch̄
 3 t̄j̄l̄ dō n̄jāt̄ōn̄ eār̄c̄ jār̄c̄ ō
 4 yō th̄l̄ūn̄ tē āt̄ aīb̄ ēn̄

 5 r̄āj̄l̄ūc̄ c̄ī c̄l̄uāj̄d̄
 6 cār̄ aīl̄ r̄j̄ōn̄ cē d̄ā j̄b̄
 7 jār̄c̄ leātān̄ aīl̄ pōn̄t̄
 8 ac̄ lāj̄ō tōm̄ n̄ ēr̄c̄
 9 jār̄c̄ ac̄ n̄jūn̄

- 8 wells *flowing** for this happy country
 - 9 hilly mountains extending to the ocean and extending (i. e. extending from ocean to ocean)
 - 10 warm (along) the ocean east fruitful (along) the north
 - 11 the country its inhabitants honey season
 - 12 a thousand ships with you by skill
 - 13 with you knowledge exalted great it (is)
 - 14 high (or elevated) without drains, free of fogs
 - 15 to go by wind to go skillfully it is the white headland
 - 16 white are the waves in the night
 - 17 also will be the sea
 - 18 great it is before the shore first
 - 19 much it sea journey hither
 - 20 journey into the country from the east by water
-

Translation of Fourth Poem.

- 1 Each year in the distant west in the first months are fish in the mouths of the rivers
- 2 Fish in each sea timely increasing
- 3 The land rivers (or waters) abound in fish
- 4 Likewise the swelling tides of the moon increase the waters of the rivers
- 5 The seas though rough
- 6 Along the coast are smooth and the land is good
- 7 Salmon and broad flat fish are in the mouth of the ports
- 8 With situations at the mouths for fishing
- 9 This fish in each sea.

* Spring.

It is to be observed, that the last line in each of these poems is a repetition of the first. This is a rule which has prevailed among Irish poets for some centuries past; and perhaps obtained, in the first instance, to mark the end of one and the commencement of a new article, Irish writers being very economical of their parchment, or other costly material, on which they wrote, and seldom leaving any portion of it unoccupied. Therefore these lines should not be considered as part of the original poem.

It is also very probable that the four poems are but a continuation of each other, and were originally but one poem, or, perhaps, merely a portion of a longer and more perfect one, descriptive of the first voyage to, and settlement of Ireland.

The copies in the Books of Leacan and Ballymote are much less perfect than those of the Book of Conquests, which has been on that account selected as the text for our translation. The O'Clerys, who compiled the latter from ancient MSS. were more learned and intelligent, and appear to have been anxious to ascertain and preserve the purity of the original, while the scribes of the Books of Ballymote and Leacan, in many cases evidently did not understand what they were copying; and the scholiasts, in many of their glosses, make sad nonsense of their explanations, of which the following are a few specimens. In the first poem they make Amergin speak of himself:

“ I am the wind at sea, i. e. in depth.

I am wind and sea in strength, or I am equal to a wind at sea, in power, activity and *ingenuity* !

I am a stormy wave of the sea, i. e. in weight.

I am the roaring of the sea, i. e. in terror.

I am seven battalions, i. e. in strength and force.

I am an ox in strength, i. e. a bull.

- I am a bird of prey on a cliff, i. e. in cunning.
 I am a ray of the sun, i. e. in clearness.
 I am an intelligent navigator.
 I am a fighting bear, i. e. in fierceness.
 I am a salmon in a pool, i. e. in swiftness.
 I am a lake on a pool, i. e. in extent, or great in magic!
 I am an efficacious artist, i. e. in power.
 I am a giant with a sharp sword, hewing down an army,
 i. e. in taking vengeance," &c. &c.

These blunders have arisen from giving the word *am*, *the ocean*, the meaning of the English verb *am*. I find *am* explained as *ir me, I am*, in *one* modern glossary only, and therein this poem is quoted as the *only* authority. In no other Irish dictionary, glossary, or authority, have I met with *am* as the first person of the auxiliary verb. It is scarcely necessary to defend or even assert the rendering above adopted—the sense of the whole carries conviction with it, while it tends in a remarkable manner to identify the Irish with the Etruscan.

The Poem of Lughaidh Mac Ith.

- 1 *Suīd̄ am rūnd̄ or iñ t̄raict̄ aīn̄b̄ teac̄ r̄uaict̄*
- 2 *C̄l̄iūt̄ f̄or̄ teō m̄or̄ iñ tect̄ ect̄ dom̄ r̄uaict̄*
- 3 *Uīr̄ nejd̄ am̄ duib̄ at̄ bat̄ bejn̄ f̄i al̄ ā h̄ajn̄m̄*
- 4 *F̄riūr̄ n̄iād̄ nean̄ or̄ ḡriūan̄ z̄lān̄*
- 5 *W̄or̄ iñ r̄eal̄ c̄riud̄ r̄om̄ cluīn̄ feair̄ī t̄āz̄ at̄*
- 6 *F̄ior̄ n̄ō r̄eall̄ f̄aij̄ī bat̄ dō r̄uīd̄.*

Translation.

- 1 Sitting cheerfully and talking in our dwelling near the ocean
on a chilly day,
- 2 We were surprised at seeing something as large as our house
approaching,

- 3 Struggling with death on the ocean and threatened with destruction if they approached our rocky and dark-named shore at night,
- 4 The waves were strong and boisterous but the sun shone bright,
- 5 Greatly did the heroes struggle and heroically did they contend,
- 6 Surely they shall not see the sun setting which they saw arise.

The translation of this fragment, by the Irish scholiasts, is too absurd and ridiculous for insertion.

It must be admitted, that the specimens of ancient Irish literature exhibited in the confusion and mist of erroneous modern translations, justify, in a great measure, the low estimation in which it is held by the learned of other nations. We find, in a work published under authority, the following given as a translation of an old Irish poem :

1. AILEACH-FRIRIN PLAT of the *king-rath* royal of the world ;
DUN, to which led horse-roads, through five ramparts ;
2. Many its houses, just its plunders, scarce its stores ;
Lofty CAISLEN is AILEACH-FRIRIN RATH of the good man ;
3. DUN, place of shelter of heroes, *noble stone-house*.
HILL, on which slept the DAGDA, red its flowers.
4. Delightful place is AILEACH-GABRAN, green its bushes,
SOD, under which placed the DAGDA the resting mound of
AEDH.
5. I relate to you the true DINSEANCHUS of AILEACH—
Half of the world would not burn a house of its houses.—
Memoir of Londonderry, 223, 224.

The foregoing is an exact copy of the original, with the capitals and Italics.

The following still richer specimen is the more remarkable, being found in an essay which obtained a gold medal

from the Royal Irish Academy; on the presentation of which the president complimented the author in an eulogistic address, afterwards published in the proceedings, in which he said, that “*from these translations full historic certainty may be obtained respecting the ancient state of Ireland.*”

“Cuan O Lochain composed the following:—
 “Gives beauty to the women,
 Teamur without weakness after being erected
 The daughter of Lughaigh received in her hand
 A hill plain, *which was sorrowful to a harlot.*
 The portion which *the wife of Gede* requested
 Of her husband, I have heard
 (Was) a fair coloured *dingna* of delightful ascent,
 Which she was active and skilful in selecting
 A habitation, which was a *dun* and a fastness,
 Which was the glory of *murs* without *demolition*,
 On which was the monument of *Tea after her death*
 So that it was an addition to her *dowry*.
 The humble Heremon had
A woman in beautiful confinement,
 Who received from him any thing she wished for
 He gave her whatever he promised her.”

Trans. Royal Irish Academy, xviii. p. 133.

No wonder that the learned of other countries should be led to think lightly of the language and literature of Ireland, when they are exhibited to them through such a medium, and the *accuracy of the representation vouched for by such high authority.*

EUGUBIAN TABLES.

CHAPTER IV.

HISTORY OF THE EUGUBIAN TABLES, AND A GENERAL STATEMENT OF THEIR CONTENTS.

GUBBIO, or Ugubbio, is an episcopal city in the duchy of Urbino, within the papal territory, in the delegation of Ancona, containing a population of about 4000 souls, in latitude $40^{\circ} 30'$, north, longitude $13^{\circ} 31'$, at the western point of the Appenines, about ten British miles north of Perugia. It was anciently called Eugubium or Inguvium.

Mrs. Hamilton Gray, in her account of the Papal Cities, says, " Of these I place Gubbio first. It is a beautiful place, and ought to be included in every tour. Its ancient name was Ikuvine, and it was much favoured by Rome after it lost its liberty. It is an Umbrian city of untold antiquity, and was conquered by the Etruscans about one thousand years before the Christian era. There are kept the famous Eugubian Tables found at La Scheggia, a little to the north of the town, in A.D. 1444, close to the temple of Jove Appeninus. They are tables of brass or bronze engraved *on both sides* (?) with a long liturgy and the names of places and deities, and references to land, manners, and customs, which but for them would be un-

known. These Tables were seven in number, but only six are preserved. One was sent to Venice to be translated, before the conquest by Napoleon, and has never been recovered. It and the old Italian MSS. of the four gospels* are probably in some private collections. According to Sir William Gell, eight of the inscriptions are in Umbrian, or Pelasgic, commonly called Etruscan, and four in Latin characters. In the latter which seem to be like the other tables as to their contents, but somewhat modernized, the letter *o* appears instead of *v*, and sometimes instead of *f*. The *g* is also introduced, which was not used, as is imagined, till about the year four hundred B.C. These in the Umbrian character may be three hundred years older, that is about the time of Romulus and Numa. The lines run from right to left. A slight alteration had taken place in the language, when the tables in the Roman letters were written.

"The archeological professors at Rome told me that the language here called Umbrian was the Oscan, not identical with the Etruscan, but as near to it as the Swedish is to the German, and Portuguese to Spanish, perhaps, as near as modern English is to that of Henry II. or nearer. The third *table* is an *edict* for the feast called ("Plenarum Urnarium,") one of the oldest Latin tables is a prayer for the agriculture of Ikuvium, after written Ilovina; or thus ANIVVONI. The Latin of these tables was not understood in the days of Cicero or Livy."

"The reader is probably aware, that among all the nations of eastern origin, the ancient mode of writing public acts, was on tables of stone or brass, and that such writings were held sacred as laws, or records of history. Specimens may

* The first of all translations from the Greek, and the originals quoted by the Latin fathers prior to Jerome.

be seen in the Capital of the Consular times, which look as fresh and as sharply engraved as if they had not been more than a twelve months out of the workman's hands.

"The Cathedral of Gubbio, with one or two churches containing excellent pictures, the duke's palace, the town house and public library are particularly well worth notice."*

This account of these tables, given to Mrs. Gray by the Italian savans, differs widely from the statements of their own writers; even their number is inaccurate.

Mrs. Gray's volume is full of amusement and instruction; the errors in it are not hers, but of those whose statements and opinions she relates.

Mrs. Gray says the Tables are engraved on *both sides*, but this would appear inconsistent with the account given by Conciolus, who states that they were found fixed up against the wall.

The statement that the city of Gubbio was called Icubini, or Ilovina, arose from these words occurring so often in the Tables, and its having some similarity to the name Iguvium, or Eugubium, but it is doubtful whether they had any reference to the name of the city. It is, however, possible the dedication of the temple to Minerva, and this shout of Icubine, Icubini, Iovini, and eventually Io Pæan, may have had the influence of giving name to the temple and the city. Antonius Conciolus states, in his description of the city of Gubbio, that while certain excavations were going on at a hill near the city, in the year 1444, the workmen came in contact with buildings of compact masonry, which on being cleared from the earth and rubbish, exposed to view an ancient temple, or crypt, in one of the chambers of which were found, fixed up against

* Mrs. Hamilton Gray's Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839, page 496, &c. &c.

the wall, nine tables, or plates of ancient brass, or bronze, covered with inscriptions in the Etruscan character and language.

Of these tables, seven are still preserved in the museum of Gubbio. Two are said to have been sent to Venice in 1505, for the purpose of being interpreted, or translated.*

Of the seven tables now remaining at Gubbio, five are written from right to left in the old Etruscan character, and two from left to right in, what is now called, and has ever been considered, the Roman character. Father Gori, in his *Museum Etruscum*, calls the character in which the two last are written the Pelasgic, by what authority it is not easy to imagine. Müller calls it the Latin character. Sanctes Marmochini, in the preface to his MSS. *Dialogue*, page 16, on the back, says, that he saw five tables of brass at Gubbio written in Etruscan characters, which he transcribed into his little book, but he takes no notice of the two written in the Roman character, or of the eleven lines in the same character added at the end of Table III. probably he did not consider them Etruscan, being in the Roman character.

James, the brother of Lælius Taurellus, says, “*De Tabulis Iguvii, sive Eugubii, in Theatro repertis*,” that seven were afterwards found written in Etruscan characters, to be read, after the manner of the Hebrews and Chaldaeans, from right to left, from whence Buonarroti supposes, that at that time, the two had not been sent to Venice, as Conciolus had mentioned one hundred and thirty years before in his statutes of Gubbio, first printed in 1673; this

* It would be of great importance to obtain copies, in fac simile, of these two last named tables, as no doubt they contain further information, and probably are either a continuation of the subject of those at Gubbio, or of some other equally interesting voyage or voyages.

is, no doubt, an erroneous and loose statement, for had the two tables not been sent to Venice, he would have stated their number as nine.

Father Gori, in the prolegomena to his interpretation of the second table, writes:—

“Of all monuments extant at this time, the Egyptian excepted, the most ancient are the Eugubian Tables; without doubt they are genuine, and the most celebrated in the world, and now preserved in the museum of Gubbio. They are seven in number, two written in Pelasgic, and five in the Etruscan character.”

It appears to have been an established custom among the Phoenician people to deposit in their temples accounts of their voyages for the information of succeeding voyagers. Thus the Puni-Carthaginian account of the voyage of Hanno was deposited in the temple of Cronos, at Carthage. Whether it was inscribed upon brass plates, or what other material, we are not told. The following introduction to that statement, gives us a good idea of the nature of the maritime expeditions of this enterprizing people.

“The voyage of Hanno, commander of the Carthaginians, round the parts of Lybia, which lie beyond the Pillars of Hercules, which he deposited in the temple (Cronos) Saturn.

“It was decreed by the Carthaginians, that Hanno should undertake a voyage beyond the pillars of Hercules, and found Lybo-Phcenician cities. He sailed accordingly with sixty ships of fifty oars each, and a body of men and women, to the number of 30,000, and provisions and other necessaries.”*

* Cory's Ancient Fragments of History, p. 203

The Eugubian Tables were deposited in the temple at Eugubium, in conformity with this rule or established custom of the Punic people. Hanno was directed to found Lybo-Phœnician, not Carthaginian cities, and the Eugubian Tables are addressed to the Puni, not Etrusci.

The Eugubian Tables are above all suspicion ; arguments in support of their genuine character, are unnecessary. They were published in Dempster's posthumous work, "De Etruria Regali," at Florence in the year 1723, a work in two volumes, folio, under the patronage of Cosmo III. Grand Duke of Tuscany, from Dempster's MSS. by Thomas Coke, Esq. an English gentleman, with a dedication by him to the Grand Duke. Dempster was a man of sound learning and indefatigable industry. In the Editor's address, "Ad Lectorem Humanissimum," is a long list of his works.

In this work he recounts the opinions of his predecessors, and collects into one view all then known on the subject of Etruscan antiquities and remains, but he did not attempt a translation of the Eugubian Tables.

The copies are introduced into the first volume, in chapter xx. The heading or argument of which is as follows :—

"Etrusca lingua, diversa a Latina Grecaeque ; lietræ Etruscae,
et inscriptiones, nonnullæ quæ non possunt intelligi ;
vocabula ex ea varia, quo fonte ipsa Romana lingua
sæpe mutata."

From which it is clear, he considered it at that time impossible to translate the Etruscan inscriptions, as the language differed altogether from the Greek and Latin.*

* See Coke's Introduction, Demp. I .91, &c. "Quum Dempsterus in hoc capite de Tabulis Eugubinis mentionem fecerit, opera pretium erit, ut eruditorum curiositate satis fiat, eas omnes in medium afferre,

Finding in chapter xx. of Dempster's work, a mention made of the Eugubian Tables; the editor. Mr. Coke, felt great anxiety to obtain correct copies for insertion in the work ; and he states, "to satisfy the curiosity of the learned, he procured copies of them in fac-simile, carefully corrected and examined with the originals, for though Bernardus Baldus has examined and made copies of those in the Etruscan character, and Gruter of both, these copies differed much from the originals, which might be seen by comparing them with the copies he published, which in every respect, except as to the size of the character, were an exact copy of the originals, taken from the tables themselves, which has been lent to him first by Sebastian Pompilius Bonaventura, Bishop of Monte Fiascone, and afterwards by Fabius Mancinforte, Archbishop of Naples, at the time they were respectively Bishops of Gubbio." There can, therefore, be little doubt of the perfect accuracy of these examples, from which those in this work have been carefully copied.

It will be seen that there are several corrections of errors in the tables themselves by obliterating letters and making insertion of omissions, all which are accurately copied. These corrections demonstrate the critical perfection and accuracy of the language in orthography, and that it was governed by fixed and certain rules.

archetypo similes diligenterque emendatas. Unam tantum Bernardinus Baldus, binas Gruterus, quarum alteram Etruscis, alteram Latinis characteribus exaratas, edendas curarant; sed quantum a veris differant, facile dignoscere poterunt qui nostras inspicerint; haec namque respondent in omnibus (preterquam in characterium magnitudine) formis quibusdam, super iisdem Tabulis impressis, quas ad nos jamdiu transmitit Illustrissimus ac Reverendissimus Dom. Sebastianus Pompilius Bonaventuri, Montis Physconis Episcopus, novissime autem Illustrissimus et Reverendissimus Fabius Mancinforte, Archiepiscopus Neapolitanus, qui ambo Eugubinam Ecclesiam jam gubernarunt."—Dempsterus Tom. I. 91.

Father Antonio Francisco Gori, D. D. Professor of History, at Florence, published a translation of the second of these Tables. In his *Museum Etruscum*, (vol. I. Florence, 1737,) appears a fac-simile plate of the second Table, at page LV. and his attempt at translation, which is headed as follows :—

“ *Orthii Carminis Lamentabilis Etruscorum Antiquorum Interpretatio adjectis nostris.*”

It is not necessary to remark upon this very learned failure and waste of time.

The Abbate Luigi Lanzi, “ *Regio Antiquario dell'i er Galleria di Fiorenza*” in his “ *Saggio di Lingua Etrusca et di altre Antiche D'Italia per servire alla storia de Popoli delle Lingue e delle Belle Arte,*” published several portions of these tables, and attempted also to give a translation, altogether different from Gori and equally wide of the truth.

These Tables, being original inscriptions, may be considered accurate representations of the ancient language ; but the Punic passages, which appear in the *Poenulus* of Plautus, have passed through the hands of so many transcribers, none of whom understood the meaning of a sentence, and are thereby so much corrupted and disfigured, as to render them, as historical or philological testimony, of very little value, and on which no reliance can be placed. Doubtless, however, it is substantially the same as the Etruscan, although not capable of demonstration, like the Eugubian inscriptions, which, although of much higher antiquity, and consequently of more simple construction of language, can be treated of with certainty.

Many passages in these inscriptions, in the early examination of them, were found so palpably Irish, such as *poñt do b̄ ñ ðo*, *being arrived in port*, and *tañ rññ añ ep*, *beyond that also much*, and many others, as to leave

little doubt that the whole was of possible interpretation by means of the Irish language, but the great labour of the investigation, with the opposition and discouragement, before mentioned, thrown in the way, have frequently produced uncertainty and despair of bringing it to a successful issue.

The first five Tables being found upon the walls of the temple, arranged as numbered, from I. to V. from left to right, are so numbered in Dempster, but they ought, in accordance with the Etruscan mode of writing, to have been numbered from right to left. Thus the fifth as numbered in Dempster, is in fact the first, and the others follow in sequence, and are continuations of the narrative of the preceding.

The sixth and seventh Tables being written in what has always hitherto been considered the Roman character, from left to right, has by some been supposed to be ancient Latin, but the language is the same as the five others, as is the matter, and they are a continuation and conclusion of the same subject. The sixth Table commences rather abruptly, and, therefore, it is possible, that the two missing Tables, sent to Venice, come in between the fifth and sixth, which would now make the sixth and seventh, the eight and ninth Tables ; this, however, is conjecture.

The Eugubian Tables, No. V. to I. treat of the discovery of Ireland, which is attributed to the influence of Minerva, or, as she is called in these inscriptions, Nerf, or Nerfe, which was her true name, being the goddess of the moon, the sea, and maritime enterprize, as well as of wisdom. It is stated, that a Phœnician vessel proceeded in a strong current along the coast of Spain, beyond Cape Ortegal, then called the "Northern Headland of the Ocean," (on which it appears a fire beacon was kept burning

for the benefit of mariners at night,) for twelve days, in a direction *due north*, observed by the polar star, when they saw land, and came to a point, which they named *Car na*, or *the Turn*; in another place it is called *Tus cer*, or the *first Turn*, being the first deviation from the direct northern track; they saw also a large black rock in the middle of the sea. They went round this point and got into smooth water, and were *free* from the heavy seas and swells they had so long encountered. They called this *Car na ser tus cer*, or the *Free Turn of the first deviation*, (cap ηα ραοη τυρ cap.) That point of land bears the name of *Carnasoir Point*, and the rock the *Tuscar Rock*. The peninsula is now the *parish of Carna*, in the county of Wexford; by Ptolemy it was called *Sacrum Promontorium*.

The mariners, having got into smooth water, proceeded to examine the coast, and soon discovered the entrance into the river Slaney, which they entered in safety. The flux and reflux of the tides are described with extraordinary accuracy—declared to be governed by a certain law, and influenced by the moon. They dedicated the country to *Nerf*, by the guidance of whose wisdom they had made the discovery; and it is worthy of remark, that coins of bronze are still extant, evidently made to commemorate this discovery, and, in the honour of the goddess, with the inscription, ΙΙΙΙΙΙΙΙΙ, in Etruscan characters, which will be found figured and described hereafter in the chapter on the coins of the Phoenico-Etruscans.* The word ΙΟΥΒΙΝΙ in the sixth and seventh Tables, written in the Roman character (or later Etruscan) is ΙΟΥΝΙΑ, or ΙΟΥΝΙΝ, and may be rendered *ι μδ be ι ηα, by wisdom night*

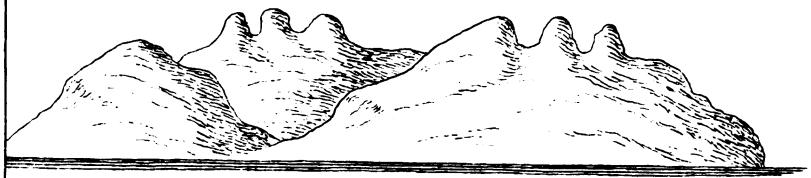
* *Plates, Coins*, iii. iv. v.

and day in the; from this the *Io Pean* of the Greeks and Romans was no doubt derived: but of this more hereafter, when the deities of the Phœnico-Etruscans are considered.

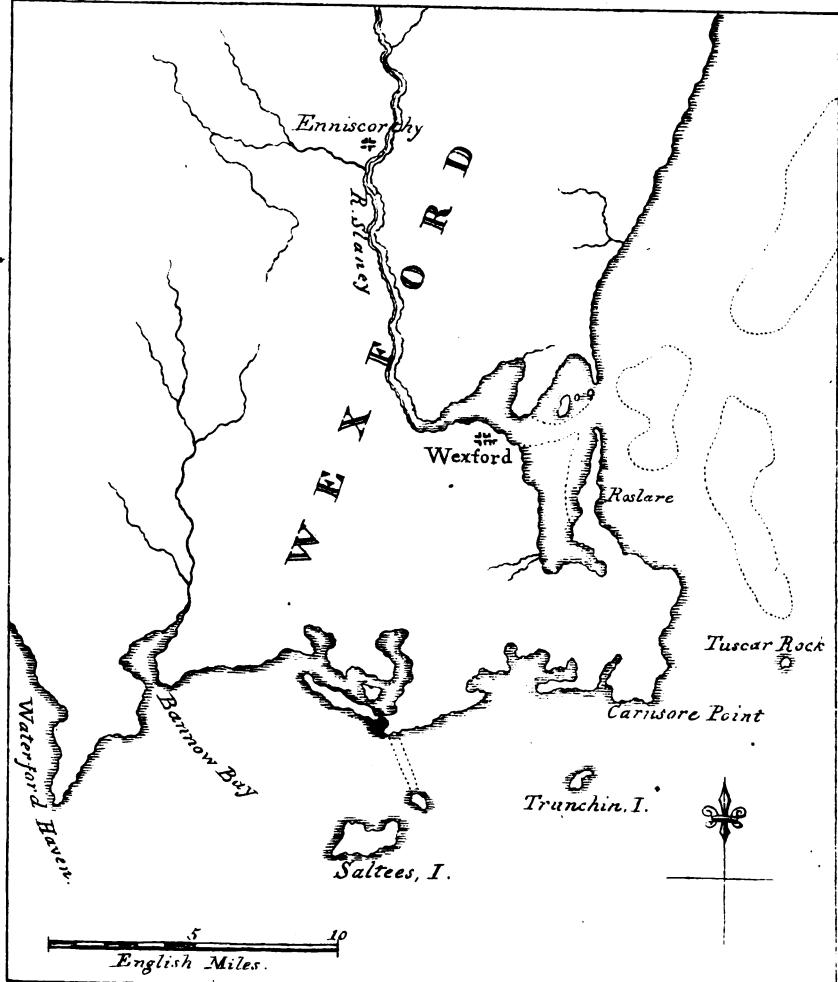
The Tables then state, that mountains were seen to the north of Carne. Some description is given of the return to *the Frith*, as the Straits of Hercules are called, and many curious particulars are adverted to, particularly the advantage of keeping from the land, in deep water, which is represented as entirely free from the danger of shoals or rocks; that contrasted with the old method of coasting, it was delightful; that the seamen were confident, happy, and contented; that steering by the north star, they were certain of arriving at Carne, and might be sure they were right when they saw the rock in the sea.* That this land was dedicated to Nerf, because it was the first land discovered, and the introduction to other undiscovered countries; and, that by her coercion and guidance, it was found. It was thus Ireland became a holy island, dedicated to the "illustrious holy one of the sea, the holy guiding one of the sea, even *Nerf*." It is remarkable, that the title, *naom*, given to *Nerf*, as the *holy one*, is the same as that now given by the Irish to the Christian saints.

All the points and circumstances of this voyage are marked out with extraordinary accuracy. Cape Ortegal is called *the three hills*, the figure it exhibits from the sea, and its name indicates that a watch-tower, or beacon, was kept upon it—*up, coast or shore, w^ts, house, cal, of watching.*

* The Tuscar.



Cape Ortegal, from the North.



Part of the Coast of
WEXFORD.

Digitized by Google

TABLE I.

CALLED IN DEMPSTER THE FIFTH.

AS IN THE ORIGINAL BRONZE TABLE.

- 1 LANE : KARNE : SIE-TADE : RUEPIE : RUEKATE : NARAKLAU :
 2 LAD-TAS : ES-TAESANA : SE-TA : 80AD-TAS-TED : RUEPIE : EA : ES-AU :
 3 ESA : NARAKLA : LEP : KARNE : SIE-TADE : RUEPIE : RUEKATE :
 4 VIA : AD-TA : 888ADE : SE-TA : 1A-ENELLEDE-TA : CES-TIPESAPE :
 5 ZAKKE : IACETIA-TDEBAWLEBRAKNE : SIE-TADE : LEDEKNE : DES-TRA :
 6 LACIE : ANNEDE-TASZKE : 1ESRANAE-TA : RDCIA : AV-TEN-TA :
 7 1ANI : SE-TA : TREP : 1ESNIA : RPEERADCEZ : 1ANNEAD-TIUS :
 8 ANA : 2APATSEVA-TDA : SE-TA : TICWUNE : IACIE : KARPE :
 9 1EPA : 1DCE8E-TA : A1E : 1AD-TIUS-AP : EDAS : TE-TA : ENA : KAWA :
 10 TAKAWMRA-TESENIA : RO-TA : IACI : ACELEDEAK : NEW :
 11 1EPERLU8E-TA : RDCIA : AV-TEN-TAVANI : SE-TA : RO-TAWMRA-TI : RBDANIA :
 12 LEDEKNE : SE-TA : RDCINAS-TE-TA : 8RSIA : 1DASEPE-TI : RPELEHA :
 13 1EPRE : 8E-TA : 1ANI8E-TA : TDR : EKCI : NE : 8E-TA :
 14 RPE-TAS : LEDEKNE 8E-TA : 15
 15 QANTIR : KTAIE : TIPER : 2TAKAK : SE-T : 2AWE : AV-TIIE :
 16 RNTED : MENSRA : PEDSRDA : PEDSRDA : QEDIEI : 8RPIA : RPEDE-TA : RCLIS :
 17 RNTEDIA-TES : MENTINE : KADPNRISIA : 8APIR : TIPIT : QANTIR : 8E-D-TA :
 18 KAVLA : RDCIA : 2TADQPA : 8IKTA : 1ANE : CLINA : MRVA : MRVA :
 19 MANTURRORKVA : CESKTA : SNRTR : RSNRTR : AMEN : 8E-D-TA : 1ID : RSE :
 20 RNTENTIA : ESANA : 1ANI : 8E-TI : QANTIE : IACIE : RMEN-TA : KATVA :

- 40 E2A : 1A2ME : OEP4E : EVA : KACELTA : TEP4A : CINA : 1ANE :
TEP4A
- 41 24DAQPARS : 811KRS : 2A8A81RS : KAWAR4A : KARIP : 1ANES :
CE1AP4A :
- 42 RNT4CDES : KAWAT4S : 1EDSMONIA : RM1AD1OMA : S4A11TA :
SABAO4A : ESANA
- 43 1AD11A : 8A4A : KATEV : RSKKA : 1EV2RSN : 8A4A .
- 44 KCE24DE-LIE2ASPERCLES2CAPEIS24TE4EIES
- 45 SEME : NIES : TEKADIES : XII : KARDAW : VIE4A : TEKCLIAS :
- 46 RWMERIIS : 1AM1REPIRS : XII : R411EP4A : E4DE : A411EP1A4E :
- 47 KACEDNIE : E4DE : KACEDNIE : KADEIRATE : E4DEKADEEIRATE
- 48 SARTANES: E4DESATRNE: 1E1EP4A: E4DE: E4DE: 1A1ENR4E
49 E4DETRAVENR4E: MWSER4E: E4DEWASER4E: 1A1ESKANE:
- 50 E4DEVIASERKANES: KASER4E: E4DEKASER4E: E4DEKASER4E:
- 51 1EDD4NANIE: 1E11ARPUANE: 1ACE: 1A4DE: 8E4A : 1EDEA :
- 52 KNE: SECKAKNE: VIE4E: CEIE4A : SECKAKNE: NAD4A : RDC4A :
- 53 A24E4A : EVNAD4A : P4AE : 8APF8E4E : SECKAKNE : QEI : 1ANI :
- 54 QEDCILIN48E4A : CBA1A4A : SAP1: 1AM1E4A : KARDA: 1ED4A :
KNE: VIE4A : ECCEIE4A : NAD4A : PIC4E : RM1E4A : 8E1NDE: 1AD4A
- 55 KNE: VIE4A : ECCEIE4A : NAD4A : PIC4E : RM1E4A : 8E1NDE: 1AD4A
56 18E : 18E : 8E4D4A : T48VE : E1D18E4D : 4A : KARIDES : 1O2ASEP4A :
- 57 18EPCE4A : 1E2SA4D4A : CBA1A4S : W8E8 : C124IP4 : 8E4R8E4D4A :
- 58 2LISCE : 8EP4A : 1ANE : E4DE : SC1 : 2E : CE : C1N18E4D4A : 1EP4TIE
- 59 2LISCE : A4AD8E4D4A : C124AN1D18E4D4A : CE1E2SA4D4A : 8E4D4A :
- 60 MWN1PBRKA : 8E4D4A : 1ANE : 8E4D4A : 1ANE : 8E1N8E : BEN2S :
- 61 KRBDA1AD4A : CE4A : CBA1A4A : SR4I : 1ACE1R4DE : 1DE1ESN1WA :
- 62 CE1E2SA4D4A : 1ESN1WA : CES1KES1ESN1WA : R4DE : 1A1PA4A :
- 63 AP1EN4A : 2A4T4T4A : CESKVA : 1A24D4A : 1E24A : PRNA :
- 64 1ESEN1 : WA : 1ANI : 1ESEN1WA : CINA : 1ESEN1WA : ANE1ESEN1 :
- 65 WA : ENVEKA24T4A : C14TA : C88DA : 1ANEQDEIES :

- 66 88PA : EDVAQ : TIPRA : SESVA : IACETATDE : LANESSETE :
67 ADPE-IA : MWNACE : QABE-TA : SESVA : IVKA : QABE-TA :
68 IATR-ED : SRPE : TEP-E : ESTACIHTA : CA8PA : SESVA :
69 IADT18EVE : TDI : IATDTEI-TA : TDTI18EDE : CAVDA : NADTA :
70 88IA : IACETATDE : CAPITREDE : NATLINE : QABE-TA : RIEA1ER :
71 IANE : RNENESES : KDIKRTDA : TES4DE : EVA-E : QABE-TA : RIEA1ER :
72 AV : WE8E : R4ENIA : RIE1ADTACIES : TES4DE : EVA-EQABE-TA :
73 KDIKRTDA : RDCIA : AV24ET-A : IAN18E-TA :

TABLE II.

CALLED IN DEMPSTER THE FOURTH.

AS IN THE ORIGINAL BRONZE TABLE.

- 1 CAVAKAW : IACIA : VANE : ACE : 4DE8 : CIJVA8 : TADVA8 :
 2 MARD : QAPIE : 8E+V : IAVIAVEP : TATRAS : IIACINRS :
 TATRIVEDIKACINR :
 3 BATVCA : SEDEINE : 8E+V : IANI : RDCIA : AS+EN+V : KATEI :
 LESNINA :
 4 RDEIES : RDCES : CAVAKAW : KADE+IES : 4DE8 : CIJVA1 : TADVA1 :
 QANTEPE
 5 BI : EEL+V : IAVIAVEP : TATRAS : IIACINRS : IIACINR :
 CATAVCA :
 6 SEDEINE8+RDCIA : AS+EN+V : FEN+I+U : RDEIE+V : QEDIS : CINA :
 QEDIS :
 7 IANI : BE+V : KATE8 : LESNINA : RPIES : RDCIS : INAKAKRD : IIOFA :
 T82V8 :
 8 SCETV : ESAMER : ESANIA : RNEF : CAVUKECEP+AVU+SEFCL8 :
 RTEDE+V :
 9 CEDE8 . TDE1VANA : KACED+V : DES+8 : ESANIA : 8E+V :
 10 VANE : IAVIAW : R8EPAW : QEDIES : RLC8 : RNEDE+V : E+V : LEDENIAV
 11 8 : 2V1 : 8 VANE : KACAD+V : RDEINKA+DVW : QAT : ENAMER :
 12 4D : RDTIWEW : EN+EN+V : VANE : 1ID : EN+EV8 : RDTIWEW :

13 ENAMWER · S4ELVAT+V1RDP8RM : TESCBW : VADE : IKACINE :
 14 CRYE8EW:RCIEKVAE:IKAM18181A:CEB:RCIEKVA:ESANWME:E4A:
 15 IDINACR4A:ET4TA:PEDEKA8-QABE+V4A:1ANIP4E:VANE:WENES:
 16 AKEPVANIAWM : ENAMWER : ET4TA : T4T4RPRNTE : T4TA:
 17 TRP1NATE : T4T4S1KAM : NAGARDIKAM : NAMEM : IR1AV4KAM : NMAMEW:
 18 S2CETIS:QABE:1AD4T4V4A:V1:WEP2:ES4:8E1A:VDA:1EPF:
 WEP2:ES4:
 19 LANE:IDINACR4A:S4TQEDE:TEPMENSEKA:ENAMWER:RDWRA:
 20 KAT+PDRWA : IKACINA : ENAMWER : R1DE+V4 : TAD2E:ET:V4E:VANI
 RDWRE8A
 21 AS : 1EDSN1WA : ENAMWER : ET4TA : IKACINAS : T4T1AED:
 RDWRE9A
 22 T4T1AED : 1ESN1WA : T4T1AED : ET4TA : IKACINAS : ENAMWER :
 23 IDINACR4A:PIWA:ET4TA:EDQ9N4:CEB:PIWA:ET4TA:
 IDINACR4A:
 24 8ANVJEDF:TD18:R1D8:DA8DA:V4E:1EIA:8E1A:PEDE8E:WAD4I:
 25 CR4TAC4A:8ED1WE:8E4A:RDC1A:V2TEN4A:VANI:8EIA:
 26 RAPF:1ESN1WA:RAPF:RDCES:
 27 DVALINIE:E:TDE:1ADKA:DVA8DA:V4E:1EIA:8E4A:IDES4T4F:
 28 PEDE8E:PEDE8E:WAD4I1ES:1EPB1R:8E1A:RDC1A:V2TEN4A:
 29 K4M1:SRK4A:R1H4:CESK4A:CE4A:R4D4A:R1V8:VANI:8E4A:
 30 T4PFE:1ESN1WA:RAPF:RDCES:
 31 T4D4:SA4E:TDE8:CL1H48:8E1A:V4SE:PEDE8E:PEDE8E:WAD4I1ES:
 32 1EPB1A:8E1A:RDC1A:V2TEN4A:VANI:8E4A:T4PFE:1EPF:
 33 RPE1ED:RDCES:VANE:1AD4T1NP4S:KAPF4A:V4SE:R1V8:
 34 RPKV4DEN4:V4E:ED4S:4EPF:R1E:ED4S:TEPF4:V4T4D4A:

ב

57 8E-1A : VICKIE : SISI : VATRALEK : IKACIIN : PRCA : ASHEN-TA
56 IDECLED : TESERNIKES : TDEBAS : 8E-1A : WURDE : KDRVA

* In these two places letters are obliterated, to correct the writing in the original plate.

: 58 CRATACRABEPINE : 8E+4 : LAVIRE+4 : KAV4E8 : LESNIMA :
 : 59 RPIES : RDCE8 :
 : 60 LASCEDES : TESENIKES : TDE8 : 218 : SENIA8 : 8E+4 :
 : 61 SIESBPI : KIDIEP : 8ISIA : TAVTARIEP : IKGAVIN :
 : 62 1ANI : 8E+4 : 2AV+4 : 2AVM+4 : RDCLIA : AVTEN+4 : WEP8 :
 : 63 CES+4P : AVTEN+4 : 8IVALI : 8E+4 : KIDIEP : 8ISIA : 8E+4 :
 : 64 KAV1P : 1AD+4I88 : 2AIC8E : E+4D88 : 1AD+4I88 : E+4D88 :
 : 65 2AIC8E : TAVTARIEP : IKGAVIN : KAV4E8 : LESNIMA : RPIES : RDCE8 :
 : 66 1DCEDES : CEQIIES : TDE8 : BVA8 : KAVEP8 : 8E+4 : CAVIANE :
 : 67 KDAVACI : KIDIEP : 8ISIA : TAVTARIEP : IKGAVIN :
 : 68 CRATACCA : 8EDINE : 8E+4 : QEDI : CLNA : QEDI : 1ANI :
 : 69 RDCLIA : AVTEN+4 : KAV4E8 : LESNIMA : RPIES : RDCE8 :
 : 70 LASCEDES : CEQIIES : TDE8 : QAVINR8 : 8E+4 : TESDE : IACIE :
 : 71 KIDIEP : 8ISIA : TAVTARIEP : IKGAVIN : LAS+4 : RSIRNE : 8E+4 : #EPE8 :
 : 72 LESPANR : 8E+4 : RDCLIA : AVTEN+4 : LAV18E+4 : TAPF : LESNIMA :
 : 73 A : RPIIEP : RDCLIS : R1I : QAVINR : 1AD+4I88 : 2AVM : LESNIMA :
 : 74 8E+4 : ESUWIK : CES+4IPW : 1DCE : 8IK+4 : TESD1 : IACI : 8E+4 : KIDI :
 : 75 1ED8ISIA : TAVTARIEP : IKGAVIN : TES+4DVAKA : EPI : KAV1P : 1EPVU : 8E+4 :
 : 76 AV1I : EPE1VAD+4I88 : ENAK : 2AVM : LESNIMA : 8E+4 : 2488 :
 : 77 T+ : IACESWIK : CES+4IP : R8IK+4 : KIDIEP : 8ISIA+TAVTARIEP : IKGAVIN :
 : 78 A : 8E1HANED+4DVAKA : EPI : KAV1P : 1EPVU : 8E+4 : 1ANI : 8E+4 :
 : 79 1AV18VAD+4I88 : ENAK : QAVINRDA : EDAS : T14+4 : #EPE8 :
 : 80 IKGAVIN+4 : #EPE8 : IKGAVIN+4 : LESNIMA :

* Here again a letter was obliterated to correct the writing.

TABLE III.

AS IN THE ORIGINAL BRONZE TABLE.

WITH THE NOTE IN ROMAN CHARACTERS.

1	ESAK : 8DRTED : RRIIEPIAD :
2	EINIIS : LVENRSIED : ANDRSIED : VQDREIE
3	K . R . KRS+DAPLIE : RPA8ED+AD : ISI : 1AVIE :
4	8V8R : EIKCSESE : RRIIEPIED : DI : ESANE :
5	KVDRIA : 1DEQABIA : 1IPE : VDRKA : DI : ESANB :
6	2I : QEDIE : ER : 1APE : ESANE : 2I : SAKDEA :
7	LEDRIGNEA : VREKA : DELESKA : 1APE : REPBIE :
8	EDA : EVRNIA : QEDIE : ER : LIOAKNA : 1ANE :
9	LPDIBPIA : 8AIER : RKDARA : DELESKA :
10	EVRNIA : QEDIE : RPA8ED+AD : ISI : 1AVIE :
11	8V8R : EDEK : ESANEKIA : CEVADAS : 8ENSCA :
12	RPA1ADDRAI : 8DRTDA : RRIIEPIA : 1DEQABIA :
13	ER : NVA1ENE : 1DECEP : EVA : EINIIS : LVENRSIED :
14	1DCECED : RRIIEPIA : EVA : EINIIS : KAVNRA
15	ANDRSIED : VQDREIE ; K . R . KVACIEE : KVANR :
16	KE : RRIIEIE : AKDE : EIKCSESE : RRIIEPIED :
17	RIE : RIEV8R : VANEKNA : QABIA : NVAEE :
18	IDCECED : 1V8I : KRS+DAPLCA8 ; ER : RIE : LADRIIA :

19 VAS : VANNEKVA : QABIA : NAVEP : LAVER : 19
 20 LAVSI : KRSYDVA : ER : RIE : SVBDA : 8V8A : 8V2I .
 21 VANNEKVA : QACIB : NAVEP : DILNED : LAVSI :
 22 KRSYDVA : ER : RIE : 8DRYED : PEPSNRHAD : 8VADENP :
 23 EOCERKVA : REIR : 8DRYED : RIE : KCESYAD :
 24 SCE : DEQTE : LADRA : SI : SCE : VESYDA : KRDVA :
 25 8DRYDA : RYIIEPIA : LADVE : RYVA : BENADEN : 25
 26 LDASLICKADEN : DEQTE : KADVA : EDA : EPEK :
 27 11DVA : 2C : 2C : VESYDA : KRDVA : 8DRYDA : RYIIEP
 28 VADE : RYVA : BENADEN : LDASLICKADEN : 28
 29 LADRA : DEQTE : NEIL : EDA : ENAK : 8DRYDA

○ ○

30 EOCERKVA : REIR : 8DRYED :
 31 RYVA : VRYA : RYVA : VRYA : RYVA : 31
 32 RYPERDVA : SI : RYVA : VRYA : RYVA : 32
 33 RYIIEPIA : VESYDA : KRDVA : LADVE : RYVA : 33
 34 8ENADEN : RYPERDVA : EDA : LEVADKADDE
 35 NY QEVIRI : EYRNYA : VRYA : RYPERDVA : 35
 : 32

- 1 CLAVERNIVR . DIRSAS . HERTI . FRATRVS . ATIERSIR .
POSTI . ACNV
- 2 FARER . OPETER . P . IIII . AGRE . TLATIE . PIQVER
MARTIER . ET . SESNA
- 3 HOMONVS . DVIR . PVRI . FAR . EISCVRENT . OTE . A .
VI . CLAVERNI

- 4 DIRSANS . HERTI . FRA~~I~~ER . ATIERSIVR . SEHMENIER .
DEQVRIER
- 5 PEELMNER . SORSER . POSTI . ACNV . VEF . X.
CABRINER . VEF . V . PRETA
- 6 TOCO . POSTR^AA . FAHE . ET . SESNA . OTE . A . VI.
CASILOS . DIRSA . HERTI . FRATRVS
- 7 ATIERSIR . POSTI . ACNV . FARER . OPETER . P . VI.
AGRE . CASILER . PIQVIER
- 8 MATIER . ET . SESNA . HOMONVS . DVIR . PVRI . FAR .
EISCVRENT . OTE . A . VI
- 9 CASILAT . E . DIRSANS . HERTI . FRATEER
ATIERSIVR . SEHMENIER . DEQVRIER
- 10 PELNMER . SORSER . POSTI . ACNV . VEF . XV .
CABRINER . VEF . V~~S~~ . ET
- 11 SESNA . OTE . A . VI

* In these places letters were obliterated to correct the writing.

TABLE IV.

CALLED IN DEMPSTER THE SECOND.

AS IN THE ORIGINAL BRONZE TABLE.

1	ESANIA : SAVIR : QEDTEB : SWME :
2	ASHTIE : SESETNTRISIDA :
3	ANDASIDA : QANIRAK : CAKE : IDAWA : LEQABA :
4	INK : VQYADA : ADYESCANIIS :
5	8DRAEB : ASYENNYA : IAPB :
6	8DRAIDA : WEDZAS : 8VAB :
7	KAMUNRKE : INAK : VQYAD : CAYEPB :
8	KAMUNRKE : SISYA : SRJDE ; ACEW : VQYAD
9	NEIYA : LANRES : LEDEKRNAYA : INAMEK : SRJDE
10	ACEW : ADYAS : LANRES : 8DRAIDA : VLEYYA :
11	INAMEK : CIB : WEDZACR : RDCMEN : EYABA :
12	EERAK : ID : LEDESKYA : VPERA : SRJDE : ACEW :
13	KERDA : 8EDYABA : RIYABA : RDCEN : KVEDRAU :
14	RMLADIA : EDRAK : ESANIA : SAVIR : KERDAE : LAVIRAK :
15	IDAWAUA : RNUFENYA : INAK : PIOPER : ENFENYA :
16	INAK : KACI : 8EDIME : RNUFENYA : ISANY : 8EPEQIDA :
17	RNUFENYA : ISANY : VA . 8EPERKTA : RNUFENYA : SEVIES
18	ROESNE : NDIS . KACI : RSINYA : 8EPEQIDA : EYDES : NDIS
19	ROESNE : RSINYA : 8A8EPERKTA : LALES : ROESNE
20	RNUFENYA : INENKE : CAYAMEN : ESANAMEN : ERA : RA

- 12 KAIKA : KAIKEDE : IELI : EEDSIKAWAP : KAPIYA : CAIKE : IDP
 13 RSE : RNNENYA : SAKDE : SECAKNE : AYERA : IACERANDE
 14 DDUMA : RMUNENYA : LERIDA : SESEASRA : 8DARADASLEO :
 15 RYILIEPIE : RONISLEO : EIKCASAATIS : LAARAE : IIACINA
 16 DE811ED : IIACINR : NIPPA : SECAKNI : NEIHA :
 17 INAWEK : ACEW : SECAKNI : AYERA : IAWUANE :
 18 IATPIKE : RYENRYA : LIPPA : SECAKNI : NADRAYA
 19 IAKA : WEDSACLA : ACCIKAU : QABERA : 8DARAVALE
 20 RYILIEPIE : RONISLEO : EIKCASAATIS : LAARAE
 21 IIACINR : DE811ED : IIACINR : SAKDE : ACEW
 22 LEPPER : LESENRA : BEIHA : EDEDEK : YACLA : RE8RA
 23 SIRNAYWAP : IDASERKTA : EPEK : LEPEW : IADYACHTA
 24 SDAAPR : RPLCFTA : INAWEK : EHDAMR : SIRANI ; HACAYE8DFA
 25 IDASERKFTA : EPEK : EDEPHAWR : IAWUANE : IATPIKE

TABLE V.

CALLED IN DEMPSTER THE FIRST.

AS IN THE ORIGINAL BRONZE TABLE.

- 1 LADYACIJA : EDEPANR : SVAQPHS : ESKAWIJA : RECEIJA
 2 INWMEK : REKIAWA : SIRANI : LIJIBRE8RD : IDASERHRA
 3 EPBK : SAVDA : SESE : EDEPRAWR : CESANE : LEWUNES
 4 LAVPILES : LADYACIJA : SVAQPHS : LEHENRA : ISEK
 5 APCEIJA : EDEPEDANR : KANIPAS : LAVMANE :
 6 CESANE : LADYACIJA : RSWAR : EDEPRAWR
 7 ASPELES : KANVAS : ISEPELES : EH : CEWESESANPES
 8 SVAES : SAVNES : LEHENRA : LEPSENNUA : PRERIJA
 9 SHARIHRA : CESIRES : SNARES : RSNARES : SECRAKE
 10 EDEPRAWR : LEPSENNUA : LAVMANE : LAVPIIKE : CESANE
 11 LAVMANE : LAVPIKES : KARLES : LEPSENNUA
 12 LAVMANE : LAVPIKES : EH : CESANE : LEWUNES
 13 LAVPILES : LAVSHIN : EDEPA : INAK : EDEPA : AWHA
 14 LAVPILES : EDHS : INAK : CESHPIR : WE8R : LADYALIRE
 15 SKAPPERA : KANIKAC : RLEQ4E : ES48 : RESDA • SESE
 16 ASA : RSWAR : LADYACIJA . SECRAKE : SAKRA
 17 INWMEK : CESCEP : LEPSENNUA : SVAI : EDEPTE : QATE
 18 SECRAKE : SKAPPERA : KANIKAC : LADYACIJA : INWMEK
 19 CESHPIR : LEPSENNUA : YADE : SVAIE : EDEPTE : SECRAKE
 20 SKAPPERA : KANIKAC : LADYACIJA : INWMEK : LEQREPWI

- 21 ERA : CENVA : EPEK : LEDESVAIDE : RINVENVA : INAWEK
 22 RDPPARVA : CRSAZ : VASERNA : SECERKNE : LADYALCIA
 23 INAWIK : LDAVACPE : KEBIA : SELBAKNE : LEDESNIOWA
 24 LAVEWANE : LAVIPPE : INAWEK : KRENDVA : CESKNEZ :
 25 LAVEWANE : SELBAKNEZ : LEDESNIOWA : CESVANE
 26 LAVEWANES : LAVIPPEZ : INAWEK : SLENSZ : OPEI :
 27 LCAVVA : RINVENVA : INAWEK : EDAS : RAPPEC :
 28 LEDVA : INAWEK : KAVARNVA : RPKANI
 29 KAVENVA : KAVARNEZ : LEDESNIOWA : ESVARVA
 30 ESVANA : APERVA : RAVISVENA : QABEVVA : LANE
 31 QDEQVA : QABEVVA : RIPI : IREK : 8RICKAZ : LADYALVA
 32 8VVA : QAVNVA : RIPI : IDVATEQRSV : EPEK
 33 VDES : LAVES : NEIPOBBAS

TABLE VI.

AS IN THE ORIGINAL BRONZE TABLE.



- 1 PRE . VERIR . TESENOCIR . BVF . TRIF . FETVMARTE . CRABO-
VEI . OCRIPER . FISIVTOTAPER . IIOVINA . ARVIO . FETV .
VATVO . FERINE . FETVPONI
- 2 FETV . TASES . PERSNIMV . PROSESETIR . FARSIO . FICLA .
ARSVEITV . SVRVR . NARATV . PVSE . PRE . VERIR . TRE-
BLANIR
- 3 POST . VERIR . TESENOCIR . SIF . FI . LIV . TRIF . FETVFISC .
SANSIE . OCRIPER , FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . PONI .
FEITV . PERSAE . FETV . ARVIO . FETV
- 4 SVRVR . NARATV . PVSI . PRE . VERIR , TREBLANIR . TASES .
PERSNIMV . MANDRACLO . DIFVE . DESTR . EHABITV .
PROSESETIR . FICLA
- 5 STRVSLA . ARSVEITV . APE . SOPO . POSTRO . PEPERSCVST .
V . ESTISIAEFMEFASPEFA . SCALSIE . CONEGOS . FETV .
FISOVI . SANSI
- 6 OCRIPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IOVINA . ESO . PERSNIMV .
VESTISIA . VESTIS . TIO . SVBOCAV . SVBOCOFISOVISANSI .
OCRIPER . FISIV .
- 7 TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER . ERAR . NOMNEPER .
FONS . SIR . PACER . SIR . OCRE . FISI . TOTE . IIOVINE . ERER .
NOMNE
- 8 ERAR . NOMNE . ARSIE . TIOM . SVBOCAV . SVBOCO . FISOVI .
ASIER . FRITE . TIOM . SVBOCAV . SVBOCOFISOVI . SANSI .
SVRONT

- 9 PONI . PESNIMV . MEFASPEFA . ESO . PERSNIMV . FISOVIE .
SANSIE . TIOM . ESA . MEFA . SPEFA . FISOVINA . OCRIPER :
FISIVTOTAPER . IIOVINA
- 10 ERER . NOMNEPER . ERAR . NOMNEPER . FISOVIE . SANSIE .
DITV . OCREFISI . TOTE . IOVINE . OCRER . FISIE . TOTAR .
IOVINAR . DVPVRSVS
- 11 PETVRPVRSVS . FATOFIGO . PERNE . POSTNE . SEPSESAR -
SITE . VOV . SEAVIE . ESONE . FVTV . FONS . PACER . PASE .
TVA . OCRE . FISI . TOTE . IIOVINE
- 12 ERER . NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . FISOVIE . SANSIE . SAL -
VO . SERITV . OCREM . FISI . TOTAM . IOVINAM . FISOVIE .
SANSIE , SALVOSERITV
- 13 OCRER . FISI . ER . TOTAR . IOVINARNOME , NERF . ARSMO .
VIRO . PEQYO - CASTRVO . FRIF . SALVA . SERITV . FVTV .
FONS . PACER . PASE
- 14 TVA . OCRE . FISI . TOTE IIOVINE . ERER . NOMNE . ERAB .
NOMNE . FISOVIE . SANSIE . TIOM . ESA . MEFA . SPEFA .
FISOVINA . OCRIPER . FISIV
- 15 TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERERNOMNE . ERAR . NOMNEPER .
FISOVIE . SANSIE . TIOM . SVBOCAV . FISOVIE . ERITE* .
TIOM . SVBOCAV . PESCLV
- 16 SEMV . VESTICATV . ATRIPVRSATV . APE . EAM . PVR . DINS -
VSFPROSEETO . ERVS . DITV . ENO . SCALSETO . VESTIS -
IAR . ERVS . CONECOS
- 17 PIRSTV . ENOMEFA . VESTISIASOPA . PVROME . EFVRFATV .
SVBRASPAHMV . ENO . SERSE . COMOLTV . COMATIR . PER -
SNIHIMV .
- 18 CAPIF . PVRDITA . DVPLA . AITV SACRA . DVPLA . AITV
-
- 19 PRE . VERIR . VEHIER . BVFTRIF . CALERSVFETV . VOFIONE .
GRABOVIE . OCRIPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . VATVO
FERINE . FETV . HERIEINV .

* Querv FRITE.

- 20 HERIE . PONI . FETV . ARVIO . FETV . TASES . PERSNIMV .
 PROSESETER . MEFA . SPEFA . FICLA . ARSVEITV .
 SVRONTNARATV . PVSI . PREVERIR .
- 21 TREBLANIR
-
- 22 POST . VERIR . VEHIER . HABINA . TRIF . FETV . TEFREI .
 IOVI . OCRIPTFR . FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . SERSE .
 FETV . PELSANA . FETV . ARVIO . FEITV . PONI
- 23 FETV . TASIS . PESNIMV . PROSESETIR . STR . VSLA . FICLA .
 ARVEITV . SVRONT . NARATV . PVSE . VERISCO .
 TREBLANIR . APE . HABINA . PVR DINSVS
- 24 Eront . POI . HABINA . PVRDINSVST . DESTRVCO . PERSI .
 VESTISIA . ET . PESONDRO . SORSOM . FETV . CAPIRSE .
 PERSO . OSATV . EAM . MANI
- 25 NERTRV . TENITV . ARNIPO . VESTISIA . VESTICOS . CAPIRSO .
 SVBOTV . ISEC . PERSTICO . ERVS . DITV . ESOC .
 PERSNIMV . VESTIS . TIOM
- 26 SVBOCAV . SVBOCO . TEFRO . IOVIOCRIPER . FISIV . TOTAPER .
 IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER . ERAR NOMNEPER . FONSIR .
 PACER . SI . OCREF . ISITOTE
- 27 IOVINE . ERER . NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . ARSIE . TIOM .
 SVBOCAV . SVBOCO . TEFROIIOVIARSIER . FRITETIOM .
 SVB . OCAVSVBOCO . TEFRO . IOVI . TEPRE
- 28 IOVIE . TIOMESV . SORSVPERSONTRV . TEFRALI . PIHACLV .
 OCRIPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER .
 ERAR . NOMNEPER . TEFRE
- 29 IOVIE . ORER . OSE . PERSE . OCRE . FISIE . PIR . ORTO . EST
 TOTE . IIOVINE . ARSMOR . DERSECOR . SVBATOR . SENT .
 PVSI . NEIP . HERITV . TEFREIOVIE
- 30 PERSETOVER . PESCLER . VASETOMESFPESETOMEST .
 PERETOMEST . FROSETOMES . DAETOMEST . TOVER .
 PESCLER . VIRSETO . AVIRSETO . VAS . EST
- 31 TEFRE . IOVIE . PERSE . MERS . ESTESVSORSV . PESONDREV .

- PIHACLV . PIHAFI . TEFRE . IOVIE . PIHATV . OCRE . FISI .
 TOTA . IIOVINA . TEFRE IOVIE . PIHATV
 32 OCRER . FISIER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR . NOME . NERF . ARSMO .
 VIRO . PEQVO . CASTRVO . FRI . PIHATVFVTV . FONS .
 PACER . PASE . TVA . OCRE . FISI . TOTE
 33 IIOVINE . ERER . NOMNE . ERAR . MOMNE* . TEFRE . IOVIE .
 SALVO . SERIT . VOCRE . FISI . TOTAM . IIOVINAM . TEFRE .
 IOVIESALVOM . SERITV . OCRERFISIER
 34 TOTAR . IIOVINAR . NOME . NERF . ARSMO . VIRO .
 PEQVOCASTRVOFRI . SALVA . SERITV . FVTV . FONSI .
 ACER . PASE . TVAOCREFISI . TOTE . IIOVINE . ERER
 35 NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . TEFRE . IIOVIE . TIOM . ESV . SORSV .
 PERSONDRV . TEFRALI . PIHACLV . OCRIPER - FISIV .
 TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER . ERAR
 36 NOMNEPER . TEFRE . IOVIE . TIOM . SVBOCAV . PERSCLV .
 SEHEMV . ATROPVSATV
-

- 37 PESONDRO . STAFLAR . E . NERTRVCO . PERSI . FETV . SVRONT .
 CAPIRSE . PERSO . OSATV . SVROR . PERSNIMV . PVSESORSV .
 APEPESONDRO . PVRDINSVS
 38 PROSESETO . ERVS . DIRSTV . ENOM . VESTISIAR . SORSALIR .
 DESTRVCO . PERSI . PERSOME . ERVS . DIRSTVPVE . SORSO .
 PVRDINSVS . ENOM
 39 VESTISIAM . STAFLAREM . NERTRVCO . PERSI . SVRVRON .
 TERVS DIRSTV . ENOM . PERSONDRO . SORSALEM .
 PERSOME . PVE . PERNIS . FVSTIEE
 40 ENDENDVPELSATV . ENOM . PESONDRO . STAFLARE .
 PERSOME . PVE . PESNIS . FVS . IFE . ENDENDV . PELSATV .
 ENOM . VASO . PORSE - PESONDRISCO . HABVS
 41 SERSE . SVBRA . SPAHATVANDERVOMV . SERSITV . ARNIPO .

* Nomne ?

- COMATIR . PESNIS . FVSTSERSE . PISHER . COMOLTVSERSE .
 COMATIR . PERSNIMV
- 42** PVRDITO . FVST
-
- 43 VOCVCOM . IOVIV . PONNE . OVI . FVRFANT . VITLV . TORV .
 TRIF . FETV . MARTE . HORSEFETV . POPLVPER . TOTAR .
 IIOVINAR . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . VATVOFERINE
- 44 FETV . PONI . FETV . ARVIO . FETV . TASES . PERSNIMV .
 PROSESETIR . FASIO . FICLA . ARSVEITV . SVRONT .
 NARATV . PVSE . VERISCO . TREBLANIR
-
- 45 VOCVCOM . COREDIER . VITLV . TORV . TRIF . FETV . HONDE .
 SERFI . FETV . POPVPLER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR . TOTAPER .
 IIOVINAR . VATVE . FERINE . FETVARVIO
- 46 FETVHERI . VINV . HERI . PONI . FETV . TASES . PERSNIMV .
 PROSESETIR . TESEDI . FICLMRSVEITV . SVRONI . NARATV .
 PVSE . VERISCO . TREBLANIR . ENOOCAR
- 47 PIHOS . FVST . SVEPO . ESOME . ESONO . ANDER . VACOSE .
 VASETOME . FVST . AVIF . ASERIATVVEROFE . TREBLANO -
 COVERTV . RESTE . ESONO . FEITV
-
- 48 PONE . POPLO . AFERO . HERIES . AVIF . ASERIATO . ETV .
 SVRVRO . STIPLATV . PVSI . OCRER . PIHANER . SVRVront .
 COMBIFIATV . ERIRONT . TVDERVSADIF
- 49 SERITV . APE . ANGLA . COMBIFIANSIVST . PERCA . ARSMATIAM .
 ANOVIHIMV . CRINCATROHATV . DESTRAMESCAPLA .
 ANOVIHIMV . PIR . ENDENDVPONE
- 50 ESSONOMF . FERAR . PVFEPIR . ENTELVST . ERE . FERTV .
 POEPPERCA . ARSMATIAM . HABIEST . ERIHONT . ASO .
 DESTRE . ONSE . FERTV . ERVCOM . PRINVATVRDVVR
- 51 ETVTO . PERCA . PONISIA . TER . HABITVTO . ENNOM .
 STIPLATV . PARFADESVA . SESO . TOTE . IIOVINE . SVRVront .
 COMBIFIATV . VAPEFE . AVIECIV . NEID

- 52 AMBOLTV . PREFA . DESVA . COMBIFIANSI . APE . DESVA .
 COMBIFIANSIVST . VIA . AVIECLA . ESONOMEITVTO .
 COMPERACRIS . SACRIS . APEACESONIAME
- 53 HEBETAFE . BENVST . ENOM . TERMNVCO . STAHitVTO . POL
 PERCAM . ARSMATIA , HABEST . ETVRSTAHAMV . ESO .
 ETVRSTAHAMV . PISEST . TOTAR
- 54 TARSINATER . TRIFOR . TARSINATER . TVSCERNAHARCR .
 IABVSCER . NOMNER . FETV . EHESV . POPLV . NRSVE . IER .
 EHE . ESV . POPLVSOPIR . HABE
- 55 FSME . POPLE . PORTATV . VLO . PVE . MERSEST . FETV VRV .
 PIRSE . MERSEST . TRIOPER . EHETVRSTAHAMV . IFONT .
 TERMNVCO , COM . PRINVATIR
- 56 STAHitV . ENO . DEITV . ARIMAHAMO . CATERAHAMO .
 IOVINVR . ENOCOM . PRINVATIR . PERAFRIS . SACRIS .
 AMBRETVTOAPE . AMBREFVRENT
- 57 TERNAME . BENVRENT . TERMNVCO . COM . PRINVATIR . ESO
 PERSNINVMO . TASETVR . SERFE . MARTIE . PRFSTOTA .
 SERFIA . SERFER
- 58 MARTIER . TVRSA . SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER . TOTAM
 TARSINATEMTRIFO . TARSINATEM . TVSCOM . NAHARCOM .
 IABVSCOM . NOME
- 59 TOTAR . TARSINAT . ER . TRIFOR . TARSINATER . TVSCER
 NAHARCR . IABVSCER . NOMNER . NERF . SIHITN* . ANSI-
 HITV . IOVIEHOSTATV
- 60 ANHOSTATV . TVRSITV . TREMIT . VHONDV . HOLT . NINCTV .
 NEPITV . SONITV . SAVITV . PREPLOTATV . PREVILATV
-

SERFIA

- 61 SERFE . MARTIEPRESTOTA . SERFER . MARTIER . TVRSA .
 SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER . FVTVTO . FONER . PACRER .
 PASE . VESTRA . POPLETOTAR . IIOVINAR

* SIHITV.

- 62 TOTE . IIOVINEERO . NERVS . SIHITIR . ANSIHITIR .
 IOVIES . HOSTATIR . ANOSTATIR . ERO . NOMNE . ERAR .
 NOMNE . APE . ESTE . DERSICVRENT . ENO
- 63 DEITV . ETATO . IIOVINVR . PORSE . PERC . ARSMATIAHA .
 BIEST . APEESTE . DERSICVST . DVTI . AMBRETVTO .
 EV FRONT . APE . TERMNAME
- 64 COVORTVSO . SVRVRONT . PESNIMVMO . SVRVRONT . DEITV .
 ETAIANSDEITV . ENOM . TERTIM . AMBRETVTO . APE .
 TERMNAME . BENVSO
- 65 SVRVRONT . PESNIMVMO . SVRVRONT . DEITV . ETAIAS .
 ENO . PRINVATVR . SIMO . ETVTOERAFONT . VIA . PORA .
 BENVSO
-
- 66 ESTE . PERSCLO . AVEIS . ASFRIATER . ENETV . PARFA .
 CVRNASE . DERSVA . PEIQV PEICA . MERSTV . POEI . ANGLA .
 ASERIATO
- 67 EESTESO . TREMNV . SERSE . ARSFERT . VRE . EHVELTV .
 STIPL . OASERIAIA . PARFA . DERSVA . CVRNACO .
 DERSVA
- 68 DEICO . MERSTO . PEICA . MERST . A . MERSTA . AVVEI .
 MERST . A . ANGLA . ESONA . ARFERTVR . ESOANSTIP-
 LATV
- 69 EF . ASERIO . PARFA . DERSVA . CVRNACO . DERSVA . PEICO .
 MERSTO . PEICA . MERSTA . MERSTA . AVEIF . MERSTAF .
- 70 ANCLAF . ESONA . MEHE . TOTE . IIOVEINEESMEI . STAHMEL .
 STAHMEITEI . SERSI . PIRSI . SESVSTPOIANGLA
- 71 ASERIATO . EST . ERSE . NEIP . MVGATV . NEP . ARSIR .
 ANDERSISTV . NERSA . COVRTVST . PORSI . ANGLA . ANSE-
 RIATO
- 72 IVST . SVE . MVIETO . FVST . OTE . PISI . ARSIR . ANDERSES-
 VSPDISLERALINSVST
-

- 73 VERFALE . PVFE . ARSPERTVR . TRFBEIT . OCRER . PEIHANER .
 ERSE . STAHHMITOESOTVDERATOESTANGLVTO
- 74 HONDOMV . PORSEI . NESIMEI . ASA . DEVEIA . EST . ANGL .
 OME . SOMO . PORSEI . NESIMEI . VAPERSVS . AVIEHCLEIR
- 75 EST . EINE ANGLVTOSOMO . VAPEFEAVIEHCLLV . TODCOME-
 TVDER . ANGLVTO . HONDOMV . ASAME DEVEIA TODCOME
- 76 TVDER . EINF . TODCEIR . TVDERVS . SEIPODRVHPEI . SERITV
-

- 77 TVDEROR . TOTCOR . VAPERSVSTO AVIECLIR . EBETRAFE .
 OOUSERCLOME . PRESOLIAFE . NVRPIER . VASIRSLOME
- 78 SMVRSIM . TETTOME . MILETINAR . TERTIAMR . PRACOPRA-
 CATARVM . VAPERSVSTO . AVIECLIR . CARSOME
- 79 VESTISIER . RANDEME . RVFRER . TETTOME . NONIAR .
 TETTOMESALIER . CARSOME . HOIER . PERTOME . PADEL-
 LAR
- 80 HONDRA . ESTO . TVDERO . PORSEI . SVBRA . SCREHITOR .
 SENT . PARFA . DERSVA . CVRNACO . DERSVA . SERITV .
 SVBRA . ESTO
- 81 TVDERO . PEICO . MERSTO . PICEA . MERSTA . SERITV . SVE
 ANCLAR . PROCANVRENT . ESO . TREMVN . SERSE
- 82 COMBIATV . ARSFERTVRO . NOMNE . CARSITV . PARFA
 DERSVA . CVRNACO . DERSVA . PEICO . MERSTO . PEICA
 MEERSTA
- 83 MERSTA . AVEIF . MERSTA . ANCLA . EESONA . TEF . TOTE
 IIOVINE . ESMEI . STAHHMEI . STAHHMITEI . ESISCO . ESO-
 NEIR . SEVIER
- 84 POPLER . ANFERENER . ET . OCRER . PIHANER . PERCA .
 ARSMATIA . HABITV . VASOR . VERISCO . TREBLANIR .
 PORSI . OCRER
- 85 PEHANER . PACA . OSTENSENDI . EO . ISO . OSTENDV . PVSI .
 PIR . PVRETO . CEHEFI . DIASVRVR . VERISCO . TESONO-
 CIR . SVRVR

86 VERISCO . VEHEIEIR

- 87 PRE . VEREIR . TREBLANEIR . IVVE . GARBOVEI . BVF .
 TREIF . FETV . ESO . NARATV . VESTEIS . TEIO . SVBOCAV .
 SVBOCO
- 88 DEIGRABOVI . OCRIPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERER .
 NOMNEPER . ERAR . NOMNEPER . FOSSEI . PACERSEI .
 OCRE . FISEI
- 89 TOTÈ . IIOVINE . ERER . NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . ARSIE .
 TIO . SVBOCAV . TVBOCO . DEI . GRABOVE . ARSIER . FRITE .
 TIO . SVBOCAV
- 90 SVBODO . DEI . GRABOVE . DI . GRABOVIE . TIO . ESVBVE .
 PERACREIPIHAACLVO . CREPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA .
 IRER . NOMNEPER
- 91 ERAR . NOMNEPER . DEI . GRABOVIE . ORER . OSE . PERSEL .
 OCREFISIE - PIR . ORTO . EST . TOTEME . IIOVINE . ARSMOR .
 DERSECOR .
- 92 SVBATOR . SENT . PVSEI . NEIP . ERITV . DEI . GRABOVIE .
 PERSEI . TVER . PERSCLER . VASETO . EST . PESETOMEST .
 PERETOMEST
- 93 FROSETOMEST . DAETOMEST . TVER . PERSCLER . VIRSETO .
 AVIRSETO . VAS . EST . DI . GRABO . VIE . PERSEI . MERSEI .
 ESV . BVE
- 94 PERACREI . PIHACLV . PIHAFEI . DI . GRABOVIE . PIHATV .
 OCRE . FISIEI . PIHATV . TOTA . IOVINA . DI . GRABOVIE .
 PIHATV . OCRER
- 95 FISIER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR . NOME . NERF . ARSMO .
 VEIROPEQVO . CASTRVO . FRI . PIHATV . FVTV . FOS .
 PACER . PASE . TVA . OCREFISI
- 96 TOTE . IIOVINE . ERIR . NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . DI . GRABO -
 VIE . SALVO . SERITV . OCRE . FISI . SALVA . CERITV .
 TOTA . IIOVINA . DI

- 97 GRABOVIE . SALVO . SERITV . OCRER . FISIER . TOTAR .
IIOVINAR . NOME . NERF . ARSMO . VEIRO . PEQVO .
CASTRVO . ERI . SALVA
- 98 SERITV . EVTV . FOS . PACER . PASE . TVA . OCRE . FISI .
TOTE . IOVINE . ERER . NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . DI .
GRABOVIE . TIOESV . BVE
- 99 PERACRI . PIHACL . OCREPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA .
ERER . NOMNEPER . ERAR . NOMNEPER . DI . GRABOVIE .
TIOSVBOCAV
-

- 100 DI . GRABOVIE . TIOESV . BVE . PERACRI . PIHA CLVETVR .
OCREPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER .
ERAR . NOMNEPER . DI
- 101 CRABOVIE . ORER . OSE . PERSEI . OCRE . FISIE . PIR .
ORTOEST . TOTE . IOVINE . ARSMOR . DERSECOR . SVBAT-
TOR . SENT . PVSEI . NEIP
- 102 HEREITV . DI . CRABOVIE . PERSI . TVER . PERSCLER .
VASETOM . EST . PESETOMEST . PERETOMEST . FROSETO-
MEST . DAETOMEST . TVER
- 103 PERSCLER . VIRSETO . AVIRSETO . VAS . EST . DI . GRABO-
VIE . PERSI . MERSI . ESV . BVE . PERACRI . PIHACL .
ETRV . PIHAFI . DI . GRACOVIE
- 104 PIHATV . OCRE . FISI . PIHATV . TOTA . IOVINA . DI . GRABO-
VIE . PIHATV . OCRER . FISIER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR .
NOME . NERF . ARSMOR . VEIRO
- 105 PEQVOC . ASTRVO . FR . I . PIHATV . FVTV . FOS . PACER
PASETVA . OCRE . FISIE . TOTE . IIOVINE . ERER . NOMNE .
ERAR . NOMNE . DI
- 106 GRABOVIE . SALVO . SERITV . OCREFISIM . SALVA . SERITV .
TOTAM . IIOVINA . DI . GRABOVIE . SALVVOM . SERITV .
OCRER . FISIER . TOTAR
- 107 IIOVINAR . NOME . NERF . ARSMO . VIRO . PEQVO . CASTRVO .

- FRIF . SALVVA SERITV . FVTV . FONS . PACER . PASE .
TVVA . OCRE . FISI . TOTE
- 108 IIOVINE . ERER . NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . DI . GRABOVIE .
TIOMESSVBVE . PERACRI . PIHACLV , ETRV . OCRIPER .
FISSIV . TOTAPER . IOVINA . ERER
- 109 NOMNEPER . ERAR . NOMNEPER . DI . GRABOVIE . TIOM .
SVBOCAV
-
- 110 DI . GRABOVIE . TIOMESVBVE . PERARCI . PIHACLV . T . ERTIV .
OCRIPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER .
ERAR . NOMNEPER . DI
- 111 GRABOVIEORER . OSE . PIRSEOCREM . FISIEMPLR . ORTOM .
EST . TOTEME . IOVINEM . ARSMOR . DERSECOR . SVBATOR
SENT . PVSI . NEIP
- 112 HERITV . DIGRABOVIE . PERSETVER . PESCLER . VASETO-
MEST . PRESETOM . EST . PERETOM . EST . FROSETOM . EST
DAETOM . EST . TVER .
- 113 PESCLER . VIRSETO . AVIRSETO . VASEST . DI . GRABOVIE .
PIRSI . MERSI . ESV . EVE . PERACRI . PIHACLVTERTIV .
PIHAFI . DI . GRABOVIE
- 114 PIHATV . OCREM . FISIM . PIHATV . TOTAM . IIOVINAM . DI
GRABOVIE . PIHATV . OCRER . FISIER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR .
NOME . NERFASMO
- 115 VIRO . PEQ . VO . CASTRVO . FRI . PIHATV . FVTV . FONS
PACER . PASE . TVA . OCRE . FISITOTE . IIOVINE . ERER
NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . DI
- 116 GRABOVIE . SALVO . SERITV . OCREM . FISIM . SALVAM
SERITV . TOTAM . IIOVINAM . DI . GRABOVIE . SALVOM .
SERITV . OCRER . FISIER
- 117 TOTAR . IIOVINAR . NOME . NERF . ARSMO . VIRO . PEQ . VO .
CASTRVO . FRIF . SALVA . SEPITV . FVTV . FONS . PACER
PASE . TVA . OCREFISI

- 118 TOTE . IIOVINE . ERER . NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . DI . GRA .
 BOVIE . TIOM . ESV . EVE . PERACRI . PIHACL . TERTIV .
 OCRIPER . FISIV . TOTAPER
- 119 IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER . ERAR . NOMNEPER . DI . GRA .
 BOVIE . TIO . COMOHOTA . TRIBRISINE . BVO . PERACNIO .
 PIHACLO
- 120 OCRIPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER .
 ERAR . NOMNEPER . DI . GRABOVIE . TIOM . SVBOCAV .
 TASES . PERSNIMV
- 121 SEVOM . SVRVR . PVDROVITV . PROSESETO . NARATV .
 PROSESETIR . MEFA . SPEFA . FICLA . ARSVEITV . ARVIO .
 FETV . ESTE
- 122 ESONO . HERI . VINV . HERI . PONI . FETV . VATVO . FERINE .
 FETV
-
- 123 POST . VERIR . TREBLANIR . SI . COMIA . TRIF . FETV . TREBO .
 IOVIE . OCRIPER . FISIV . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . PERSAE .
 FETV . ARVIO . FETV
- 124 PONE . FETV . TASES . PERSNIMV . SVRVR . NARATV . PVSE .
 PRE . VERIR . TREBLANIR . PROSESETIR . STRVSLA . FICLA .
 ARSVEITV
-

TABLE VII.

AS IN THE ORIGINAL BRONZE TABLE.

○ ○ ○ ○

-
- 1 SVRVRONT . PESNIMVMO . SVRVRONT . DEITV . ETALAS :
ENO . PRINVATVR . SIMO . ETVTO . ERAFONT . VIA . PORA.
- 2 BENVSO
-
- 3 FONDLIRE . ABROF . TRIF . FETV . HERIEI . ROFV . HERIEI .
PEIV . SERFE . MARTIE . FEITV . POPLVPER . TOTAR .
HOVINAR . TOTAPER
- 4 HOVINA . VATVO . FERINE . FEITV . PONI . FETV . ARVIO .
FETV . TASES . PERSNIMV . PROSESETIRMEFA . SPEFA .
FICLA . ARSVEITV
- 5 SVRONT . NARATV . PVSE . VERISCO . TREBLANIR . APE .
TRAHA . SAHATA . COMBIFIANSVST . ENOM . ERVS .
DIRSTV
-
- 6 RVBINE . PORCA . TRIF . ROFA . OTE . PEIA . FETV . PRESTOTE .
SERFIE . SERFER . MARTIER . POPLVPER . TOTAR . HOVINAR . TOTAPER
- 7 IOVINA . PERSAIA . FETV . PONI . FETV . ARVIO . FETV .
SVRONT . NARATV . PVSI . PRE . VERIR . TREBLANIR .
TASES . PRRSNIMV
- 8 PROSESETIR . STRVSLA . FICLA . ARSVEITV . APE . SVPO .
POSTRO . PEPESCUS . ENOM . PESCLV . RVSEME . VESTI .
CATV . PRESTOTE . SERFIE

- 9 SERFER . MARTIER . POPLVPER . TOTAR . IOVINAR . TOTA
PER . IOVINA . ENOM . VESCLIR . ADRIR . RVSEME . ESO .
PERSNIHIMV . PRESTOTA
- 10 SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER . TIOM . ESIR . VESCLIR . ADRIR .
POPLVPER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR , TOTAPER . IIOVINA .
ERER . NOMNEPER
- 11 ERAR . NOMNEPER . PRESTOTA . SEREIA* . SERFER . MARTIER .
PREVENDV . VIA . ECLA . ATERO . TOTE . TARSINATE .
TRIFO . TARSINATE
- 12 TVRSCE . NAHARCE . IABVSCE . NOMNE . TOTAR . TARSINA
TER . TRIFOR . TARSINATER . TVSCER . NAHARCER .
IABVSCER . NOMNER
- 13 NERVS , SITIR . ANSIHITIR . IOVIES . HOSTATIR . ANOSTA
TIR . ERO . NOMNE . PRESTOTA . SERFIA . SERFER . MAR
TIER . FVTV . FONS
- 14 PACER . PASE . TVA . POPLE . TOTAR . IIOVINAR . TOTE ,
IIOVINE . EROM . NOMNE . ERAR . NERVS . SIHITIR . ANSI
HITIR . IOVIES
- 15 HOSTATIR . ANOSTATIR . PRESTOTA . SERFIA . SERFER .
MARTIER . SALVOM . SERITV . POPLOM . TOTAR . IIOVINAR .
SALVA . SERITVV
- 16 TOTAM . IIOVINAM . PRESTOTA . SERFIA . SERFER . MAR
TIER . SALVO . SERITV . POPLER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR .
TOTAR . IIOVINAR
- 17 NOME . NERF . ARSMO . VIRO . PEQVO . CASTRVO . FIRF .
SALVASERITV . FVTV . FONS . PACER . PASE . T . VA . POPLE .
TOTAR . IIOVINAR
- 18 TOTE . IIOVINE . ERER . NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . PRESTOTA .
SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER . TIOM . ESIR . VESCLIR .
ADRER . POPLVPER
- 19 TOTAR . IIOVINAR . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER .
ERAR . NOMNEPER . PRESTOTA . SERFIA . SERFER .
MARTIER . TIOM

* SERFIA.

- 20 SVBOCAVV . PRESTOTAR . SERFIAR . SERFER . MARTIER .
 FONER . FRITE . TIOM . SVBOCAVV . ENNOM . PERSCLV .
 ESO . DEITV
- 21 PRESTOTA . SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER . TIOM . ISIR .
 VESCLIR . ADRIR . TIOM . PLENER . POPLVPER . TOTAR .
 IIOVINAR . TOTAPER
- 22 IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER . ERAR . NOMNEPER . PRESTOTA .
 SERFIAR SERFER . MARTIER : TIOM . SVBOCAVV .
 PRESTOTAR
- 23 SERFIAR . SERFER . MARTIER . FONER . FRITE . TIOM .
 SVBOCAVV . ENOM . VESTICATV . AHATRIPVRSATV . ENOM .
 RVSEME
- 24 PERSCLV . VESTICATV . PRESTOTE . SERFIE . SERFER .
 MARTIER . POPLVPER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR . TOTAPER .
 IOVINA . ENNOM . VESCLIR
- 25 ALFIR . PERSNIMV . SVPERNE . ADRO . TRAHVORFI . ANDENDV .
 ESO . PERSNIMV . PRESTOTA . SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER .
 TIOM
- 26 ESIR . VESCLIR . ALFIR , POPLVPER . POTAR . IIOVINAR .
 TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERER . NOMNEPER . ERAR . NOMNEPER .
 PRESTOTA
- 27 SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER . AHAVENDV . VIA . ECLA .
 ATERO . POPLE . TOTAR . IIOVINAR . TOTE . IIOVINE .
 POPLER . TOTAR . IOVINAR
- 28 TOTAR . IIOVINAR . NERVS . SIHITIR . ANSIHITIR . IOVIES .
 HOSTATIR . ANHOSTATIR . ERO . NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE .
 PRESTOTA . SERFIA
- 29 SERER . MARTIER . SALVOM . SERITV . POPLO . TOTAR .
 IIOVINAR . SALVA . SERITV . TOTAM . IIOVINAM . PRESTOTA .
 SERFIA . SERFER
- 30 MARTIER . SALVOM . SERITV . POPLER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR .
 TOTAR . IIOVINAR . NOME . NERF . ARSMO . VIRO . PEQVO .
 CASTRVO . FRIF

- 31 SALVA . SERITV . FVTV . FONS . PACER . PASE . TVA . POPLE .
 TOTAR . IIOVINAR . TOTE . IIOVINE . ERER . NOMNE .
 ERAR . NOMNE . PRESTOTA
- 32 SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER . TIOM . ESIR . VESCLIRALFER .
 POPLVPER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR . TOTAPER . IIOVINA .
 ERER . NOMNEPER . ERAR
- 33 NOMNEPER . PRESTOTA . SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER . TIOM .
 SVBOCAVV . PRESTOTAR . SERFIAR . SERFER . MARTIER .
 FONER . FRITE . TIOM
- 34 SABOCAVV*. ENNOM . PERSCLV . ESO . PERSNIMV . PRESTOTA .
 SERFIA . SERFER . MARTIER . TIOM . ISIR . VESCLIR . ALFER .
 TIOM . PLENER
- 35 POPLVPER , TOTAR . IIOVINAR . TOTAPER . IIOVINA . ERER .
 NOMNEPER . ERAR . NOMNEPER . PRESTOTA . SERFIA .
 SERFER . MARTIER . TIOM
- 36 SVBOCAVV . PRESTOTAR . SERFIAR . SERFER . MARTIER .
 FONER . FRITE . TIOM . SVBOCAVV . ENOM . VESTICATV .
 AHATTRIPVRSATV
- 37 VESTISA . ET . MEFA . SPEFA . SCALSIE . CONECOS . FETV .
 FISOVI . SANSII . POPLVPER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR . TOTAPER .
 IIOVINA . SVRONT
- 38 NARATV . PVSE . POST . VERIR . TESONOCIR . VESTISIAR .
 ERVS . DITV . ENNO . VESTISIA . MEFA . SPEFA . SOPAM .
 PVROME . EFVRFATV
- 39 SVBRA . SPAHAMV . TRAF . SAHATAM . ETV . APE . TRAHA .
 SAHATA . COVORTVS . ENNOM . COMOLTV . COMATIR .
 PERSNIHIMV . CAPIF
- 40 SACRA . AITV
-
- 41 TRAHAF . SAHA . TE . VITLA . TRIF . FEETV . TVRSE . SERFIE .
 SERFER . MARTIER . POPLVPER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR .
 TOTAPER . IIOVINA . PERSAEA . FETV . PONI

* SVBOCAVV.

K

- 42 FETV . ARVIO . FETV . TASES . PERSNIMV . PROSESETIR .
 STRVSLA . FICLAM . ARSVEITV . SVRONT . NARATV . PVSE .
 VERISCO . TREBLANEIR . APE
- 43 PVRDINSIVST . CARSITV . PVFE . ABRONS . FACVRENT . PVSE .
 ERVS . DERSA . APE . FRVS* . DIRSVST . POSTRO .
 COMBIFIATV . BVBINAME . ERVS
- 44 DERSA . ENEM . TRAHA . SAHATIM . COMBIFIATV . ERVS .
 DERSA . ENEM . RVBINAME . POSTRO . COVERTV . COMOLTV .
 COMATIR . PERSNIMV . ET
- 45 CAPIF . SACRA . AITV . ENOM . TRAHA . SAHATAM . COVERTV .
 COMOLTV , COMATIR . PERSNIHIMV . ENOM . PVRDITOM .
 FVST
-
- 46 POSTERTIO . PANE . POPLO . ANDIRSAFVST . PORSE . PERCA .
 ARSMATIA . HABIEST . ET . PRINVATVR . DVR . TEFRVTO .
 TVRSAR . ESO . TASETVR
- 47 PERSNIHIMVMO . TVRSA . IOVIA . TOTAM . TARSINATEM .
 TRIFO . TARSINATEM . TVSCOM . NAHARCOM . IAPVSCO .
 NOME . TOTAR
- 48 TARSINATER . TRIFOR . TARSINATER . TVSCER . NAHARCER .
 IAPVSCER . NOMNER . NERF . SIHITV . ANSIHITV . IOVIE .
 HOSTATV . ANOSTATV
- 49 TVRSITV . TREMITV . HONDV . HOLTV . NINCTV . NEPITV .
 SVNITV . SAVITV . PREPLO . HOTATV . PREVISLATV .
 TVRSA . IOVIA . FVTV . FONS
- 50 PACER . PASE . TVA . POPLE . TOTAR . IOVINAR . TOTE .
 IOVINE . ERAR . NERVS . SIHITIR . ANSIHITIR . IOVIES .
 HOSTATIR . ANHOSTATIR . EROM
- 51 NOMNE . ERAR . NOMNE . ESTE . TRIOPER . DEITV . ENOM .
 IVENGA . PERACRIO . TVRSITVTO . PORSE . PERCA .
 ARSMATIA . HABIEST . ET
- 52 PRINVATVR . HONDRA . FVRO . SEHEMENIAR . HATVTO .

* ERVS.

TOTAR . PISI . HERIEST . PAFE . TRIF . PROMOM . HABVRENT .
EAF . ACERSONIEM

53 FETV . TVRSE . IOVIE . POPLVPER . TOTAR . IIOVINAR .
TOTAPER . IOVINA . SVRONT . NARATV . PVSE . VERISCO .
TREBLANIR . ARVIO . FETV .

54 PERSAEA . FETV . STRVSLA . FICLA . PROSESITIR . ARSVEITV .
TASES . PERSNIMV . PONI . FETV

55 PISI . PANVPEIFRATREXS . FRATRVSATIERSIER . FVSTEREC .
SUESO . FRATRECATE . PORTAIA . SEVACNE . FRATROM

56 ATIERSIO . DESENDVF . PIFI . REPER . FRATRECA . PARSEST .
EROM . EHIATO . PONNE . IVENGAR . TVRSIANDV . HERTEI

57 APPEI . ARFERTVR . ATIERSIR . POPLOM . ANDERSAFVST .
SVE . NEIP . PORTVST . ISSOC . PVSEI . SVBRA . SCREHTO .
EST

58 FRATRECIMOTAR . SINS . A . CCC

FIRST TABLE.

N.B.—The Figures refer to the Lines in the Original Tables.

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PUNE	pune	1. Phœnician
CAR NE	cañ ña	to Carne (the turn)
S PE TUR I E	jr be turj e	it is night voyage in it
AT I I ER I E	at̄ i i ep̄ j e	likewise in knowledge great in it
A BI E CA TE	a b̄ e c̄ a t̄ a	the being away how it is
NA RA C LU M	ñ̄ a ñ̄ a c̄ lr̄ a m̄	the going with water on the ocean
2.		
BOR TUS	bon̄ tur̄	swelling at first
ES TU E SU NA	at̄ do e ro ñ̄ a	it is to from this the long way from
FET U	f̄ad̄ u	
F RA T RU S PER	f̄a ñ̄ a 4t̄ no jr̄ b̄ap̄	cause moving likewise to go it is the sea
AT I I ER I E	at̄ i i ep̄ j e	also the knowledge great in it from this
E U	e r̄	
AS UM	at̄ om̄	it is lonely
3.		
E SU	e ro	from this
NA RA TU	ñ̄ a ñ̄ a do	the going to
BE RE	be ne	night by the moon
CAR NA	cañ ña	to Carne (the turn)
S PE TUR I E	jr be turj e	it is the night voyage in it
AT I I ER I E	at̄ i i ep̄ j e	also in knowledge great in it
A BI E CA TA	a b̄ e c̄ a t̄ a	the being away how it is

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
4.	4.	4.
A IU	4 j̄rō	from day
UR TU	r̄l̄ tō	the coast to
FE FU RE	f̄4 f̄r̄ ne	that under the moon
FET U	f̄4d̄ r̄	a long way
PUS SE NE I PER E	b̄r̄ t̄e n̄a 1 b̄ap̄	certain of this in the sea
TU	e tō	from and to
PES TIS E SAS E	b̄er̄ t̄j̄r̄ e t̄j̄r̄ e	the course of the tides from it is safe
5.	5.	5.
SA CRE	t̄4 ac̄ ne	the current with the moon
IU BE BA TRE FUM	j̄rō be ba t̄ne	day and night will be throughout with us
	p̄om̄	
PE RA CNE	be n̄a cne	by night going favourable
S PE TUR E	j̄r̄ be t̄r̄n̄ e	is the night voyage from
PE RA CNE	be n̄a cne	night going favourable
RE S TA TU	ne j̄r̄ t̄a tō	the moon it is indeed to
6.	6.	6.
IU B I E	j̄rō be j̄ e	day and night in it
U NU ER I E TU SA	u no ep̄ i e tō	from then great to it in the
C RE	ac̄ ne	current with the moon
PEL SA NU FET U	bel̄ t̄4 no f̄4d̄ u	mouth stream then far away from
AR BI U	4p̄ b̄j̄ u	steering being from
US TEN TU	ūf̄ t̄āj̄ tō	and then to
7.	7.	7.
PUNI	p̄uñj̄	Phoenician
FET U	f̄4d̄ u	far away
TA SES S	t̄4 t̄j̄r̄ j̄t̄	indeed safe it is
PE SNI MU	be r̄n̄j̄ mo	night sailing happy
AR E BE AR BES	4 ne be 4p̄ ber̄	by the moon at night steer- ing the course
PUNE PUET I IUS	Puñe p̄r̄nt̄ t̄j̄ j̄rō	Phoenician to the port to that day and

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
		8.
U NU	u no	from thence
SU RU PES U T RU	ro no bēt u 4t	this to go the course, from also to go
	po	
FET U	f4d u	a long way
TI C AM NA	tj ca am̄ na	to that which ocean the
IU BE E	jrd be je	day and night in it
CA PI RE	ca b̄j ne	whence being the moon
		9.
PE RU	be no	at night to go
PRE BE FET U	b̄je be f4d u	the headland at night far away
A PE	a be	at night
PURT I IU SUR U	portj, jrd rup u	the port in day exploring from
ER US	ej̄ rr	excellent and
TE TU	ta do	indeed to
EN U	ej̄ r	water by
CUM A	com̄ a	protection the
		10.
L TU CUM A TE	all do com̄ a ta	always to protection the in- deed
PE SNI MU	be rn̄j mo	night sailing happy
ATH TU	4t do	likewise to
IU BI P	jrd be bu	day and night in was
U BE PER AC NE M	be bap̄ a cne am̄	night sea by favourable ocean
		11.
PE RA EM FET U	be r̄a e am̄ f4d u	night going it ocean far away
AR BI U	4r̄ b̄j u	steering being from
US TEN TU PUNI	ut tan̄ to Punj	and then to Phoenician
FET U	f4d u	far away
ATH TU MAR TI	4t do m̄ar t̄	also to like that
AV RU NU	ab no no	river to go then

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
12.	12.	12.
PE RA CNE	be $\eta\acute{a}$ cne	night going favourable
FET U	$\tau\acute{a}\delta$ u	a long way
AR BI NUS TE TU	$\alpha\eta\acute{u}$ b $\eta\acute{u}$ $\eta\acute{o}\tau$ $\tau\acute{a}$ $\tau\acute{o}$	steering being known and also to it
FA SI U	$\tau\acute{a}$ τe i r	cause this in from
PRU SES ET E	b $\eta\acute{o}$ $\tau\acute{a}\tau$ $\tau\acute{e}$ e	very safe also it
AR BE I TU	$\alpha\eta\acute{u}$ be i $\tau\acute{o}$	steering night into
13.	13.	13.
PES A E	ber $\tau\acute{a}$ e	course of the stream it
FET U	$\tau\acute{a}\delta$ u	far away
PUNI	Pun $\eta\acute{j}$	Phoenician
FET U	$\tau\acute{a}\delta$ u	far away
T RA	$\tau\acute{a}$ $\eta\acute{a}$	likewise going
EC BI	ac b η	with being
NA	$\eta\acute{a}$	the
FET U	$\tau\acute{a}\delta$ r	far away
14.	14.	14.
A SE TUS	4 τe $\tau\acute{a}\tau$	from this first
PE RA CNE	be $\eta\acute{u}$ 4 cne	night going safely
FET U	$\tau\acute{a}\delta$ r	far away
15.	15.	15.
THUN TI A	tonn $\tau\acute{u}$ 4	the waves to that
CA T LB	ca $\tau\acute{a}$ le	whence again with
TIS AL	$\tau\acute{a}\tau\acute{a}$ al	the tides always
S TAC AS S	1 τ $\tau\acute{a}$ ac $\tau\acute{a}$ τe	it is indeed with it is this
ES T	$\tau\acute{a}$ $\tau\acute{a}$	it is indeed
SU ME	to $\eta\acute{a}$	this good
US TI TE	1 τ $\tau\acute{u}$ $\tau\acute{a}$	and to that it is
16.	16.	16.
AN TER	an teor	the guiding sign (landmark)
ME N SA RU	m η en $\tau\acute{a}$ $\eta\acute{o}$	good water current to go
SER SI AR U	$\tau\acute{a}\eta\acute{o}$ re i $\alpha\eta\acute{u}$	free this in this steering by

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
THER I I E I	teon i i e e	the guiding sign in know- ledge it in
FA SI U	f4 re i r	cause this in from
AR FER TUR	4n fean trn	steering the true voyage
AB IS	4b jr	to the river it is
17.	17.	17.
AN SER I AT ES	4n r40n i 4t 4r	the free in the it is
ME N S S NE	m4 en re jr n4	good water this it is the
CU R S LA S I U	co 4n jr la re i r	which steering it is day this in from
FA SI A	f4 re i 4	cause this in the
TIS I T	tj4r i 4t	tides in the also
THUN TI A	t0nij tj t4	waves to that the
FER TU	fj0n tr	certain to
18.	18.	18.
CA T LU	c4 4t lr	whence also of water
AR BI A	4n b4	steering being from
S T RU TH S LA	jr 4t no 4t jr la	it is again to go this likewise it is day
FIC LA	rejc la	in day light
PUNE	Prne	Phœnician
BI NU	b4 n4	being then
SA LU	r4 lr	a current of water
MA LE TU	m4 le to	good with to
19.	19.	19.
MA N T RA TH LU	m4 4n 4t n4 4t	good the increase moving increase of water
BES C LA	ber 4c la	the course by day
SNA TA	r4n4 t4	flowing indeed
A SNA TA	4 r4n4 t4	and from flowing it is
UM EN	o 4m en	from the ocean waters
FER TU	fean to	certain to
PIR	b4n	short
A SE	4 re (or 4t re)	from this

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
20.	20.	20.
AN TEN TU	aŋ təŋ tə	the then to
E SU NU	e ſo no	from this then
PUNI	punj	Phœnician
FE I TU	fə i tə	that in to
THUN TE	tənŋ tə	the waves indeed
LU BI E	luð be ſ e	day and night in it
AM PEN TU	aŋ ben tə	the ocean head to
CA T LU	cə at lr	when increase of water
21.	21.	21.
SA C RE	ta ac ſe	the current with the moon
SE BA CNE	te ba che	this will be favourable
PE T RU N I A PER	be at no nə ſ a	in the night also to go in the
	bap	sea
NA TIN E	nə tʃŋ e	the fire from
F RA T RU	ta nə at no	cause going also to go
AT I ER IU	at ſ eŋ ſ rð	also in excellent in day
E SU NU	e ſo no	by this then
22.	22.	22.
PE RA E	be nə e	night going it
FU TU	fu do	under to
CA T LES	cə at laſ	whence also light
SU BA	to bə	this will be
THA TH TU	ta at ſ o	it is also to
SU FA FI AF	to ta ſi ab	this because danger the river
SU PA F	to bə ab	this will be the river
THA TH TU	ta at ſ o	indeed also to
23.	23.	23.
PER US	peaŋ ſt	certain and
A PLEN I ES	a bleŋ ſ i ſt	the harbour into it is
PRU SES I A	b̄lo t̄f ſ a	very safe in the
CAR TU	cəŋ ſ o	the turn to
C RE MA TRE	ac ſe nə ſe	with the moon good all the
		way

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
A PLEN I A	a bleñj ʃ 4	to the harbour in the
SU TEN T	ʃ o tɔñ 4t	this then also
24.	24.	24.
U PE RU	u be ño	by night to go
SER I TU	t̄40ñ ʃ ño	free in to
AR BI A	4ñl bñ 4	steering being from
PUNI	pññj	Phœnician
PURT U BI TU	pñpt r bñ ño	to port from being or to
PES TI CA TU	bëñ tñ cñ ño	course to that whence to
ATH RE PU RA	4t̄ ne br ña	also by the moon was going
25.	25.	25.
TU	ño	to
PUS TI N	bɔñ tñ ña	certain to that the
ANS I F	4ññjñ ʃ ña	now in cause
BI NU	bñ ññ4ð	being new
NU BI S	ño bñ ñt	then being it is
ATH TRE PU RA	4t̄ tñne br ña	also throughout was going
TU	ño	to
TI U	tñ r	to that from
PUNI	pññj	Phœnician
TI U	tñ r	to that from
BI NU	bñ ño	being then
26.	26.	26.
TE I TU	tñ ʃ ño	it is in to
FER BA	fññl bñ	certain will be
F RE TH TEF	fñ ne 4t̄ tñjñ	under the moon's increase
FER TU	fññl ño	the sea
PU RE	br ne	certain to
NU BI ME	ño bñ ña	was the moon
FER ES T	fññl 4t̄ tñ	then being good
C RE MA T RU F	4c ne ña 4t̄ ño	certain it is indeed
	4b	with the moon good again to go the river

ETRUSCAN,
IN ROMAN LETTERS.

IRISH.

LITERAL ENGLISH.

27.

27.

27.

SU ME L	TO m̄a all	this good always
FER TU	p̄jor̄ do	certain to
BES TIS I A	ber̄ t̄jat̄ ; 4	the course of the tides in the
BE RU ME	bē p̄o m̄a	night to go good
PER SNI MU MU	bān̄ r̄m̄i m̄o m̄o	sea sailing very happily
CA T LES	c̄a at̄ l̄ar̄	whence also light
TU BA	dō bā	that will be
TEF RA	t̄ab̄ p̄a	to sea going

28.

28.

28.

TER TI	teor̄ t̄i	the sign to that
ER US	ep̄i rr̄	excellent and
PRU SE CA TU	b̄lō rē c̄a dō	much this which to
I SUNT	j̄ rr̄ȳo	in happiness
C RE MA T RU	ac̄ nē m̄a at̄ p̄o	with the moon good also to
		go
PRU SE C TU	b̄lō rē c̄a dō	much this with to
S T RU TH S LA	j̄r̄ at̄ p̄o at̄ j̄r̄ la	it is also to go again it is by day

29.

29.

29.

FIC LA	pej̄c̄ l̄a	day light
AR BE I TU	ap̄i bē ī dō	steering night in to
CA T LU	c̄a at̄ lr̄	whence again the water
PURT U BI TU	p̄oxt̄ r̄ b̄i dō	port from or being to
AM PER I A	am̄ bān̄ ī a	the ocean sea in the
PER SNI TH MU	bān̄ r̄m̄i at̄ m̄o	sea sailing again safely
A SES E TA	4̄ t̄ar̄ ē t̄a	from safe from indeed

30.

30.

30

CAR NE	cap̄i n̄a	to Carne (the turn)
PER SNI TH MU	bān̄ r̄m̄i at̄ m̄o	sea sailing again happily
E EN PER SUNT RA	ē en̄ bān̄ rr̄ȳo	on the water of the sea
	j̄a	pleasant by going
PER SNI TH MU	bān̄ r̄m̄i at̄ m̄o	sea sailing again happily

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
SU BA	yo ba	this will be
S PA N TE A	jr ba 4n t4 a	it is will be indeed from
31.	31.	31.
PER TEN TU	b4n t4n do	the sea then to
BES C LES	ber ac ler	the course with light
BU FET ES	br f4d e jr	was long it is
PER SNI TH MU	b4n r4j 4t mo	sea sailing also happily
BES TI CA TU	ber t4 c4 do	the course to that whence to
ATH TRE PU RA 4T	t4ne br n4	also through it was going
TU	do	to
32.	32.	32.
AR PEL TU	4n be al do	steering all night to
S TA TI TA TU	jr ta t4 t4 do	it is indeed to that it is to
SU PA	yo ba	this will be
BUS T RA	bor t4 n4	certain it is going
PER S TU	b4n jr do	the sea it is to
I EF RU	j ab no	in the river to go
ER US	er rr	excellent and
MA N I	n4 4n j	good the in
CU BE I TU	co be j do	which night in to
33.	33.	33.
SI I NA M AR	re j n4 4m 4n	this in science the ocean
E TU	e do	navigating
TU BE	do be	from and to
RE CA PI RU S	je ca b4 no jr	by night
PUNE	Prne	the moon whence being to
FER TU	f4n do	go it is
FER CA	f4n c4	Phœnician
C LA BLA F	ac la bla 4b	certain to
		certain whence
		by day safe to the river

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
34.	34.	34.
AN FE TH TAF	4η γ4 4č τ4jbj	the cause also of the ocean
BES C LU	ber 4c lr	course with water
SNA TU A SNA TU	τη4 do 4 τη4 do	flowing to and flowing from
U M EN	u 4η ej	on the ocean's waters
FER TU	γjorl do	certain to
CA BI RE	c4 bj ne	whence being the moon's
THUN TE	τοηη τ4	waves it is
35.	35.	35.
IU BI E BES TI CA	jrd b1 e ber τj	day being it in the course to
TU	c4 do	that whence to
PE T RU N I A PER	be 4t jlo η4 i 4	night also to go in the sea
TU	b4j1 do	to
NA TI NA	η4 τηη 4	the fire from
F RA T RU	γ4 η4 4t jlo	means going also to go
AT I I ER I U	4t jj en j u	likewise in knowledge great in from
FER US	γjorl rr	certain and
36.	36.	36.
SE BA CN IS	re b4 cne aŋoŋr	this will be favourable now
PER SNI TH MU	b4j1 τηη 4č mō	sea sailing also happily
PER TA	b4j1 τ4	the sea indeed
S PI N IA	τr be 4η i 4	it is the night in the
I SUNT	1 γrjō	in pleasure
C LA BLE S	4c la bla τr	with day safe it is
PER SNI TH MU	b4j1 τηη 4č mō	sea sailing also happily
37.	37.	37.
BES C LES	ber 4c ler	the course with light
SNA TA	τη4 τ4	flowing to indeed
A SNA TA	4 τη4 τ4	from flowing indeed
SE BA CNI S	re b4 cne 4η τr	this will be favourable now

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
S PI N I A M A	jj be n̄a i am̄ m̄a	it is night in the ocean good
PER SNI TH MU	bap̄ t̄n̄j 4t̄ m̄o	sea sailing also happily
BES TI CA TU	ber t̄j c̄a do	the course to that whence to
38.	38.	38.
ATH TRE PU RA TU 4t̄ t̄ne br n̄a do	also throughout was going to	
S PI NA	jj be i n̄a	it is night in the
UM TU	o am̄ do	from the ocean and to
UM NE	o am̄ n̄a	from ocean the
SE BA CN I	re ba c̄ne	this will be favourable in
PER SNI TH MU	bap̄ t̄n̄j 4t̄ m̄o	sea sailing also happily
MA NA F	m̄a n̄a 4b̄	good to the river
E A SA	e a r̄a	it the current
39.	39.	39.
BU TU	br do	was to
A SA MA	a r̄a m̄a	the current good
CU BER TU	co bap̄ do	which sea to
A SA CO	a r̄a co	the stream which
BI NU	b̄j no	being then
SE BA CN I	re ba c̄ne i	this will be favourable in
TA SES S	t̄a r̄at̄ ir̄	indeed safe it is
PER SNI TH MU	bap̄ t̄n̄j 4t̄ m̄o	sea sailing also happily.
40.	40.	40.
E SU F	4t̄ u 4b̄	it is from the river
PUS ME	bɔr m̄a	certain good
THER TER	teon̄ t̄a ep̄	guiding sign indeed very
ER US	ep̄ rr̄	excellent and
CU BE I TU	co be i to	which by night in to
TER TU	teon̄ do	the guiding sign to
BI NU	b̄j no	being then
PUNE	Pr̄ne	Phœnician
TER TU	teon̄ do	the guiding sign to

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
41.	41.	41.
S T BU TH L AS	IT 4T 10 4T 14 T	it is also to go also light
PI C LAS	PEJC 14T	day light
SU FA FI AS	TO 14 PI 4T	this cause danger it is
CUM AL TU	COM 11 10	protection always to
CA PI RE	CA BI PE	whence being the moon
PUNE S	PUNE IT	Phœnician it is
BE PU RA TU	BE BR 14 DO	night was going to
42.	42.	42.
AN TA C RE S	AN T4 AC PE IT	the indeed with the moon it is
CUM AT ES	COM 14T 4T	protection also it is
PER SNI TH MU	BAPI 111 4T MO	sea sailing also happily
AM BA R I TH MU	AM b4 14 14T MO	ocean will be steering in also
		happily
S TA TI TA	IT T4 CI T4	it is indeed to that it is
SU BA F TU	TO b4 4b DO	this will be the river to
E SU NU	E TO NO	it is then
43.	43.	43.
PURT I TU	POPI1 1 DO	the port into
FU TU	PR DO	under to
CA TEL	CA TALL	which easy
A SA CU	4 T4 CO	the current which
PE L SA NS	BEAL T4 AN IT	night always the stream it is
FU TU	PR DO	under to
44.	44.	44.
C BES T RE	CA BEI 4T PE	which course also the moon
TI E U SAS ES	TJ E RR T4T ER	to that and from safe it is
BE SU BU	BEI R BR	course from was
E SIS	E MOT	from it below
TI TE	TJ T4	to that indeed
TE I ES	T4 J 4T	indeed in it is

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
SE ME	re m̄a	this good
N I ES	ŋ̄a 1 4̄t	the in it is
TE C U R I ES	t̄a co ne 1 4̄t	indeed which the moon in it is
SI M	1̄t 1 4m̄	it is in the ocean
CA P RUM	c̄a ab̄ no 4m̄	whence to the river to go on ocean
U PE TU	r̄ be do	by night to
TE C BI AS	t̄a ac b̄j 4̄t	indeed with being it is
46.	46.	46.
FA MER I AS	f̄a me4n̄ 1 4̄t	means quick in it is
PUM PE RI AS	b̄u am̄ be ne 1 4̄t	was ocean night's moon in it is
XII	XII	twelve (days)
AT I I ER I A TE	4t̄ 1 1 ep̄ 1 4 t̄a	also in science great in the it is
E TRE	e t̄ne	always
AT I I ER I A TE	4t̄ 1 1 ep̄ 1 4 t̄a	also science in great in the it is
47.	47.	47.
C LA BER NI I E	ac la beŋ̄ n̄ 1 e	by day the sea is not in it
E TRE	e t̄ne	always
C LA BER NI I E	ac la beŋ̄ n̄ 1 e	by day the sea is not in it
CU RE I AT E	cop̄ e 1 4t̄ e	returns it in also it
E TRE CU RE I	e t̄ne cop̄ e 1	always returns in also it.
ATE	4t̄ e	also it
48.	48.	48.
SA TAN ES	t̄a t̄an̄ 4̄t	the current's time it is
E TRE SA TAN ES	e t̄ne t̄a t̄an̄ 4̄t	always the current's time it is
PE I ER I AT E	be 1 ep̄ 1 4t̄ e	at night much in also it
E TRE PE I ER I	e t̄ne be 1 ep̄	always at night much in also it
ATE	4t̄ e	
TAL EN AT E	tall en 4t̄ e	covered with water also it

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
49.	49.	49.
E TRE TAL EN AT	e tpe tall en	always covered with water
E	at e	also it
MU SE I AT E	mo re i at e	much more this in also it
E TRE MU SE I AT	e tpe mo re i	always much more this in
E	at e	also it
IU I ES CAN E	jutɔ i at cean e	daily in it is from the head it
50.	50.	50.
E TRE IU I ES CAN	e tpe jutɔ i at	always daily in it is from the
ES	cean at	head it is
CA SE LAT E	ca re lat e	when this sea flows from
E TRE CA SE LAT E	e tpe ca re lat e	always when this sea flows
LAT E	lat e	from
TER TI E CA SE	teor tɔ ca re	the guiding sign when this
LAT E	lat e	sea flows from
51.	51.	51.
PER AS SNA N I E	bap 4t m̄a 4n i e	sea it is flowing the in it
TE I TU AR MU NE	t̄a i do 4p mo n̄a	it is in to steering happy the
IU BE	jutɔ be	day and night
PA TRE	ba at pe	will be also the moon
FET U	f̄at r	far away
S I	re i	this in
PE RA	be n̄a	night going
52.	52.	52.
CNE	cne	favourable
SE BA CNE	re ba cne	this will be favourable
U PE TU E	r be to e	from night to it
BE I E TU	be i e to	night in from and to
SE BA CNE	re ba cne	this will be favourable
NA RA TU	n̄a n̄a to	to the going to
AR BI U	4p b̄i r	steering being from

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
53.	53.	53.
US TE TU	r̄t̄ t̄d̄ do	and indeed to
E U NA RA TU	e r̄ n̄a r̄a d̄o	it from the going to
BUS SE	bɔr̄ re	certain this
FA SE FET E	f̄a r̄e f̄at̄ e	cause this far it
SE BA CNE	re ba cne	this will be favourable
THER I	t̄eon̄ i	sign in
PUNI	p̄n̄i	Phœnician
54.	54.	54.
THER I BI NU FE	t̄eon̄ i b̄i n̄o f̄at̄	the guiding sign in being
TU	r̄	then far away
BA PUT U	b̄a br̄d̄ r̄	will be the fire from
SAS I	t̄at̄ i	safe in
AM PE TU	aŋ̄ be d̄o	the ocean night to
CAP RU	cab n̄o	the cape to go
FER A	b̄aŋ̄ a	to sea the
CNE	cne	favourable
SE BA	re ba	this will be
55.	55.	55.
CNE	cne	favourable
U PE TU	r̄ be d̄o	from night to
E BE I E TU	e be i e d̄o	from night in it to
NA RA TU	n̄a n̄a d̄o	the going to
S I BE	re i be	this in night
AM PE TU	aŋ̄ be d̄o	ocean night to
FE SNE RE	f̄a t̄r̄ n̄a eŋ̄ e	cause it is the flowing much
PURT TU	p̄oŋ̄t̄ d̄o	it
56.	56.	56.
E TU	e d̄o	from (and) to
I FE	i f̄a	in cause
FER TU	f̄ioŋ̄ t̄o	certain to
TAF LE	t̄aj̄b̄ le	the sea with

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
E PIR FER	e bjr p̄jor	it short certain
TU	to	to
CA PRE S	ca b̄je jr	which the headland it is
PRU SES E TU	b̄jo r̄ar e to	very safe from and to
57.	57.	57.
I FA R BE I TU	i f̄a 4n̄ be i to	in cause steering night in to
PER SU T RU	b̄an̄ ro 4t n̄o	sea this also to go
BA PUT IS	ba but jr	will be the fire it is
ME FA	m̄a f̄a	good that
BI S TIS A	b̄j̄ jr t̄i r̄a	being it is to that current
FET A FER TU	f̄ad̄ 4 p̄jor to	far from certain to
58.	58.	58.
S BI SE BE	ir b̄j̄ re be	it is being this night
FER TU	p̄jor to	truly to
PUNE	Puñe	Phoenician
E TRE	e t̄re	it throughout
S BI	ir b̄j̄	it is being
SE	re	this
BE	be	night
BI NU FER TU	b̄j̄ no p̄jor to	being then certain to
TER TI E	teor̄ t̄i e	sign to that from
59.	59.	59.
S BI SE BE	ir b̄j̄ re be	it is being this night
U TUR FER TU	r̄ tr̄p̄ p̄jor to	from the voyage surely to
PI S TUN I RU FER	b̄j̄ jr toñ̄ i n̄o p̄jor	being it is the waves in to go
TU	to	truly to
BE PES U T BA	be ber̄ r̄ 4t n̄a	night course from again
FER TU	p̄jor to	going
60.	60.	60.
MA N T RA C LU	m̄a 4n̄ 4t n̄a 4c	good the also going with
	lr	water
FER TU	p̄jor to	certain to

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PUNE	Pr̄ne	Phœnician
FER TU	þjɔñ ðo	certain to
PUNE	Pr̄ne	Phœnician
FE SNA FE	þa t̄na þa	means the flowing cause
FE NUS	þa ñot	the cause known
61.	61.	61.
CAF RU PURT U	cab þo þoñt r	that cape to go the port from
BE TU	be ðo	night to
BA PUT U	b4 bðr o	will be the fire from
SAS I	t̄at i	safe in
IU BE BA TRE	þr̄ð be b4 at þe	day and night will be also the moon
PRE PE SNI MU	b̄ne be t̄ññ ño	to the headland night sailing happily
62.	62.	62.
BE PES U T RA	be b̄er r at ña	night course from again going
PE SNI MU	be t̄ññ ño	night sailing happily
PES C LES PE SNI MU	ber ac l̄r be t̄ññ ño	the course with light at night sailing happily
AT RE	at þe	also the moon
PU RA TU	br̄ ña ðo	was going to
63.	63.	63.
AR PEL TU	añ bel ðo	steering the mouth to
S TA TI TA TU	iñ t̄a t̄i t̄a ðo	it is indeed to that it is to
BES C LU	ber ac lr	the course with water
PUS T RU	bor at ño	certain also to go
PES TU	ber ðo	the course to
RA NU	ñia ño	going then
64.	64.	64.
PE SNI	be t̄ññ	night sailing
MU	ño	happily
PUNI	Pr̄ññ	Phœnician

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PE SNI MU	be ῥη; mo	night sailing happily
BI NO	bj no	being then
PE SNI MU	be ῥη; mo	night sailing happily
U NE PE SNI	r ῥa be ῥη;	from the night sailing
65.	65.	65.
MU	mo	happily
E NU E RU S TA	e no e no j̄r t̄a	from then it to go it is
TU	to	indeed to
BI T LU	bj 4t lr	being also water
BU F RO	br 4b no	was to the river to go
PUNE THER I ES	Pr̄ne teon 1 4r	Phoenician the guiding sign in it is
66.	66.	66.
FA SU	þ4 to	cause this
E RU THU	e no to	it to go to
TIS LU	t̄4r lr	the tides water
SES TU	r̄4r to	safe to
IU BE PA TRE	j̄rō be ba t̄ne	day and night will be throughout
PUNE SES TE	Pr̄ne r̄4r t̄a	Phoenician safe it is
67.	67.	67.
UR FET A	r̄l̄ p̄4d 4	the coast long from
MA NU BE	m̄a no be	good then night
THA FET U	t̄a p̄4d r	indeed far away
ES TU	4r̄ to	it is to
I U CU	j̄r̄ co	knowledge from which
THA FET U	t̄a p̄4d r	it is far away
68.	68.	68.
I U PA TER	j̄r̄ ba teon	in from will be the sign
SAS E	r̄4r e	safe it
TEF E	t̄4j̄b e	the ocean it
ES TU BI T LU	4r̄ to b̄j̄ 4t lr	it is to being also water
BU F RU	br̄ p̄4 no	was cause to go
SES TU	r̄4r to	safe to

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
69.	69.	69.
PURT I FE LE	pōpt i pā le	port knowing the means with
TR I	t̄pē i	throughout in
IU PER TE I TU	jrd bāp tā i do	day sea it is in to
TR I IU PER	t̄pē i i r bāp	throughout in science in the sea
BŪ F RU	br 4b pō	was to the river to go
NA RA TU	ñā pā do	of the going to
70.	70.	70.
FE I U	pā i u	cause in from
IU PE PA T RE	jrd be bā at pē	day and night will be also the moon
BU SI I A PER	br pē i i a bāp	was this science in of the sea
NA TI NE	ñā t̄j ñā	of the to that the
FRA T RU A TI I	pā pā at pō 4 t̄j	cause moving also to go from to that science in excellent
ER I U	j ep̄ i r	in from
71.	71.	71.
PUNE	p̄nē	Phœnician
AN PEN ES	aŋ bēŋ 4t̄	the head it is
CRIC AT RU	c̄p̄c 4t̄ pō	the end again to go
TES T RE	tēat̄ t̄pē	south throughout
E US SE	e rr̄ re	from and this
THA FET U	tā pād̄ r	indeed far away
A PE A PEL	a be a bel	the night to the mouth
72.	72.	72.
US	r̄t̄	and
ME FE	m̄ā pā	good cause
A TEN TU	a tāŋ do	from then to
A PE PURT U BI	4 be pōpt̄ do b̄	the night port to being it
ES	4t̄	is

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
TES TRE	te4r tne	south throughout
E US SE THA FE	e rr te t4 p4o r	from and this indeed far
TU		away
73.	73.	73.
CRIC AT RU	epic at no	the end also to go
AR BI U	ap b1 r	steering being from
US TE TU	rr t4 oo	and indeed to
PUNI PET U	Prnj p4o r	Phoenician far away

SECOND TABLE.

N.B.—The Figures refer to the Lines in the Original Tables.

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
	1.	1.
BU CU CUM	b <small>u</small> co com <small>u</small>	was which security
IU BI U	j <small>u</small> o be <small>u</small> <small>u</small>	day and night in from
PUNE	Prne	Phœnician
U BE F	r be <small>f</small>	from night means
FUR FATH	pol <small>f</small> ath	defence by skill
TREF	t <small>re</small> f <small>f</small>	throughout the means
BI T LU F	b <small>i</small> at lr <small>f</small>	being also water means
TUR U F	tr <small>u</small> r <small>f</small>	voyage from the means
	2.	2.
MAR TE	majn <small>t</small> a	as indeed
THUR I E	tr <small>u</small> l <small>i</small> e	the voyage in it
FET U	f <small>et</small> r	far away
PUP LU PER	pob lr b <small>u</small> n <small>u</small>	people water of the sea
TUT AS	to <small>t</small> a <small>s</small> t	is gentle indeed it is
I I U BINA S	j <small>u</small> o be <small>u</small> <small>na</small> <small>s</small> t	by wisdom day and night in it is
TU TA PER	to <small>t</small> a b <small>u</small> n <small>u</small>	gentle indeed the sea by
I CU BINA	j co be <small>u</small> <small>na</small>	science which by night in the
	3.	3.
BA TU BA	b <small>a</small> do b <small>a</small>	will be to will be
FE RIN E	f <small>e</small> n <small>in</small> e	means of the star it
FET U	f <small>et</small> r	far away
PUNI	Prnj	Phœnician

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FET U	f4d r	far away
AR B IU	4n be juo	steering night and day
US TEN TU	r̄t̄-t4n̄ to	and then to
CU TEP	co t4jb	whence is in the ocean
PE SNI MU	be t̄n̄ mo	night sailing happy
4.	4.	4.
A RE PES	4 ne ber	the moon's course
AR BES	4n̄ ber	steering the course
BU CU CUM	br̄ co com̄	was which security
CU RE TI ES	co ne t̄, 4t̄	which the moon to that it is
TRE F	t̄ne ab	throughout the means
BI T LU P	bj 4t̄ lr̄ p̄	being also water cause
TUR UP	t̄n̄ u ab	voyage from the means
THUN TE SE	t̄n̄ t̄a re	waves it is this
5.	5.	5.
FI	f̄l	danger
FE I TU	f4 i to	cause in to
PUP LU PER	pob lr̄ bap̄	people of the water sea
TUT AS	to t̄a jr̄	gentle indeed it is
I I U B I N A S	j̄ muo be j̄ n̄a jr̄	by science day and night in the it is
TUT A PER	to t̄a bap̄	gentle indeed the sea
BA TU BA	b4 to b4	will be to will be
6.	6.	6.
FE RIN E FET U	f4 l̄n̄ e f4d u	because the star it long way
AR BI U	4n̄ b̄j 4	steering being from
US TEN TU	r̄t̄ t4n̄ to	and then to
TEN S S I TI M	t4n̄ jr̄ te t̄o 4m̄	then it is this in to that ocean
AR BE I TU	4n̄ be i to	steering night into
THE RI IS	teon̄ jr̄	the guiding sign it is
BI NU	bj no	being then
THE RI IS	teon̄ jr̄	the guiding sign it is

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
7.	7.	7.
PUNE	Pr̄ne	Phœnician
PE I T U	p̄a i do	the means in to
CU TEF	co tajb	whence the ocean
PER SNI MU	bap̄ r̄n̄ mo	sea sailing happily
AR I PES	āp̄ i ber	steering in the course
I NUC U CAR	i choc̄ r̄ cap̄	the hill by the turn (Carne)
PI TH AS S	b̄i at̄ ar̄ re	being also it is this
FUS T	por̄ ta	easy indeed
8.	8.	8.
S BE PU	īr̄ be br	it is night was
E SU MEC	e ro meac	it this clear
E SU NU	e ro no	it this then
AN TER	ān̄ teop̄	the guiding sign
BA CA S SE BA SE	b̄a ca ār̄ re ba re	will be whence it is this will
TV	do	be this to
M I SE A BI F	am̄ i re a b̄i p̄a	the ocean in this the being
AS SER I A TU	āt̄ r̄aon̄ i ā do	cause
9.	9.	9.
BE RU FE	be no p̄a	night to go the means
TRE PLAN U	t̄ne blein̄ r	throughout to the harbour
CU BER TU	co bap̄ do	from
RE S TEF	ne ar̄ tajb	which sea to
E SU NU	e ro no	the moon it is the ocean
PE I TU	p̄a i do	it this then
		cause in to
10.	10.	10.
PUNE	Pr̄ne	Phœnician
PUP LU M	pob lu am̄	people of the water of the
		ocean

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
AF E R UM	ab e no am	the river it to go on the ocean
THE R I ES	teon i ar	guiding sign in it is
A BE F	a be ra	the night means
ANS SER I A TU E TU	ansoj raoj i a do e do	now free in the to from and to
PER NA I AF	bap na i ab	the sea in to the river
11.	11.	11.
PUS T NA I AF	bop ta na i ab	certain indeed the knowledge of the means
PUNE	Prne	Phœnician
CU BUR TUS	co bojn tyy	which success at first
CREN CAT RU M	cpen ca ar no	navigating whence also to go on the ocean
THA TU	ta do	indeed to
EN U MEC	en r meac	water from clear
12.	12.	12.
PIR	bji	short
ATH TI ME M	at tj mja am	also to that good ocean
EN TEN TU	en taj to	water then to
PUNE	Prne	Phœnician
PIR	bji	short
EN TEL US	en tall ry	water over and
ATH TI M EM	at tj mja am	also to that good ocean
13.	13.	13.
EN V MEC	en r meac	water from clear
S TA PLA TU PAR	jy ta bla do bap	it is indeed quiet to the sea
F AM	ra am	current cause ocean
TES BA M	tear ba am	south will be ocean
TE FE	ta fa	indeed cause
TUT E	to ta	gentle indeed
I CU BI N E	j co be j na	by science at night in the

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
14.	14.	14.
BA PE FE M	b4 be ῑ4 4m̄	will be night cause the ocean
A BI EC LU EE	a b̄j ac lr ῑ4	the being with water cause
CUM BI FI AT U	com̄ b̄j f̄j 4t̄ r̄	security being danger also from
BE A	be 4	night the
A BI EC LA	a b̄j ac l̄a	the being with day
E SU NU ME	e ro no m̄a	it this then good
E TU	e to	from and to
15.	15.	15.
PRI NU BA TU	b̄n̄j no b̄4 to	the mountains then will be to
E TUT U	e tuat u	it north from
PER CA F	b̄n̄j c̄4 ῑ4	sea whence cause
THA FET U TU	t̄4 ῑ4t̄ r̄ to	it is far away to
PUNE SA TE	Pr̄ne ῑ4 t̄4	Phœnician the current it is
PUNE	Pr̄ne	Phœnician
MEN ES	m̄en̄ 4t̄	obvious it is
16.	16.	16.
AC E RU N I AM	ac e no n̄a j am̄	with it to go the in ocean
EM	em̄	certainly
E NU MEC	e no meac	it then clear
E TUR S TA MU	e tr̄n̄j t̄4 mo	from the voyage it is indeed happy
TU TA TA RIN A TE	tu ta ta rin a te	gentle indeed it is the star it is
TRI FU	tr̄ne i fr̄	throughout under
17.	17.	17.
TA RIN A TE	t̄4 n̄n̄j 4 t̄4	it is by the star indeed
TUR S CUM	tr̄n̄j j̄ com̄	the voyage it is security
NA THA R CUM	n̄a t̄4 4n̄ com̄	of the it is the steering se- curity
NU M EM	no m̄a 4m̄	then good the ocean
I A PUS S CUM	i 4 bot̄ j̄ com̄	in the certainty of its security
NU M EM	no m̄a 4m̄	then good the ocean

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
18.	18.	18.
S BE PIS	jr be bjr	it is night being it is
THA FE	t4 p4	indeed that means
PURT AT U LU	popt at u lr	port also by water
PU E	br e	was it
MER S	mean jr	quickly it is
ES T	4r ta	it is indeed
FE I TU	p4 i do	cause it to
UR U	rpi r	coast from
PE RE	be ne	night by the moon
MER S	mean jr	soon it is
ES T	4r ta	it is indeed
19.	19.	19.
PUNE	Prne	Phoenician
PRI NU BA TUS	bpi no b4 trr	the mountains then will be first
S TA THER EN	jr ta teor en	it is indeed the guiding sign on the water
TER M NE S CU	teor am n4 jr co	guiding mark on ocean it is which
EN U MEC	en no meac	water then clear
AR MA NU	4r ma no	steering good then
20.	20.	20.
CA TER AM U	c4 teor am r	whence guiding sign ocean from
I CU BI N I	j co be j n4	science which night in the
EN U MEC	en no meac	water then clear
A PRE TU	a bne do	from the headland to
TUR ES	trpi 4r	the voyage it is
ET	4t	also
PU RE	br ne	was the moon
PUNE	Prne	Phœnician
AM BRE FU	am bne fr	ocean headland under

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
21.	21.	21.
US	rr	and
PER SNI MU	bap̄ r̄n̄ mo	sea sailing happily
EN U MEC	eŋ r̄ meac	water then clear
E TA TU	e t̄a do	it indeed to
I CU B I N US	i co be i n̄a rr	science which night in the and
TRI I U PER	t̄pe i i r̄ bap̄	throughout in science by sea
AM BRE TH TU	aŋ b̄pe at̄ do	ocean headland also to
22.	22.	22.
TRI I U PER	t̄pe i i r̄ bap̄	throughout in science by sea
PE SNI MU	be r̄n̄ mo	night sailing happily
TRI I U PER	t̄pe i i r̄ bap̄	throughout in science by sea
E TA TU	e t̄a do	from indeed and to
I CU B I N US	i co be i n̄a rr	science which night in the and
E NU MEU	e no meac	it then clear
23.	23.	23.
PRI NU BA TUS	b̄p̄i no b̄a tr̄r̄	the mountains then will be first
S I MU	re i mo	this in happy
E TUT U	e tr̄at̄ r̄	it north from
E RA THUN T	e n̄a toŋ̄ 4t̄	it going on waves also
BE A	be a	night the
S I MU	re i mo	this in happy
E TUT U	e tr̄at̄ r̄	it north from
PRI NU BA TUS	b̄p̄i no b̄a tr̄r̄	the mountains then will be first
24.	24.	24.
FUN T LER E	p̄on̄ 4t̄ le ne	the land also with the moon
TRI F	t̄n̄i p̄a	throughout by
AP RU F	ab̄ no p̄a	river to go by
RU F RU	no p̄a no	to go the means to go
U TE	r̄ t̄a	from indeed

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PE IU	be j̄rō	night and day
FE I TU SER FE	þ4 j̄ ðo þ40ñ þ4	cause in to free means
MAR TI	m̄4jñ t̄j	as to that
25.	25.	25.
BA TU BU	b4 ðo br	will be to was
FE RIN E	þ4 l̄lñ e	means star from
FET U	þ4ð r	far away
AR BI U	4ñ be j̄uō	steering night and day
US TEN TU	rr̄ t̄4ñ ðo	and then to
PUNI	p̄ññ	Phœnician
FE I U	þ4 j̄ r	cause knowledge from
26.	26.	26.
TA SES S	þ4 t̄4r rr̄	indeed safe it is
PE SNI MU	be r̄ññ mo	night sailing happily
A RE PE	4 ne be	the moon at night
AR BES	4ñ ber	guiding the course
27.	27.	27.
RU B I N I E	no be j̄ n̄ e	to go in the night from
E	e	it
TRE	t̄ne	throughout
PUR CA	bojñ c̄a	success whence
RU F RA	no þ4 j̄a	to go cause moving
U TE	r̄ t̄4	from indeed
PE I A	be j̄ a	night in the
FET U	þ4ð r	far away
PRES TA T E	b̄ne rr̄ t̄4 4t̄ e	the headland it is indeed also from
28.	28.	28.
SER FI E	þ40ñ þ̄ e	free of anger from
SER FR	þ40ñ þ4	free means
MAR TI ES	m̄4jñ t̄j 4r̄	as to that it is
PER A I A	b̄ññ a j̄ a	sea from in the

	ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FE I TU	ꝝ ꝑ ꝓ	ꝝ ꝑ ꝓ	means in to
AR BI U	ꝝ Ꝕ ꝕ ꝑ	ꝝ Ꝕ ꝕ ꝑ	steering being from
US TEN TU	ꝝ Ꝕ Ꝏ ꝓ	ꝝ Ꝕ Ꝏ ꝓ	and then to
29.		29.	29.
CA PI	ꝝ Ꝕ Ꝓ	ꝝ Ꝕ Ꝓ	whence being
SA C RA	ꝝ Ꝕ ꝍ ꝏ	ꝝ Ꝕ ꝍ ꝏ	the currents with going
A I TU	ꝝ ꝑ ꝓ	ꝝ ꝑ ꝓ	and in to
BES C LU	beꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ	beꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ	the course with water
BE TU	be ꝓ	be ꝓ	night to
AT RU	ꝝ ꝍ	ꝝ ꝍ	again to go
AL FU	al ꝍ	al ꝍ	always under
PUNI	Prñ,	Prñ,	Phœnician
FET U	ꝝ ꝍ ꝑ	ꝝ ꝍ ꝑ	far away
30.		30.	30.
TA SES S	ꝝ Ꝕ Ꝕ ꝑ	ꝝ Ꝕ Ꝕ ꝑ	indeed safe it is
PE SNI MU	be Ꝕ Ꝕ Ꝏ	be Ꝕ Ꝕ Ꝏ	night sailing happy
A RE PER	ꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ Ꝕ	ꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ Ꝕ	by the moon at sea
AR BES	ꝝ Ꝕ beꝝ	ꝝ Ꝕ beꝝ	steering the course
31.		31.	31.
T RA	ꝝ ꝍ	ꝝ ꝍ	likewise going
SA TE	ꝝ ꝍ ꝍ	ꝝ ꝍ ꝍ	current indeed
TRE F	ꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ	ꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ	throughout the means
BIT LA F	bi ꝍ Ꝏ ꝍ	bi ꝍ Ꝏ ꝍ	being also day the means
FE I TU	ꝝ ꝑ ꝓ	ꝝ ꝑ ꝓ	means in to
TUS E	ꝝ ꝍ ꝑ	ꝝ ꝍ ꝑ	first from
SER FI E	ꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ ꝑ	ꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ ꝑ	free danger from
SER FE	ꝝ ꝍ ꝍ	ꝝ ꝍ ꝍ	free means
MAR TI ES	ꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ ꝑ	ꝝ ꝍ Ꝏ ꝑ	as to that it is
32.		32.	32.
PE RA IA	be ꝍ ꝍ ꝑ	be ꝍ ꝍ ꝑ	night going in the
FE I TU	ꝝ ꝑ ꝓ	ꝝ ꝑ ꝓ	means in to

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
AR BI U	aŋ b̄i u	steering being from
US TE TU	v̄t t̄d̄ d̄o	and indeed to
PUNI	Pr̄n̄j	Phœnician
FET U	f̄d̄o v̄	far away
TA SES S	t̄d̄ r̄t̄ j̄t̄	indeed safe it is
PE SNI MU	be v̄n̄j̄ mo	night sailing happily
33.	33.	33.
A RE PER	a ne b̄an̄	the moon sea
AR BES	aŋ ber	steering course
PUNE	Pr̄ne	Phœnician
PURT IN SUS	p̄oŋt̄ in r̄oŋ	port in knowledge
CAR E TU	c̄aŋ e d̄o	the turn it to
PU FE	br̄ f̄a	was the cause
AP RU F	aŋ no ab̄	river to go was
34.	34.	34.
FA CU RE N T	f̄a co ne aŋ t̄d̄	cause which moon the it is
PUS SE	boŋ re	certain this
ER US	eŋ rr̄	excellent and
TE RA	t̄d̄ n̄a	indeed going
A PE	a be	at night
ER US	eŋ rr̄	excellent and
TE RU S T	t̄d̄ n̄o j̄t̄ t̄d̄	indeed to go it is indeed
PUS T RU	boŋ t̄d̄ n̄o	certain indeed to go
35.	35.	35.
CU BI FI A TU	co b̄i v̄i a d̄o	which being danger from and to
RU P I NA ME	no be i n̄a m̄a	to go night in the good
ER US	eŋ rr̄	excellent and
TE RA	t̄d̄ n̄a	indeed going
EN E	eŋ o	water from
T RA	4t̄ n̄a	again going

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
SA TH TA	τά τά τά	current also it is
CU PI FI A I A	co b̄i p̄i f̄i a i a	which being danger from in the
36.	36.	36.
ER US	eŋ ŋr	much and
TER A	teoŋ ə	guiding sign the
EN U	eŋ u	water by
RU P I N I A M E	no be ʃ n̄a ʃ a m̄ e	to go night knowledge the in ocean it
PUS T RU	b̄oŋ t̄a no	certain it is to go
CU BER TU	co b̄aŋ do	which sea to
AN T	aŋ at	the also
AC RE	ac ŋe	with the moon
37.	37.	37.
CU MA TE	co m̄a t̄a	whence good indeed
PE SNI MU	be r̄ŋi m̄o	night sailing happily
EN U	eŋ o	water with
CA PI	ca b̄i	whence being
SA C RA	τά ac ŋa	current with going
A I TU	a i do	and in to
BES C LU	ber ac lr	course by water
BE TU	be do	night to
38.	38.	38.
EN U	eŋ o	water by
SA TAM E	τά tam̄ e	current gentle it
CU BER TU	co b̄aŋ do	which sea to
AN TA C RE	aŋ ta ac ŋe	the indeed with the moon
CUM A TE	com̄ a t̄a	security from it is
PE SNI MU	be r̄ŋi m̄o	night sailing happily
EN O	eŋ u	water with
E SU NU	e ŋo ŋo	it this then

ETRUSCAN,
IN ROMAN LETTERS.

	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
39.	39.	39.
PURT I TU	poh̄t i do	port in to
FUS T	poh̄t at	easy also
40.	40.	40.
PUS TER TI U	bōr teor̄ i do	certain guiding sign in to
PA NE	ba ña	will be the
PUP LU	pob lr	people of the water
A TER A FUS T	a teor̄ a for̄ at	the land mark easy also it is
I BE CA	j be ca	in night whence
PE RA C RE	be ña ac je	night going with the moon
TUS E I U	tr̄ e i r	first it in from
41.	41.	41.
SU PER	yo ban	this sea
CUM NE	com̄ ña	security of the
AR FER TUR	4rl̄ fñor̄ tr̄i	steering true voyage
PRI NU BA TU	bñi no ba do	the mountains then will be to
TU F	ta ña	it is that
TUS E TUT U	tr̄ e tuat̄ u	first it north from
42.	42.	42.
THU T RA	do at̄ ña	to again going
FU RU SE TH MEN	fr̄ no re at̄ men	under to go this again obvi-
I AR	j 4rl̄	ous in steering
THA TUT U	ta tuat̄ u	it is north from
E A FI BE CA	e a ñi be ca	it the danger night which
43.	43.	43.
TRE	tñe	throughout
AC E RU N I E	ac e no ña je	with it to go the in it
FET U	pað r	a long way
TUS E IU BI E	tr̄ e jroð b̄ e	first it day from being it

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
AR BI U	4p̄ b̄ r̄	steering being from
US TE TU	r̄ t̄ d̄ ō	and indeed to
44.	44.	44.
PUNI FET U	p̄n̄ f̄d̄ r̄	Phœnician a long way
PER SA I A FET U	b̄p̄ t̄d̄ ī a f̄d̄ r̄	sea current in the a long way
TA SES S PE SNI	t̄d̄ · t̄d̄ īt̄ be t̄n̄	indeed safe it is night sailing
MU	m̄ō	happily
A RE PE	4 p̄e be	the noon at night
AR BES	4p̄ ber̄	guiding the course
45.	45.	45.
C BES TRE	c̄ ber̄ t̄p̄e	which course throughout
TI E	t̄j̄ e	to that it
U SA I E	r̄ t̄d̄ ī e	from the current in it
S BE SU BU B SIS	īt̄ be r̄ō br̄ ab̄	it is night this was the river
	· t̄j̄or̄	below
TI TIS TE TE I ES	t̄j̄ t̄j̄r̄ t̄d̄ t̄d̄ ī	to that tide indeed it is in it
	4t̄	is
46.	46.	46
ES TE	4t̄ t̄d̄	it is indeed
PER S C LU M	b̄p̄j̄ īt̄ ac̄ lr̄ am̄	the sea it is with water ocean
A BES	a ber̄	the course
ANS SER I AT ES	4n̄j̄r̄ t̄d̄ōl̄ īt̄ 4t̄	now free in also it is
EN E TU	ēn̄ ē d̄ō	water it to
47.	47.	47.
PER NA I ES	b̄ān̄ īt̄ 4t̄	sea of the in it is
PUS NA ES	b̄ōr̄ īt̄ 4t̄	certain of the it is
PRE BER ES	b̄p̄e b̄ān̄ 4t̄	the headland sea it is
TRE PLEN ES	t̄p̄e blej̄n̄ 4t̄	over to the harbour it is
48.	48.	48.
IU BE	j̄r̄ō̄ be	day and night
C RA BU BI	4c̄ īt̄ br̄ b̄ī	with going was being
TRE FU F	t̄p̄e fr̄ p̄ā	throughout under that

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FET U	f4d r	a long way from
AR BI A US TEN TU	4pi b1 4 iyy t4n	steering being from and then
	tr	to
49.	49.	49.
BA TU BA FE RIN E	b4 do b4 f4 iuñ e	will be to will be that star it
FE I TU	f4 i do	cause in to
THER IS	teoñ iñ	the mark it is
BI NU	b1 ño	being then
THER I PUNI	teoñ ; pññ	the guiding sign in Phœni- cian
50.	50.	50.
U C R I PER	r 4c ñe ; b4ñ	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	fjñ j r	knowledge in from
TU TA PER	to t4 b4ñ	gentle indeed by sea
I CU B I NI	j co be j ñ4	science which night in the
FE I U	f4d i do	a long way into
SE BU M	re br 4m	this was in the ocean
51.	51.	51.
CU TEF	co t4jö	which sea
PE SNI MU	be ññ ño	at night sailing happily
A RE PE S AR BES	4 ñe be iñ 4ñ ber	the moon at night is steering the course
52.	52.	52.
PUS BER ES	boñ b4ñ 4r	certain sea it is
TRE PLAN ES	tñe bleñ 4r	over to the harbour it is
TRE F SI F	tñe f4 re f4	throughout cause by this that
CUM I AF	com i 4b	security into the river
FE I TU	f4 i do	cause in to
53.	53.	53.
TRE FE	tñe f4	throughout the cause
IU B I E	jñö be i e	day and night in it

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
U C RE PER	r ac ne i b4n	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	f1r i r	knowledge in from
TU TA PER	to ta b4n	gentle indeed the sea
I CU B I NA	j co be i n4	science which night in the
54.	54.	54.
SU PA SU M TU	ro b4 ro am do	this will be this ocean to
AR BI A US TEN TU	4n1 b1 4 rr t4n	steering being from and then to
PUNI FET U	Prnj f4d r	Phœnician far away
55.	55.	55.
CU TEF	co t4j6	which the sea
PE SNI MU	be r1j1 mo	at night sailing happily
A RE AR BES	a ne 4n ber	by the moon steering the course
56.	56.	56.
PRE BER ES	bne b4n 4t	the headland of the sea it is
TE SE N AC ES	t4 re en 4c 4t	indeed this water with it is
TRE BU F	tne br f4.	throughout was cause
FET U	f4d r	a long way
MAR TE	m4n t4	as it is
C RE PU BI	4c ne 4 br b1	with the moon from was being.
57.	57.	57.
FAD U	f4d r	long from
AC R I PE	4c ne i be	with the moon in the night
FIS I U	f1r i r	knowledge in from
TUT A PER	to ta b4n	gentle indeed the sea
I CU B I NA	j co be i n4	science which night in the
AR B I BU	4n1 b1 r	steering being from
US TEN TU	rr t4n do	and then to

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
58.	58.	58.
BA TU BA FE RIN E b4 tō b4 f4 nñ e	will be to will be by that star	will be to will be by that star
FET U	f4t r	a long way
PUNI FET U	Prñj f4t r	Phoenician far away
CU TEF	ca t4t b	which the sea
PE SNI MU	be ññj mo	night sailing happily
59.	59.	59.
AR BES	ap ber	steering the course
AR BES	ap ber	steering the course
—	—	—
60.	60.	60.
PUS PER ES	bɔt b4n 4t	certain sea it is
TE SE N AC ES	t4 te en ac 4t	indeed this water with it is
TRE F	tpe f4	throughout that
S I F	te i ab	this in the river
FE LI U F	f4 l̄ r f4	that with from cause
FET U	f4t r	far away
61.	61.	61.
FIS E SA S I	f̄t e t4 te i	knowledge it the current this in
U C R I PER	r ac ne i b4n	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	f̄t i r	knowledge in from
TUT A PER	to ta b4n	gentle indeed the sea
I CU BI NA	j co be i ñ4	science which in the night
62.	62.	62.
PUNI	Prñj	Phœnician
FET U	f4t r	far away
SU PA	yo b4	this will be

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
S UM TU	το 4ηι θο	this ocean to
AR B I A	4ηι be 1 4	steering in the night from
US TEN TU	rr ταηι θο	and then to
ME FA	ηι4 ρ4	good means
63.	63.	63.
BES TIS A	ber τι4τ 4	course tides from
US TE TU	rr τα θο	and it is to
FI I U BI	fi i r bi	danger in from being
FET U	ρ4ο ρ	far away
U C RE I PER	τ 4c ηε ; b4ηι	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	fiτ i r	knowledge in from
FET U	ρ4ο ρ	far away
54.	64.	64.
CA PIR	ca bηι	which is short
PURT I TAF	poηιτ ; ταηιb	port in the ocean
SA C RE F	τ4 4c ηε ρ4	current with the moon cause
ET RA F	4τ η4 ab	also going to the river
PURT I TAF	poηιτ ; ταηιb	port in ocean
ET RA AB	4τ η4 ab	again going to the river
65.	65.	65.
SA C RE F	τ4 4c ηε ab	current with the moon the river
TU TA PER	το τ4 b4ηι	gentle indeed the sea
I CU B I NA	1 co be ; η4	science which night in the
CU TEF	co ταηιb	whence the sea
PE SNI MU	be τηηι mō	night sailing happily
A RE BE S	4 ηε be rr	by the moon at night it is
AR BES	4ηι ber	steering the course

ETRUSCAN,
IN ROMAN LETTERS.

IRISH.

LITERAL ENGLISH.

66.

PRE BER ES	bne bap 4t	the headland sea it is
BE THI I ES	be t̄j 1 4t	night to that island it is
TRE F	t̄pe p̄a	throughout that
FU F	p̄r p̄a	under influence (cause)
CAL E RU F	cal eŋ̄ no p̄a	watching well to go from that
FET U	p̄d̄o r̄	far away
CU FI U NE	co p̄j r̄ n̄a	whence danger from the

67.

C RA BU FI	.ac n̄a br p̄l	with going was danger
U C RI PER	r̄ ac ne 1 bap̄	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	p̄it̄ 1 r̄	knowledge in from
TUT A PER	to t̄a bap̄	gentle indeed the sea
I CU B I NA	j̄ co be 1 n̄a	science which night in the

68.

BA TU BA	b̄a tr̄ b̄a	will be to will be
FE RIN E	p̄a n̄n̄ e	that star from
FET U	p̄d̄o r̄	far away
THE R I	teor̄ j̄	the guiding sign in
BI NU	b̄j n̄o	being then
THE R I	teor̄ j̄	the guiding sign
PUNI	p̄n̄i	Phœnician

69.

AR BI U	aŋ̄ b̄j u	steering being from
US TEN TU	r̄t̄ t̄aŋ̄ do	and then to
CU TEF	co t̄aŋ̄b̄	whence the sea
PE SNI MU	be t̄n̄i mo	night sailing happily
A RE BE S	a ne be rr̄	by the moon at night it is
AR BES	aŋ̄ ber̄	steering the course

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
70.	70.	70.
PUS BER ES	bɔr bap̄ 4r	certain the sea it is
BZ THI I ES	be t̄ i 4r	night to that in it is
TRE F	t̄pe p̄	throughout that
THA BI NA F	t̄a b̄ 1̄ 4r p̄	indeed being the cause
FET U	p̄4o r̄	far away
TEF RE	t̄4j̄b ne	the ocean moon
IU B I E	j̄r̄b be 1 e	day and night in it
71.	71.	71.
U C R I PER	r̄ ac ne 1̄ bap̄	from with the moon in the
		sea
FIS I U	p̄it̄ 1̄ r̄	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	to t̄a bap̄	gentle indeed the sea
I CU B I NA	j̄ co be 1̄ 4r	science which night in the
PUS TE	bɔr t̄a	certain indeed
A S I AN E	4̄ te 1̄ 4n̄ e	from this in the it
FET U	p̄4o r̄	far away
S SER E F	1̄r̄ t̄4o n̄ e 4b	it is free it that river
FET U	p̄4o r̄	far away
72.	72.	72.
PEL SA NU	bel r̄a no	the mouth stream then
FET U	p̄4o r̄	far from
AR BI A	4p̄ b̄ 4	steering being from
US TEN TU	rr̄ t̄an̄ do	and then to
PUNI FET U	Pr̄m̄ p̄4o r̄	Phoenician far away
THA SES S	t̄a r̄at̄ 1̄r̄	indeed safe it is
PE SNI MU	be r̄ij̄ mo	night sailing happily
73.	73.	73.
AR I PER	4p̄ 1̄ bap̄	steering in the sea
AR BI S	4p̄ be rr̄	steering at night it is
A FI	4 b̄	from being

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
THA FI NA	t̄4 f̄j n̄4	indeed danger the
PURT I I US	pōnt̄ i i rr̄	port in knowledge and
SU RU M	r̄o no 4m̄	this to go on the ocean
PE SUNT RU	be rr̄n̄o no	night pleasant to go
74.	74.	74.
FET U	f̄4d̄ r̄	far away
ES MIC	4t̄ m̄eac	it is clear
BES TIS AM	b̄et̄ t̄j4t̄ 4m̄	course tides of the ocean
PRE BE	b̄ne be	the headland at night
FIC TU	f̄eic̄ do	seeing to
TEF R I	t̄4jb̄ je i	the ocean moon in
IU BI	j̄r̄o be i	day and night in
FET U	f̄4d̄ r̄	far away
U E R I	r̄ ac̄ je i	from with the moon in
75.	75.	75.
PER FIS I U	b̄4n̄ f̄j̄r̄ i r̄	sea knowledge in from
TUT A PER	to t̄4 b̄4n̄	gentle indeed the sea
I CU B I NA	j̄ co be i n̄4	science which night in the
TES T RU CU	t̄ēr̄ 4t̄ no co	south also to go which
PER I	b̄4n̄ i	the sea in
CA PIR E	ca b̄j̄n̄ e	whence short it
PE RU M	be no 4m̄	night to go on ocean
FE I TU	fe i do	cause in to
76.	76.	76.
A PI	a b̄j̄	from being
ER EL PURT I I US	eñ̄l̄ al̄ pōnt̄ i i rr̄	excellent always port in is- land and
E NUC	e choc̄	from the hill
SU RU M	r̄o no 4m̄	this to go on the ocean
PE SUNT RU M	be rr̄n̄o no 4m̄	night pleasant to go on ocean

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FE I TU	fe i do	cause in to
S TA F	sr ta fa	it is indeed that
77.	77.	77.
L T	all at	always also
IU BE S MIC	jrð be jr meac	day and night it is clear
BES TIS A	bet tis a	course tides the
A PIC TU	a peic do	from seeing to
FIS I U TU TA PER	fif i r to ta bap	knowledge in from the gentle indeed sea
I CUB I NA	i co be i na	science which night in the
78.	78.	78.
PA	ba	will be
FE I TUN ER T RU	fa i toñ ep at	by in the waves excellent
CU	no co	also to go which
PER I	bañ i	the sea in
CA PIR E	ca bip e	which short it
PE R UM	be no am	night to go on ocean
FE I TU	fa i do	cause in to
PUNI	Prñ	Phœnician
FE I TU	fa i do	cause in to
79.	79.	79.
A BI	a bi	from being
SU RU F PURT I TI	so no fa port i	this to go cause port in to
US	ti rr	that and
E NUC	e cnoc	from the hill
THA PI NA RU	ta bi na no	it is being the to go
ER US	epi rr	excellent and
TI US	ti do	to that to
S SER E F	sr taon fa ab	it is free it river

ETRUSCAN,
IN ROMAN LETTERS.

IRISH.**LITERAL ENGLISH.**

80.

80.

80.

CUM UL TU

com ol to

with (protection great) secu-
rity to

S SER E F

rr r4on e r4

it is free from by

CUM AT S

com at rr

protection also it is

PE SNI MU

be r111 mō

night sailing happily

THIRD TABLE.

N.B.—The Figures refer to the Lines in the Original Tables.

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
1. E SUC	1. e roc	1. from the point
F RA TER	f4 n4 teor	means going the land marks
AT I I ER UR	4 t̄ i i ep̄ i r̄i	from to that knowledge great in the coast
2. E I TI PES	e i t̄ ber	2. it in to that course
PLEN AS I ER	bleñ 4t̄ i ep̄	the harbour it is in excellent
UR NA S I ER	r̄i n4 re i ep̄	coast the this in great
U TH TRE TI E	r̄ 4t̄ t̄he t̄i e	from also through to that it
3. T T	t̄4 t̄4	3. it is indeed
CA S T RU SI I E	c4 4t̄ 4t̄ no re ; 1 e	whence it is also to go to this in knowledge it
AR PER TUR	4t̄ p̄ion tr̄i	steering the true voyage
PI S I	b̄i re ;	being this in
BU A PE	br̄ a be	was the night
4. FUS T	fot̄ 4t̄	4. easy also
E I C BA SES E	e i ac ba r̄ar̄ e	it in with will be safe from
AT I I ER I ER	4t̄ i i ep̄ i ep̄	also in knowledge great knowledge great

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
E RE	e pe	from the moon
RI	ju	with
E SUN E	e ḥon a	it happy the
5.	5.	5.
CU RA IA	co ḥa ḥa	which going in the
PRE THA FI A	bpe ḥa p̄a	headland indeed danger from
PI RE	bj pe	being the moon
UR A CU	r̄h a co	coast from which
RI	ju	with
E SU NA	e ḥo ḥa	it this the
6.	6.	6.
S I	re j	this in
THER TE	teop̄ t̄a	the guiding sign it is
ET	et	increasing
PU RE	br pe	was the moon
E SU NE	e ḥo ḥa	it this the
SIS	t̄hot̄	below
SA C RE U	t̄a ac pe r	current with the moon from
7.	7.	7.
PE RA CNE U	be ḥa cne r	night going favourable from
U PE TU	r be to	by night to
RE BES TU	pe be ḥr to	moon at night it is to
PU RE	br pe	was the moon
TER TE	teop̄ t̄a	guiding sign it
8.	8.	8.
E RU	e ḥo	it to go
E PA N TUR	e ba 4n tr̄p̄	from will be the voyage
THER TE	teop̄ t̄a	the guiding sign it is
ET	4t̄	also
PI TH AC LU	bj 4t̄ ac lr̄	being also with water
PUNE	Pr̄he	Phoenician

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
9.	9.	9.
TR I F RI SU	tp̄e ʃ 4b ʃ 1̄ ro	throughout in cause with this
FU I ES T	fr̄ ʃ 4f̄ t̄4	under in it is indeed
AC RU TU	ac̄ nō dō	with to go to
RE BE S TU	nē bē ʃ̄ dō	the moon's at night it is to
10.	10.	10.
E PA N TU	e b̄ 4n̄ dō	it will be the to
THE R TE	teon̄ dō	the guiding sign to
AR FER TUR	4n̄ p̄jɔn̄ tr̄p̄	steering the true voyage
PI SI	b̄j̄ rēj̄	being this in
PU A PE	br̄ a bē	was the night
11.	11.	11
FUS T	p̄or̄ 4t̄	easy also
ER EC	ep̄ 4c̄	excellent with
E SU NE S CU	e rō n̄a ʃ̄ cō	it this the is which
BE PU RU S	be br̄ nō ʃ̄	night was to go it is
FE L S BA	p̄a all̄ ʃ̄ bē	cause always it is night
12.	12.	12.
AR PU T RA TI	4n̄ br̄ 4t̄ p̄a t̄j̄	steering was also going to that
F RA T RU	p̄a p̄a 4t̄ nō	cause moving also to go
AT I I ER I U	4t̄ ʃ̄ ep̄ ʃ̄ r̄	also in knowledge great in from
PRE THU FI A	b̄pē dō p̄j̄ a	the headland and to danger from
13.	13.	13.
ET	4t̄	also
N UR PEN ER	nō up̄ ben̄ ep̄	then the coast head great
PRE BER	b̄pē bap̄	the headland of the sea
PUS TI	bōr̄ t̄j̄	certain to that
CA S T RU BU F	c̄ ʃ̄ 4t̄ nō br̄ p̄a	whence it is also to go was the cause

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
14.	14.	14.
F RA TER	f4 n4 teor	cause going the guiding sign
AT I I ER I UR	4t i i eñ i rñ	also in knowledge great in the coast
E SU	e ro	from this
E I TI PES	e i tñ ber	it in to that the course
PLEN A S I ER	bleñ 4 re i eñ	harbour the this in excellent
15.	15.	15.
UR NA SI ER	rñ ñ4 re i eñ	coast the this in excellent
U TH TRE TI E	r 4t tñe tñ e	from also through to that it
C T	co ta	which it is
C LU BI I ER	ac lr bñ i eñ	with water being in excellent
CUP NA TH	co ba ñ4 4t	which will be the also
16.	16.	16.
CLE	cle	the left hand
AT I I ER I E	4t i i eñ i e	also in knowledge great in it
U C RE	r ac pe	from with the moon
E I C BA SES E	e i ca ba tñr e	it in which will be safe it
AT I I ER I ER	4t i i eñ i eñ	also in knowledge great sci- ence great
17.	17.	17.
A PE	a be	by night
A PE LU S T	a be lr jñ ta	the night water it is indeed
PUNE C LU	Prñe ac lr	Phœnician with water
THA FI A	tñ pñ a	indeed danger without
NU PER	no bññ	then the sea
18.	18.	18.
PRE BER	bññ bññ	the headland sea
PUS TI	bor tñ	certain to that
CA S T RU BU F	cñ jñ 4t no bu f4	whence it is also to go was the means

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
ET	4t	also
A PE	4 be	by night
PURT I TU	port i to	the port in to
19.	19.	19.
FUS T	fot 4t	easy also
PUNE C LU	Prne ac lr	Phœnician with water
THA FI A	ta fi 4	indeed danger without
NU PER	nr bap	then is the sea
TU P LER	to pob leap	to people of the sea
20.	20.	20.
PUS TI	bor t̄i	certain to that
CA S T RU BU	ca j̄r 4t jo br	which it is also to go was
ET	4t	also
A BE	4 be	by night
SU F RA	ro fa ja	this that going
S PA FU	j̄r ba fr	it is will be under
FUS I	fot i	easy in
21.	21.	21.
PUNE C LU	Prne ac lr	Phœnician with water
THA FI A	ta fi 4	indeed danger from
NU PER	nr bap	then is the sea
TR I P LER	tpe i pob leap	throughout in people of the sea
PUS TI	bor t̄i	certain it is
22.	22.	22.
CA S T RU BU	co j̄r 4t jo br	which it is also to go was
ET	4t	also
A PE	4 be	at night
F RA TER	fa ja teor	that going the guiding sign
SER SNA TUR	raon rha tr̄i	freely flowing voyage
FU REN R	fr nean ar	under the stars steering

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
23.	23.	23.
E TH BEL C LU	e 4t bel 4c lr	from also the mouth with water
FE I A	f4 j 4	means knowledge in
F RA T RE C S	f4 j4 4t ne c4 jr	cause moving also the moon whence it is
U TE	r t4	from indeed
C BES TUR	c4 ber trj (c4 be when the course voyage jr trj)	(when at night is the voyage)
24.	24.	24.
S BE	j r be	it is night
RE TH TE	ne 4t t4	moon also indeed
TUR A TU	tuj 4 to	voyage the to
S I	r e j	this in
S BE	j r be	it is night
PES T RO	ber 4t no	course also to go
CAR U	c4n u	the Turn from
25.	25.	25.
F RA T RU	f4 j4 4t no	cause moving also to go
AT I I ER I U	4t j j en j r	also in knowledge great in from
PU RE	br ne	was the moon
U LU	r lr	by water
FE NU RE N T	f4 no ne j4 t4	cause then moon the it is
26.	26.	26.
PRU SI CUR E N T	bno re co n e an	much this discovery it the
	t4	indeed
RE TH TE	ne 4t t4	noon also it is
CU RA TU	co j4 to	which going to
E RO	e no	it to go
ER EC	en 4c	excellent with

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PRU FE	bno p4	much cause
S I	re i	this in
S PE	rr be	it is night
PES T RU	ber at no	course also to go
CA RU	carn u	the Turn from
F RA T RU	p4 na at no	cause going also to go
AT I I ER	at i i er	also in science excellent
27.	27.	27.
I U	j r	in from
PU RE	br ne	was the moon
U LU	r lr	with water
FE NU RE N T	p4 no ne an ta	cause then moon the it is
PRU S I CUR EN T	bno rr e cop e	much this in discovery it the
	an ta	is
28.	28.	28.
TUR A TU	trpl a do	voyage from and to
RE TH TE	ne at ta	the moon also it is
NEIP	naeb	the ship
E RU	e no	it to go
E NUC	e choc	it the hill
F RA T RU	p4 na at no	cause moving also to go
29.	29.	29.
E TH BEL C LU	e at bel ac lr	it also to the mouth with
		water
FE I A	p4 i a	cause in the
F RA T RE C S	p4 na at ne ac	cause of going also the moon
	rr	with it is
30.	30.	30.
U TE	r ta	from it is
C BE S TUR	ac ber trpl	with course of voyage
31.	31.	31.

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
B AN TA	b4 aŋ t4	will be the indeed
PU TA	br t4	was indeed
32.	32.	32.
AR FER TUR E	aŋ fjoŋt tr̄p e	steering the true voyage it
SI	re i	this in
PA N TA	b4 aŋ t4	will be the indeed
PU TA	br t4	and was indeed
F RA T RU	f4 p4 4t pō	cause of going also to go
33.	33.	33.
AT I I ER I U	4t i i ep i r	also in knowledge great in
		from
PES T RU	ber 4t pō	course also to go
CA RU	c4 pō	whence to go
PU RE	br pe	was the moon
U LU	r lr	with water
34.	34.	34.
FA NU RE N T	f4 nr̄ pe aŋ t4	cause then moon the truly
AR FER TUR E	aŋ fjoŋt tr̄p e	steering the true voyage it
E RU	e pō	it to go
PE PUR CU RE	be boŋ co pe	night increasing when the
		moon
35.	35.	35.
N T	aŋ t4	the indeed
THER I FI	teoŋ i fi	the guiding sign in danger
E TAN TU	e taŋ do	from and then to
PU TU	br do	was to
AR FER TUR E	aŋ fjoŋt tr̄p e	steering the true voyage
		from
36.	36.	36.
SI	re i	this in

NOTE ON THIRD TABLE, IN THE ROMAN CHARACTER.

WRITTEN FROM LEFT TO RIGHT.

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
1.	1.	1.
C LA VER N I UR	4C l4 b4p1 n4 j r1	daily the sea in the coast
DIR SA S	2j0n r4 j1	the law of the current it is
HER TI	e11 t1	much to that
F RA T RU S	f4 n4 4t no j1	cause moving also to go it is
AT I ERS I R	4t j e11 re j 4p1	also in much this in steering
AC NU	4C n0	with then
2.	2.	2.
FA RE R	f4 ne e11	cause the moon full
O PE TER	o be 2e0n	by night the guiding sign
P IIII	be IIII	nights four
AG RE	43 ne	with the moon
T LA TI E	4t l4 t1 e	also day from that it
BI QU I ER	b1 co j e11	being which in full
MAR TI ER	m4p1 t1 e11	as to that much
ET	4t	also
SES NA	f4r n4	safe the
3.	3.	3.
HO MO NUS	o mo hor	from this happy knowledge
DU IR	2o 14p1	to the west
PU R I	br ne j	was the moon in
F AR	f4 4p1	means of steering
E IS CU RE N T	e j1 co ne 4n t4	from it is which the moon it is
O TE	o t4	from indeed
A VI	4 VI	for six
C LA VER N I	4C l4 b4p1 n4 j	with days sea the in

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
DIR S AN S	θɔjɔl r̄a 4η j̄r̄	the law of the current it is
HER TI	εη t̄j	much to that
F RA TER	ɸ̄a ɿa teoŋ	cause moving guiding sign
AT I ER S I UR	4t̄ ɿ εη ŋe ɿ ŋ̄	also knowledge great of this in the coast
SEH MEN I ER	ɿe m̄eŋ ɿ εη	this is very obvious in much
DE QU RI ER	θe co ŋe ɿ εη	day which the moon in full
5.	5.	5.
BEL M NER	bel ɿm̄ ηεŋ̄	the mouth of the ocean east- ward
SO R SER	θo ɿn̄ ŋaŋ̄	this steering free
POS TI	bɔr t̄j	certain to that
AC NU	4ʒ ɿo	with then
VE F	be ɸ̄a	nights affected
X	x	ten
CA BR I NER	ca b̄ŋ̄e ɿ ηεŋ̄	whence to the eastern moun- tains
VE F	be ɸ̄a	night was
V	v	five
PRE TA	b̄ŋ̄e ŋ̄a	the headland it is
6.	6.	6.
TO CO	θo co	to whence
POS T RA	bɔr 4t̄ ɿa	certain also going
FA HE	ɸ̄a e	cause it
SES NA	ɿaŋ̄ ɿa	safe the
O TE	o ŋ̄a	from it is
A VI	a vi	the six
CA S I LO S	ca ŋe ɿ ŋ̄r̄ j̄r̄	when this in water it is
DIR SA	θɔjɔl ŋ̄a	the law of the current
HER TI	εη t̄j	excellent to that
FRA T RU S	ɸ̄a ɿa 4t̄ ŋ̄o ŋ̄r̄	cause moving also to go it is

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
AT I ERS I R	4T 1 eñ JT 1 4ñ	also in much knowledge it is in the steering
POS TI	bɔr tɔ	certain to that
AC NU	4C ño	with then
FA RE R	þ4 ne eñ	cause the moon being full
O PE TER	o be ȝeop	by night the guiding sign
P VI	be VI	for nights six
AG RE	43 ne	with the moon
CA SI L ER	ca re 1 lr eñ	when this in water full
PI QU I ER	be co 1 eñ	being which in much
8.	8.	8.
MAR TI ER	majñ tɔ eñ	as to that excellent
ET	4T	also
SES NA	þ4r ña	safe the
HO MO NUS	o mo ñot	from this happy knowledge
DU IR	ðo 14ñ	to the west
PU R I	br ne 1	was the moon in
FA R	þ4 4ñ	cause steering
E IS CURE NT	e ñr co ne 4ñ ta	it is which the moon it is
O TA	o t4	from indeed
A VI	4 VI	from six
9.	9.	9.
CA S I LAT	ca re 1 lat	whence this in a flood
E	e	it
DIR SA N S	ðɔñr þ4 4ñ ñr	law of the stream is
HER TI	eñ tɔ	excellent to that
F RA TE ER	þ4 ñ4 t4 eñ	cause of the moving it is much
AT I ERS I UR	4T 1 eñ re 1 rñ	also in much this in the coast
SEH MEN I ER	re meañ 1 eñ	this is obvious in a great de- gree
DE QU R I ER	de co ne 1 eñ	day which the moon in full

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
10.	10.	10.
PEL M N ER	bel am na ep	mouth of the ocean the full
SO R SER	ro ap r aon	this steering free
POS TI	bo r t;	certain to that
AC NU	ac no	with then
VE F	be p4	night's cause
XV	xv	fifteen
CA B R IN ER	ca ab ne m ep	when the river and the moon is in full
VE F	be p4	nights that
US	r;	and
ET	at	also
11.	11.	11.
SES NA	r4r n4	safe the
O TE	o ta4	from it is
A	a	for
VI	vi	six

FOURTH TABLE.

N.B.—The Figures refer to the Lines in the Original Tables.

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
1.	1.	1.
E SU NU	e ῥo ῥo	from this then
FU I A	fr̄ i 4	under knowledge of the
THE R TER	teor̄ t̄ar̄	guiding sign beyond
SU ME	to m̄a	this happily
.	2.	2.
US TI TE	r̄r̄ t̄j̄ t̄a	and to that indeed
SES TEN TA S I	t̄ar̄ t̄aŋ̄ t̄a ſe 1	safe then it is this in steering
AR U	aŋ̄ u	from
3.	3.	3.
UR NA S I AR U	r̄ŋ̄ ſa ſe j̄ 4 ῥo	coast the this in from to go
THUN TA C	toŋ̄ t̄a 4c	waves indeed with
BU CE	br̄ ca	was when
PRU MU	b̄o mo	very good
PE THA TU	be t̄a do	night indeed to
<hr/>		
4.	4.	4.
I NUC	j̄ choc	knowledge of the hill
U TH TUR U	r̄ 4t̄ tr̄i r̄	from also the voyage from
UR TES BU N TIS	r̄ŋ̄ teat̄ br̄ aŋ̄	the coast south was the
	t̄aŋ̄	tides

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
5.	5.	5.
F RA TER	f4 n4 teon	cause going guiding sign
US TEN TU TA	rr t4n to t4	and then to indeed
PU RE	br ne	was the moon
6.	6.	6.
F RA T RU	f4 n4 at n0	cause of going also to go
MER SUS	meapn rot	quickly known
FUS T	fot t4	easy it is
7.	7.	7.
CUM NA C LE	com n4 ac l4	security the by day
I NUC	i choc	knowledge of the hill
U TH TUR	r at trp	from also the voyage
BA BE RE	ba be ne	will be night moon
8.	8.	8.
CUM NA C LE	crnj n4 ac l4	security the by day
SIS TU	njot to	below to
SA C RE	r4 ac ne	current with the moon
U BE M	r be am	by night in the ocean
U TH TUR	r at trp	from also the voyage
9.	9.	9.
TE I TU	t4 i to	indeed in to
BU N TES	br 4n teat	was the south
TER CAN TUR	teon cean trp	land mark the chief voy-
		age
IN U MEC	i no meac	in then clear
SA C RE	r4 ac ne	current with the moon
10.	10.	10.
U BE M	r be am	by night the ocean
UR TA S	rr t4 rr	coast indeed it is
BU N TES	bu 4n teat	was the south

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
F R A T R U M	f̄a n̄a 4t̄ n̄o 4m̄	cause of going also to go ocean
U P E T U T A	r̄ be ðo t̄a	by night to indeed
11.	11.	11.
I N U M E C	j̄ n̄o meac	in then clear (knowledge then clear)
B I A	b̄j̄ a	being the
M E R S U B A	m̄eap̄ r̄o b̄a	soon this will be
A R B A M E N	4n̄ b̄a 4m̄ eñ	steering will be ocean water
E T U T A	e ðo t̄a	from and to indeed
12.	12.	12.
E R A C	eñ 4s̄	excellent with
P I R	b̄j̄n̄	and short
P E R S C L U	b̄ap̄ j̄r̄ 4s̄ lr̄	sea it is with water
U R E T U	r̄ ne ðo	by the moon to
S A C R E	t̄a 4c ne	the currents with the moon
U B E M	r̄ be 4m̄	by night in the ocean
13.	13.	13.
C L E T R A	4c l̄a 4t̄ n̄a	by day also going
F E R T U T A	f̄j̄oñ ðo t̄a	truly to indeed
A I T U T A	4 j̄ ðo t̄a	from knowledge to indeed
A R B E N	4n̄ beñ	steering for the head
C L E T R A M	4c l̄a 4t̄ n̄a 4m̄	with the day also going on the ocean
14.	14.	14.
A M P A R I T U	4m̄ b̄a ne j̄ ðo	ocean will be moon in to
E R U C	e n̄o 4c	from to go with
E S U N U	e r̄o n̄a	it this then
F U T U	f̄r̄ ðo	under to
C L E T R A	4c l̄a 4t̄ n̄a	with the day also going
T U P L A C	ðo 4b̄ l̄a 4c	to the river day with

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PRU M UM	b <small>h</small> o m <small>h</small> o a <small>m</small>	very happy ocean distant
AN TEN TU	a <small>n</small> t <small>a</small> n <small>h</small> to	the time to
I NUC	j choc	knowledge of the hill
S I TH SER A	te i 4t r <small>a</small> on <small>h</small> a	this in also free from
AN TEN TU	a <small>n</small> t <small>a</small> n <small>h</small> to	the time to
15.	15.	15.
I NUC	j choc	knowledge of the hill
CA BI	ca b <small>h</small>	when being
FER I ME	fjopl i m <small>h</small> 4	certain in well
AN TAN TU	a <small>n</small> t <small>a</small> n <small>h</small> to	the time to
I SUNT	j rrh <small>o</small>	in pleasant
FER E TH RO	fjopl e 4t no	truly it also to go
16.	16.	16.
AN TEN TU	a <small>n</small> t <small>a</small> n <small>h</small> to	the time to
I SUNT	j rrh <small>o</small>	in pleasant
SU	ro	this
FER AC LU	fjopl ac lr	certain with water
AN TEN TU	a <small>n</small> t <small>a</small> n <small>h</small> to	the time to
SE P LES	re ab lar	this river light
17.	17.	17.
A THES NE S	4 te4r n <small>h</small> a rr	the south the it is
TR IS	tne rr	throughout it is
CA BI	ca b <small>h</small>	which being
AS TEN TU	4t t <small>a</small> n <small>h</small> to	it is at the time to
FE RE TH T RU	ra ne 4t ta no	caused by the moon also it is to go
E TRE IS	e 4t ne rr	from also moon it is
TR IS	tne rr	throughout it is
18.	18.	18.
A THES NE S	4 te4r n <small>h</small> a rr	the south it is
AS TI N TU	4t t <small>i</small> n <small>h</small> to	it is to that the to
19.	19.	19.

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
SU FER AC LU	ro pion ac lr	this certain with water
TU BES	to ber	to the course
A THES NE S	a teat na rr	the south of the it is
20.	20.	20.
ANS TI N TU	4njjr tj 4n do	now to that the to
I NE N EC	1 na en 45	in of the water with
BU CUM EN	br com en	was security water
E SU NU MEN	e ro no mean	from this then manifest
E TU	e oo	it to
AP	4b	the river
21.	21.	21.
BU BU	br co	was which
CU CE THES	co ca tear	which when south
I E BI	1 e bj	knowledge it being
PERS C LUM AR	b4n jj 45 lr nja	sea it is with water good steering
CAR I TU	c4n i do	the Turn in to
BU CE	br ca	was from it
PIR	bjji	short
22.	22.	22.
A SE	4 re	from this
AN TEN TU	4n tan do	the then to
SA C RE	r4 ac ne	currents with the moon
SE BA CNE	re ba che	this will be favourable
U PE TU	r be do	from night to
IU BE PA TRE	jrd be ba tne	day and night will be throughout
23.	23.	23.
PRU MU	bno mo	very happy
AM PEN TU	4n ben do	ocean head to
TES T RU	teat ta no	south it is to go

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
SES E A SA	τ̄ετ̄ ε 4 τ̄ε	safe it the current
F RA T R U S PER	τ̄ε π̄ε 4τ̄ π̄ο ιτ̄	cause moving also to go it is bapt̄
AT I I E R I ES	4τ̄ ιι επ̄ ι 4τ̄	also in knowledge great in it is
ATH T I S PER	4τ̄ τ̄ι4τ̄ bap̄	also the tides of the sea
E I C BA SA TIS	ε ι 43 b̄ε τ̄4 τ̄ι4τ̄	it in with will be currents of the tides
TUT A BE	τ̄οτ̄ 4 be	waves in the night
I IU B I NA	ι π̄οδ̄ be ι π̄α	skilful day and night in the
24.	24.	24.
TRE FI PER	τ̄ηε π̄ι bap̄	through the danger of the sea
I IU B I NA	ι π̄οδ̄ be ι π̄α	skilful day and night in the
TIS LU	τ̄ι4τ̄ lr	tides water
SE BA CNE I	τ̄ε b̄a cne ι	this will be favourable in
TE I TU	τ̄ε ι do	indeed in to
25.	25.	25.
I NU MEC	ι π̄ο meac	in then clear
U BE M	τ̄ be am	by night the ocean
SE BA CNE	τ̄ε b̄a cne	this will be favourable
U PE TU	τ̄ be to	by night to
PU E MU NE	br̄ e π̄ο π̄α	was it happy of the
26.	26.	26.
PUP R I CA	pob ne ι ca	people the moon in when
A PEN TU	4 beŋ to	the head to
TIS LU	τ̄ι4τ̄ lr	tides water
SE BA CN I	τ̄ε b̄a cne ι	this will be favourable in
NA RA TU	η̄α π̄α do	the going to
27.	27.	27.

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
28.	28.	28.
I U CA	j r c4	knowledge from when
MER SU BA	mean rō b4	quick this will be
U BI CUM	r b̄j com	from being in security
THA FE TU	t4 p4 dō	indeed that to
F R AT RO S PE	p4 p4 4t no jr be	cause moving also to go it is at night
<hr/>		
29.	29.	29.
AT I I ER I E	4t j i eñ j e	also in knowledge great in it
ATH TIS PER	4t t̄j4t b4p̄	also tides of the sea
E I C BA SA TIS	e j ac b4 t4 t̄j4t	it in with will be the current tides
TUT A PER	tōt 4 b4p̄	waves of the sea
30.	30.	30.
I IU B I NA	j juō be j n4	skilfully day and night in the
TRE FI PER	t̄p̄e p̄j b4p̄	through the danger of the sea
I IU B I NA	j juō be j n4	skilfully day and night in the
SA C RE	t4 ac p̄e	currents with the moon
31.	31.	31.
BA T RA	b4 4t p4	will be also going
FE RIN E	p4 pññ e	cause star it
FE I TU	p4 j dō	that in to
E RU CU	e no co	it to go which
AR U B I A	4p̄ r be j 4	steering by night in the
FE I TU	p4 j dō	means in to
U BE M	r be 4m̄	by night on the ocean
32.	32.	32.
PER A EM	b4p̄ 4 4m̄	sea the ocean
PEL SA NU	bel t4 no	mouth stream then
FE I TU	p4 j dō	cause in to

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
ER ER EC	eŋ eŋ 43	very much with
TU BA	to b4	to will be
TEF RA	t4jüb ŋ4	sea going
33.	33.	33.
S PAN TI M AR	jŋ b4 4ŋ tŋ 4ŋ	it is and will be the to that
	4ŋ	ocean steering
PRU SE CA TU	bŋo ſe c4 to	much this when to
ER EC	eŋ 43	excellent with
BE RU ME	be ſo m4	night to go good
PURT U BI TU	pohrt u b4 to	port from being to
34.	34.	34.
S T RUS LA	jŋ 4t ſo jŋ la	it is also to go it is day
AR BE I TU	4ŋ be i to	steering night in to
I NU MEC	i ſo meac	in then clear
ET RA MA	4t ſ4 m4	also going well
S P A N TI	jŋ b4 4ŋ tŋ	it is will be to that
TU BA TEF RA	to b4 t4jüb ŋ4	to will be sea going
35.	35.	35.
PBU SE CA TU	bŋo ſe c4 to	much this when to
ER EC	eŋ 43	excellent with
ER ES LU MU	eŋ 4t lr mo	excellent it is water happy
PU E MU NE	br e mo ſ4	was it happy the
PUP R I CE	pob ne i c4	people the moon in when.

FIFTH TABLE.

N.B.—The Figures refer to the Lines in the Original Tables.

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
1.	1.	1.
PURT U BI TU	poŋit r b̄ t̄ do	port from being to
ER AR UN T	ɛn əŋ no əŋ t̄d̄	excellent steering to go the
		it is
S T RU TH S LAS	ʃt̄ t̄d̄ no ət̄ ʃt̄ laʃ̄	it is indeed to go also it is
		light
ES CA M I TU	ət̄ c̄ əm̄ i t̄d̄	it is when ocean in to
A BE I TU	a be i t̄d̄	the night in to
2.	2.	2.
I NU MEC	j no m̄eac	in then clear
TER TI AM A	teon t̄j əm̄ a	guiding sign to that ocean
		the
S P AN TI	ʃt̄ be əŋ t̄j	it is night the to that
TR I I A TEF RA	the ʃt̄ ə ŋ t̄d̄b̄ n̄a	throughout in knowledge in
		the ocean going
PRU SE CA TU	b̄no ŋe c̄ t̄d̄	much this when to
3.	3.	3.
ER EC	ɛn 43	excellent with
SU PRU	ro b̄no (ro ab̄ no)	this very much (this now to
		go)
SES E	ʃt̄ʃ̄ e	safe it

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
ER ES LU MA	ep̄ ar̄ lr̄ m̄a	excellent it is water good
BE SU NE	bē rō n̄a	night this the
PU E ME N ES	br̄ ē m̄ō n̄ā rr̄	was it happy the it is
4.	4.	4.
PUP R I SAS	pob̄ nē r̄t̄	people with the moon in safe- ty
PURT U BI TU	poñt̄ r̄ b̄j̄ dō	port from being to
S T BU TH S LA	rr̄ t̄ā n̄ō 4t̄ rr̄ lā	it is indeed to go also it is by day
PE TEN A TA	bē t̄ān̄ ā t̄ā	and night time the indeed
IS EC	rr̄ 4s̄	it is with
5.	5.	5.
AR BE I TU	4p̄ bē j̄ dō	steering night into
ER E RE RO N T	ep̄ ē nē n̄ō 4n̄ t̄ā	excellent it the moon to go the it is
CAB I RUS	cab̄ ī nor̄	to the cape knowing the headland
PU E MU NE	br̄ ē m̄ō n̄ā	was it happy of the
6.	6.	6.
BE SU NE	bē rō n̄ā	night this the
PURT U BI TU	poñt̄ r̄ b̄j̄ dō	port from being to
A SA M AR	4 r̄ā 4m̄ 4p̄	the current of the ocean steering
ER ES LA M AR	ep̄ ar̄ lā 4m̄ 4p̄	excellent it is this day's ocean steering
7.	7.	7.
A SES E T ES	4 r̄t̄ ē t̄ā rr̄	the safe it indeed it is
CAR NUS	c4n̄ nor̄	the Turn known
I SES E LES	1 r̄t̄ ē lēt̄	in safety it is light
ET	4t̄	also
BE M PE SUNT RE s	bē 4m̄ bē rr̄ȳō	night ocean night pleasant
	nē rr̄	moon it is

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
8.	8.	8.
SU PES	yo ber	this course
SA N ES	r̄a n̄ 4t̄	of the stream it is
PER TEN TU	b4n̄ t4n̄ do	sea then to
PER SNI MU	b4n̄ r̄n̄ m̄o	sea sailing happily
AR PEL TU	4n̄ bel do	steering the Mouth to
9.	9.	9.
S TA TI TA TU	jr̄ t4 t̄j t4 do	it is indeed to that indeed to
BE S C LES	be jr̄ 4s l4t̄	night is with light
SNA TES	r̄n̄a tear	floating south
A SNA TES	a r̄n̄a tear	floating from south
SE BA CNE	re ba cna	this will be favourable
10.	10.	10.
ER ES LU MA	en̄ 4t̄ lr̄ m̄a	excellent it is water good
PER SNI MU	b4n̄ r̄n̄ m̄o	sea sailing happily
PU E MU NE	br̄ e m̄o n̄a	was it happy the
PUP R I CE	pob ne i ca	people in the moon in when
BE SU NA	be yo n̄a	night this the
11.	11.	11.
PU E MU NE S	br̄ e m̄o n̄a jr̄	was it happy the it is
PUP R I C ES	pob ne i ca jr̄	people moon in when it is
C LA B LES	ac la ab ler	with day the river with light
PER SNI TH MU	b4n̄ r̄n̄ 4t̄ m̄o	sea sailing also happily
12.	12.	12.
PU E MU NE	br̄ e m̄o n̄a	was it happy the
PUP R I C ES	pob ne i ca 4t̄	people moon in when it is
ET BE SU NE	4t̄ be yo n̄a	also night this the
PU E MU N ES	br̄ e m̄o n̄a jr̄	was it happily the it is
13.	13.	13.
PUP R I CE S	pob ne i ca jr̄	people moon in when it is
PUS TI N	bor̄ t̄j n̄a	certain to the

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
ER ES LU	ep̄ ar̄ lr̄	excellent it is water
I NUC	i choc	knowledge of the hill
ER ES LU	ep̄ ar̄ lr̄	excellent is the water
UM TU	r̄ am̄ tō (om̄ tō)	by the ocean to (distant to)
14.	14.	14.
PU TRE S PE	br̄ t̄ne īr̄ bē	was throughout it is night
ER US	ep̄ rr̄	excellent and
I NUC	i choc	knowledge of the hill
BES TIS I A	ber̄ t̄jāt̄ ī ā	course of the tides in the
ME FA	m̄ā f̄ā	good that
PURT U BI TU	poj̄ir̄ r̄ b̄ī t̄ā	port from being it is
15.	15.	15.
S CAL SE TA	īr̄ cal̄ rē t̄ā	it is watching this it is
CU N I CAB	cō n̄ā ī cab̄	which the into the cape
A BE TH TRE	ā bē 4t̄ t̄ne	at night also throughout
E SU F	ē rō f̄ā	it this that
TES T RU	tēāt̄ 4t̄ nō	south also to go
SES E	r̄āt̄ ē	safe it
16.	16.	16.
A SA	4̄ t̄ā	the current
A SA MA	4̄ t̄ā m̄ā	the stream good
PURT U BI TU	poj̄it̄ r̄ b̄ī tō	port from being to
SE BA CNE	rē b̄ā cnē	this will be favourable
SU CA TU	rō cā tō	this when to
17.	17.	17.
I NU MEC	ī yō meac̄	in then clear
BES BE SA	ber̄ bē t̄ā	course night current
PER SUNT RU	b̄ājī t̄rāyō nō	sea pleasant to go
SU PU	rō br̄	this was
E RE S LA	ē nē īr̄ lā	from the moon it is day
THULE	t̄yle	the tide

ETRUSCAN. IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
18.	18.	18.
SE BA CNE	re ba cne	this will be favourable
S CAL SE TA	rr cal re ta	it is observing this indeed
CU N I CAB	co na i cab	which the into the mouth
PURT U BI TU	pojte r bj to	port from being or to
IN UN TEC	in on tec	in advantage taking
19.	19.	19.
BES TIS I A	ber tis i a	course tides in the
PER SUNT RU	bañ rrñd no	sea pleasant to go
TUR SE	trr re	voyage this
SU PER	ro ban	this sea
ER ES LE	en ar la	much it is in day
SE BA CNE	re ba cne	this will be favourable
20.	20.	20.
S CAL SE TA	rr cal re ta	it is observing this indeed
CU N I CAB	co na i cab	which the into the entrance
PURT U BI TU	pojte r bj to	port from being to
I NU MEC	in no meac	in then clear
TE TH TER I M	ta at teon i am	indeed also the guiding sign in the ocean
21.	21.	21.
E TU	e to	it to
BEL TU	bel to	mouth to
ER EC	en ec	much with
PER SUNT RE	bañ rrñd ne	sea pleasant with moon
AN TEN TU	an tane to	the time to
I NU MEC	in no meac	in then clear
22.	22.	22.
AR S LA TEP	ar rr la taib	steering it is day in the sea
BA SUS	ba tor	will be knowledge

ETRUSCAN. IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
U F ES T NE	r p4 jt t4 n4	from cause it is indeed the
SE BA CNE F	re ba cne p4	this will be favourable cause
PURT U BI TU	pont r b1 to	port from being or to
23.	23.	23.
I NU MEC	j no meac	in then clear
PRU BU RE	bpo br ne	much was the moon
C E FU	c4 pr	when under
SE BA CNE	re ba cne	this was favourable
PER SNI TH MU	bap1 r11 4t mo	sea sailing also happily
24.	24.	24.
PU E MU NE	br e mo n4	was it happy the
PUP R I SE	pob ne j re	people moon in this
I NU MEC	j no meac	in then clear
C LE T RA	ac la 4t p4	with day also going
BES C LES	ber ac lar	course with light
25.	25.	25.
BU FE TES	ba p4 teat	was cause south
SE BA CN IS	re ba cne nir	this will be favourable now
PER SNI MU	bap1 r11 mo	sea sailing happily
BE SUN E	be ron a	night happy the
26.	26.	26.
PU E MU N ES	br e mo n4 jt	was it happy the it is
PUP R SES	pob ne r4t	people the moon in safety
I NU MEC	j no meac	in then clear
S BE PI S	jt be b1 jt	it is night being it is
THER I	teor j	the guiding sign in
27.	27.	27.
E BAR I AF	e ba ap1 j ab	it will be steering into the
		river
AN TEN TU	4t t4n1 do	the time to
I NU MEC	j no meac	in then clear

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
ER US	eŋ ŋt	excellent and
TA SE B	tə ŋe 4b	indeed this river
28.	28.	28.
TER TU	teoŋt do	the leading sign to
I NU MEC	j no meac	in then clear
CUM AL TU	com 4l do	protection always to
AR CAN I	4ŋ cean 1	steering head in
29.	29.	29.
CAN E TU	cean e do	head it to
CUM A TES	com 4 teat	protection in the south
PER SNI TH MU	b4ŋ ŋm 4t mō	sea sailing always happily
E SU CU	e ŋo co	it this which
30.	30.	30.
E SU NU	e ŋoŋ ŋ	it happy from
UR E TU	rŋ e do	coast it to
TA PI 3 TEN U	tə bŋ ŋt təŋ 4	indeed being it is then from
THA FE TU	tə ŋa ŋo	indeed cause to
PUNE	Prŋe	Phoenician
31.	31.	31.
F RE TH TU	f4 ŋe 4t do	cause the moon also to
TA FET U	tə ŋet ŋ	indeed far away
AP	4b	the river
I TE C	j ŋt ŋc	in indeed with
FA CU S T	f4 ŋo ŋt ŋt	cause which it is indeed
PURT I TU	pŋt ŋ ŋo	port in to
32.	32.	32.
FU TU	fŋ ŋo	under to
THUN TA C	tōŋ tə ŋt	the waves indeed with
PI R I	bŋ ŋe 1	being moon in

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PRU BE TH AS T	bpo be 4t 4t t4	much night also it is indeed
ER EC	ep 43	excellent with
33.	33.	33.
UR ES	rpi 4t (r ne 4t)	coast it is (from the moon it is)
PUNE S	Prne rr	Phoenician it is
NE IR TH FA S	η4 jaŋt t4 ŋ4 rr	the west indeed cause it is.

SIXTH TABLE.

N.B.—The Figures refer to the Lines in the Original Tables.

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
1.	1.	1.
PRE	bpe	the headland
VER IR	bap iap	sea west
TE SE NOC I R	tæ te ñoc iap	indeed this hill west
BU F	br ab	was the river
TR I F	tpe i ab	throughout knowledge of the river
FET U MAR T E	pæd r mæp tæ e	a long way from as to that it
CRAB O VE I	grob u be i	difficulty from night in
O C BI PER	o ac pe bap	from with the moon sea
FIS I U TOT A PER	pæt i u thaæt a bap	knowledge in from the north sea
I IO V I NA	j juð be j ña	in science day and night in the
AR VI O	ap bi u	steering being from
FET U	pæd u	long way from
VA TU O	bæ do u	will be to and from
FE RIN E	pæ ñiñ e	means the star it
FET U PONI	pæd u þuñj	long from Phoenician
2.	2.	2.
FET U TA SES	pæd r tæ ræt	a long way from it is safe
PER SNI MU	bap i ñiñ mo	sea sailing happily

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PRO SES ET IR	bpo t4r 4t jn	very safe also west
FA R S I O	f4 4n te jo	by these means steering this in from
FIC LA	feic la	in day light
AR SO E TU	4n ro e oo	steering this it to
SUR UR	ron rni	going from the coast
NA RA TU	n4 n4 oo	the going to
PU SE	br re	was this
PRE VER IR	bpe b4n jaŋ	headland sea west
TRE BLAN IR	tpe bleŋ jaŋ	over to the harbour of the west

3.	3.	3.
POS T	bɔr t4	certain it is
VER IR	b4n jn	the sea west
TE SE NOC IR	t4 re cnoč jaŋ	it is this hill west
S I F	re i f4	this knowledge cause
FI	f1	danger
L I U	al i r	rocks in from
T RE F	4t ne f4	also the moon cause
FET U FIS O	f4o r f1r o	a long way by the knowledge from
SA N S I E	t4 4n re i e	the current this in it
O C R I PER	o 4c ne i b4n	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	f1r i r	by knowledge in from
TOT A PER	tuačt 4 b4n	the north sea
I IO V I NA	i juč be i n4	by science day and night in the
PONI	prnj	Phoenician
FE I TU	f4 i oo	under in to
PER SA E	b4n t4 e	the sea current by
FET U	f4o r	a long way

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
AR V IO	aŋ̄ be juð	steering night and day
FET U	ɸəð r	a long way from
4.	4.	4.
SU RU R	ɾo no up	this to go from the coast
NA RA TU	ŋ̄a ŋ̄a ðo	in the going to
PU S I	br ŋ̄e ɿ	was this in
PRE VER IR	bŋ̄e bap jaŋ̄	headland of the sea west
TRE BLAN IR	tŋ̄e blem jaŋ̄	over to the harbour of the west
TA SES	tɑ tɑt	it is safe
PER SNI MU	bap tŋ̄i mo	sea sailing happily
MA N D RA C LO	ŋ̄a ɿ ɿ at ŋ̄a ɿ c lr	good the also going with water
DI F U E	ɔŋ̄ p̄ r e	without danger from it
DES TR	tɕat tɕie	south over
E HAB I TO	e ab ɿ ðo	the river into
PRO SES E TIR	bŋ̄o tʂ̄t e tʂ̄i	very safe this from land
FIC LA	ɸeɪc la	as by day light
5.	5.	5.
S T R U S LA	ɿ ɿ at no ɿ la	it is also to go it is as by day
AR SU E TU	aŋ̄ ro e ðo	steering this it to
A PE	ɿ be	at night
SO PO	ɾo br	this was
POS T RO	bɔŋ̄ tʂ̄a no	certain it is to go
PE PER CU S T	be bap co ɿ tʂ̄	at night the sea which is indeed
U	r	from
ES TIS I A EF ME	ɿ tʂ̄at ɿ a ɿ b ŋ̄a	it is the tides in the river
FA S PE FA	ɸa ɿ be ɸa	good cause it is by night unto
S CAL S I E	ɿ cal ŋ̄e ɿ e	it is observing this in it
CO NE GOS	co ŋ̄a cor	which is the consideration

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FET U	p4o r	a long way from
FIS O VI	pjr o bj	the knowledge from being
SA N S I	r4 4n re ;	of the current this in
6.	6.	6.
O C R I PER	o ac ne ; b4p	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	pjr j r	science in from
TOT A PER	tuaat a b4p	the north sea
I O V I NA	jrd be ; n4	day and night in the
E SO	e ro	it this
PER SNI MU	b4p r4n mo	sea sailing happily
VES TIS I A	ber tjaat j 4	course of the tides in the
VES TIS	ber tjaat	the course of the tides
TI O	tj u	to that and from
SU BO CAB	ro bu cab	this was the cape
SU BO CO FIS O VI	ro br co pjr o bj	this was which science from
SA N S I	r4 4n re ;	being current the this in
O C R I PER	o ac ne ; b4p	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	pjr j r	knowledge in from
7.	7.	7.
TOT A PER	tuaat a b4p	the north sea
I IO V I NA	jrd be ; n4	by science day and night in the
ER ER	epi epi	the most illustrious
NOM NE PER	n4om n4 b4p	holy one of the sea
ER AR	epi ap	the illustrious guiding
NOM NE PER	n4om n4 b4p	holy one of the sea
FON S	pon jr	the land it is
S IR	re jaP	this west
PA CER	ba cap	will be at the Turn
S IR	re jaP	this west
O C RE	o ac ne	from by the moon

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FIS I	FIT I	knowledge in
TOT A E	GUAT 4 e	north the it
I IO V I N E	I JU6 be I na e	science day and night in the it
ER ER	er er	the most illustrious
NOM NE	naom na	holy the
	8.	8.
ER AR	er ar	good steering
NOM NE	naom na	holy one the
AR S I E	ar te i e	steering this in it
TI OM	ti om	to that lonely distance
SU BO CAV	ro br ca ab	this was whence to the river
SU BO CO	ro br co	this was which
FIS O V I	fit o be i	knowledge from night in
SA N S I	ra an te i	current the this in
A S I ER	ar te i er	from this in much
FRIT E	fit e	the Frith from
TI OM	ti om	to that unfrequented distance
SU BO CAV	ro br cab	this was the Cape
SU BO CO FIS O VI	ro br co fit o bi	this was which science from being
SA N S I	ra an te i	current the this in
SU RO N T	ro no an ta	this to go the it is
	9.	9.
PONI	Prnj	Phoenician
PE SNI MU	be rnj mo	night sailing happily
ME FA S PE FA	ma pa ir be pa	good cause it is night cause
E SO	e ro	from this
PER SNI MU	banj rnj mr	sea sailing happily
FIS O V I E	fit o be i e	knowledge from night in it
SA N S I E	ra an te i	current the this in
TI OM	ti om	to that unfrequented distance

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
E SA	e ṫ4	by the current
ME FA	m4 p4	good means
S PE FA	jī be p4	it is at night because
FIS O V I NA	pīr o be ; n4	knowledge from night in the
O C R I PER	o ac ne ; bāpī	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U TOT A PER	pīr ; r tuat 4	science in from north the sea
I IO V I NA	j iut be ; n4	science day and night in the
10.	10.	10.
ER ER	epi epī	the most illustrious
NOM NE PER	ηaomη nā bāpī	holy one of the sea
ER AR	epi apī	the illustrious guiding
NOM NE BER	ηaomη nā bāpī	holy one of the sea
FIS O V I E	pīr o be ; e	knowledge from night in the
SA N S I E	rā an te ; e	current the this in it
DI TU	oī do	without to
O C RE FIS I	o ac ne pīr ;	from with the moon know- ledge in
TOT E	tuat e	north it
I O V I NE	j o be ; n4	science from night in the
O C RE R	o ac ne epī	from with moon full
FIS I E	pīr ; e	knowledge in it
TOT AR	tuat apī	north steering
I O V I NA R	j o be ; n4 apī	by science night in the steer- ing
DU PUR SUS	orū boñ rot	over the black boisterous by knowledge
11.	11.	11.
PE TUR PUR SUS	be ṫpī boñ rot	a night voyage by knowledge of the deep
FAT O FI TO	pādō r pī to	far away from danger ceasing
PER ME	bāpī n4	the sea the

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
POS T NE	boy 4t η4	certain also of the
SE P SES AR S I TE	re 4b r4r 4η re 1 t4	to this river safe steering this in it is
VO U	br o	was from
SE A VI E	re 4 b̄ e	this the being it
E SO NE	e ro η4	from this of the
FU TU	fr co	under to
FON S	foni jt	the land it is
PA C ER	b4 ac ep	will be with much
PA SE	b4 ye	will be this
TU A	to 4	to and from
O C RE	o ac pe	from with the moon
FIS I	fjir i	knowledge in
TOT E	tuaet e	north from
IO V I N E	1 juō be 1 η4 e	in science day and night in the it

12.	12.	12.
ER ER	epi epi	the most illustrious
NOM NE	η4omη η4	holy one of the
ER AR	epi ap̄	the illustrious guiding
NOM NE	η4omη η4	holy one the
FIS O VI E	fjir o b̄ e	knowledge from being it
SA N SI E	r4 aŋ re i	the current this in
SAL VO	r4l br	the passage was
SER I TU	r4on i to	free in to
O C RE M	o ac pe am̄	from with the moon in the ocean
FIS I	fjir i	knowledge in
TOT AM	tuaet am̄	the north ocean
IO V I N A M	juō be 1 η4 am̄	day and night in the ocean
FIS O V I E	fjir o be 1 e	knowledge from night in it
SA N SI E	r4 aŋ re i	current the this in-
SAL VO SER I TU	r4l br r4on i to	the way was free in to

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
13.	13.	13.
O C RE R	O ac ne ep	from with the moon full
FIS I	fif i	knowledge in
ER	ep	excellent
TOT AR	tuaqt ari	to the north steering
IO V I N AR NO ME	juro be i na ari	day and night in the naviga-
	no na	tion from the good
NERF	Nerf	Nerf
AR S MO	a ri ir mo	steering it is good
VI RO	bj ro	being to go
PE QUO	be co	by night which
CA S T RU O	ca ir at no r	whence it is also to go from
FRI F	fifif	the Frith unto
SAL VA	ral ba	the way will be
SER I TU	t40ri j to	free into
FUT U	fr at r	under also from
FON S	fon ir	the land it is
PA CE R	ba ca ari	will be when steering
PA SE	ba re	will be this
14.	14.	14.
TU A	do a	to the
O C RE	O ac ne	from with the moon
FIS I	fif i	knowledge in
TOT E	tuaqt e	the north it
I IO V I N E	juro be i na e	in science day and night in
		the it
ER ER	ep ep	the most illustrious
NOM NE	naom na	holy one the
ER AR	ep ar	illustrious guiding
NOM NE	naom na	holy one the
FIS O V I E	fif o be i e	knowledge from night in the
SAN SI E	t4n ri e	holy herself it

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
TI OM	τj om̄	to that unfrequented distance
E SA	e r̄	by the current
ME FA S PE FA	m̄a r̄ be r̄	good unto it is night because
FIS O VI NA	r̄ir̄ o b̄ i n̄	knowledge from being the
O C R I PER	o ac ne i b̄n̄	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	r̄ir̄ i r̄	knowledge in from
15.	15.	15.
TOT A PER	τ̄llat̄ a b̄n̄	the north sea
I IO V I NA	i juð be i n̄	by science day and night in the
ER ER NOM NE PER	eř eř n̄om̄ n̄	the illustrious holy one of the sea
ER AR	eř ař	the illustrious guiding
NOM NE PER	n̄om̄ n̄ b̄n̄	holy one of the seas
FIS O V I E	r̄ir̄ o be i e	knowledge from night in it
SAN SI E	r̄an̄ si e	holy herself it
TI OM	τj om̄	to that unfrequented distance
SO BO CA U	r̄o b̄ c̄ r̄	this will be when from
FIS O VI E	r̄ir̄ o b̄ i e	knowledge from being it
FRIT E	r̄l̄l̄t̄ e	the Frith it
TI OM	τj om̄	to that lonely distance
SU BO CA U	r̄o b̄ c̄ r̄	this will be whence from
PES C LU	ber̄ ac lr̄	the course with water
16.	16.	16.
SE MU	re mo	this is happy
VES TI CA TU	ber̄ τj c̄ do	course to that whence to
AT R I PUR SA TU	at̄ ne i boř r̄a do	also the in moon increasing the current to

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
A PE	a be	at night
E AM	e am	from the ocean
PUR	boj	increasing
DIN SUS F PRO SES	dij ror ab bjo	pleasant knowledge of river
E TO	r4t e do	very safe it to
ER US	epi rr	excellent and
DI TU	dj do	without to (from also)
EN O	en o	water from
S CAL SE TO	jf cal re do	it is observing this to
VES TIS I AR	ber tjař i ap	the course of the tides in
		steering
ER US	epi rr	excellent and
CO NE COS	co n4 cor	which the consideration
17.	17.	17.
PIR S TU	bjñ jf do	short it is to
EN O ME FA	en o m4 fa	water from good unto
VES TIS I A SO PA	ber tjař i a ro	course of the tides in the
	ba	this will be
PU RO ME	br ro m4	was to go good
E FUR FA TU	e fop i f4d do	it is a defence known to
SU BRA S PA HA	ro bjač jf ba a	this for ever it is will be from
MU	mjø	happy
EN O	en o	water from
SER SE	r4on re	free this
COM OL TU	com ol do	with protection (security)
		mighty to
COM A TIR	com a tjiř	security from shoals
PER SNI HI MU	b4n rñj j mō	sea sailing in happy
18.	18.	18.
CA P IF	ca ab jb	hence to the river of the
		country

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PUR DI TU	bɔŋ tɔj tɔo	swelling without to
DUP LA	trb̄ l4	dark days
A I TU	a j tɔo	from in to
SA C RA	t4 ac p̄a	the currents with going
DUP LA	trb̄ l4	dark day
A I TU	a j tɔo	from in to
<hr/>		
19.	19.	19.
PRE	bŋe	the headland
VER IR	bap̄ jaŋ	of the sea west
VE HI ER	be j ep̄	night in excellent
BU F TRI F	br p̄a t̄he p̄a	was that throughout that
CAR ER SU FET U	cal ep̄ ro p̄ad r	observing much this far away
VO PI O NE	br p̄i o n̄a	was danger from the
GRAB O VI E	ʒp̄ab r b̄e	obstruction from being it
O C R I PER	o ac pe j bap̄	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	p̄it̄ i r	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	t̄uat̄ a bap̄	north the sea
I IO V I NA	j juð be j n̄a	by science day and night in the
VA TU O FE RIN E	b4 to o r p̄a n̄iŋ e	will be to and from because of the star it
FET U	p̄ad r	far away
HER I E VI NU	ep̄ i e b̄i ño	excellent in it being then
<hr/>		
20.	20.	20.
HER I E	ep̄ i e	excellent in it
PONI	p̄on̄i	Phœnician
FET U	p̄ad r	far away
AR U IO	ap̄ be juð	steering night and day
FET U	p̄ad r	far away
TA SES	t̄a t̄at̄	it is safe

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PER SNI MU	bap̄ ῥ̄j̄ m̄o	sea sailing happily
PRO SES E TER	b̄p̄o ῥ̄t̄ e t̄eɔ̄p̄	very safe it the guiding sign
ME FA	m̄a p̄a	good unto
S PE FA	ɪ̄r̄ be p̄a	it is at night the means
FIC LA	p̄eɪc̄ l̄a	in day light
AR SU E I TU	āl̄ r̄o e ī t̄o	steering this it in to
SU RONT NA RA	r̄o n̄oŋ̄t̄ n̄a n̄a	this very fearful of the
TU	do	going to
PU S I	br̄ r̄e ī	was this in
PRE VER IR	b̄p̄e bap̄ j̄ap̄	the headland of the sea west
21.	21.	21.
TRE BLAN IR	t̄p̄e b̄l̄eŋ̄ j̄ap̄	over to the harbour of the west
—	—	—
22.	22.	22.
POS T	b̄oŋ̄ āt̄	certain also
VER IR	bap̄ j̄ap̄	the sea west
VE HI ER	be ī eŋ̄	night in excellent
HAB I NA	ā b̄ n̄a	the being of the
TR I F	t̄p̄e ī p̄a	throughout in unto
FET U	p̄aŋ̄o r̄	far away
TEF RE I	t̄aŋ̄b̄ ne ī	the sea the moon in
I O VI	ī o b̄j̄	knowledge from being
O C RI PER	ō ač̄ ne ī bap̄	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	p̄īr̄ ī r̄	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	t̄uət̄ ā bap̄	north the sea
I IO V I NA	ī juŋ̄ be ī n̄a	by science day and night in the
SER SE	t̄aŋ̄oŋ̄ re	free is this
FET U	p̄aŋ̄o r̄	a long way from
PEL SA NA	bel̄ r̄a n̄a	the mouth stream the

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FET U	f4d r	far away
AR VI O	aŋ bŋ u	steering being from
FE I TU	f4 i do (f4d i do)	that in to (far in to)
PONI	poŋŋ	Phœnician
23.	23.	23.
FET U	f4d r	far away
TA SIS	t4 rjor	it is below
PE SNI MU	be rŋŋ mŋ	night sailing happily
PRO SES E TIR	bŋlo rŋr e tŋr	very safe from shoals
S T R	rr t4 nō	it is indeed to go
US LA	uŋ la	and by day
FIC LA	feŋc la	day light
AR SU E TU	aŋ ro e i do	steering this it in to
SU RONT	rō nŋŋt	this very fearful
NA RA TU	ŋa ŋa do	of the going to
PU SE	br ŋe	was this
VER IS CO	b4ŋ ŋr co	sea it is whence
TRE BLAN IR	tŋe blemŋ jaŋt	over to the harbour of the west
A PE	a be	at night
HA BI NA	a bŋ ŋa	the being the
PUR DIN SUS	boŋ tŋŋ ŋor	increasing pleasant know- ledge
24.	24.	24.
E RO N T	e nō on t4	from to go advantageous in- deed
PO I	br i	was in
HA BI NA	a bŋ ŋa	the existence of the
PUR DIN SUS T	boŋ tŋŋ ŋor t4	increasing pleasant know- ledge it is
DES T RO CO	deŋt ŋt nō co	agreeable also to go whence
PER SI	baŋ ŋe i	the sea this in
VES TIS I A	beŋ tŋŋ ŋi a	course of the tides in the

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
ET PE SON D RO	4t be trnto no	also at night pleasant to go
SUR S OM	roji ro 4m	exploring this ocean
FET U	p4d r	far away
CA BIR SE	ca b1n re	whence short this
PER SO	b4n ro	sea this
O SA TU	o r4 do	by the current to
E AM	e am	it the ocean
MA N I	m4 n4 i	good the in
25.	25.	25.
NE R T RU	n4 4n ta n0	of the steering it is to go
TEN I TU	t4n j ro	the time in to
AR NI PO	4n n4 j br	steering the in was
VES TIS I A	ber t4r j 4	the course of the tides in the
VES TI CO S	ber t4 co jt	the course to that which it is
CA PIR SO	cab ja n0	cape west this
IS EC	jT 4C	it is with
PER S TI CO	b4n jT t4 co	the sea it is to that which
ER US	en rr	excellent and
DI TU	dj ro	without to
E SOC	e ro 4C	it this with
PER SNI MO	b4n t4n m0	sea sailing happily
VES TIS	ber t4r	the course of the tides
TIOM	t4 omj	to that lonely distance
26.	26.	26.
SU BA CAB	ro b4 cab	this will be to the cape
SU BO CO	ro br co	this was which
TEF RO	t4j b n0	the ocean to go
IO VI O C R I PER	jro be j u 4c ne j b4n	day and night in with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	p1r j r	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	t4at 4 b4n	north the sea
I O VI NA	j juo be j n4	by science day and night in the

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
ER ER	eŋ eŋ	the most excellent
NOM NE PER	ŋaomŋ ŋa bap	holy one of the sea
ER AR	eŋ aŋ	the excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	ŋaomŋ ŋa bap	holy one of the sea
FON IS IR	fɔŋ iŋ jaŋ	land it is west
PA CER	b4 ac eŋ	will be with excellent
SI	re 1	this in
O C RE F	u ac ne ŋa	from with the moon unto
I S I TOT E	j re 1 tħat e	in this in north it
27.	27.	27.
IO V I NE	jɪð be 1 ŋa	day and night in the
ER ER	eŋ eŋ	the very illustrious
NOM NE	ŋaomŋ ŋa	holy one the
ER AR	eŋ aŋ	the excellent guiding
NOM NE	ŋaomŋ ŋa	holy one the
AR SI E	aŋ re 1 e	steering this in it
TI OM	tʃ omŋ	to that lonely distance
SU BO CAB	ro b4 o cab	this will be from the cape
SU BO CO	ro br co	this was which
TEF RO IO V I AR	tħajb̥ po jɪð be 1	on the ocean to go day and
S I ER	aŋ re 1 eŋ	night steering this in ex- cellent
FRIT E TI OM	fɪxt̥ e tʃ omŋ	the Frith from to that lonely distance
SU B	ro br	this was
O CAV SU BO CO	o cab̥ ro br co	from the cape this was whence
TEF RO	tħajb̥ po	on the sea to go
IO VI	jɪð be 1	day and night in
TEF RE	tħajb̥ ne	at sea with the moon
28.	28.	28.
IO VI R	jɪð be 1 e	day and night in it
TI OM E SU	tʃ omŋ e ro	to that distance it this

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
SOR SU PER SONT	TOP TO bap̄ rr̄to	exploring this sea pleasant
RU	no	to go
TEF RA LI	tajb n̄a l̄	on the ocean going with
PI HAC LU	b̄ ac lr	being with water
O C R I PER	r̄ ac ne ; bap̄	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	p̄r̄ i r̄	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	thuat̄ a bap̄	north the sea
I IO VINA	i jūo be i n̄a	in science day and night in the
ER ER	ep̄ ep̄	the most illustrious
NOM NE PER	naom̄ n̄a bap̄	holy one of the sea
ER AR	ep̄ ar̄	the excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	naom̄ n̄a bap̄	holy one of the sea
TEF RE	tajb ne	at sea with the moon
29.	29.	29.
IO VI E	jūo b̄ e	day being from
OR ER	r̄p̄ ep̄	the coast much
O SE	o re	from this
PER SE	bap̄ re	the sea this
O C RE	o ac ne	from with the moon
FIS I E	p̄r̄ i e	knowledge in it
PIR	b̄p̄l̄	short
OR TO	r̄p̄ to	coast to
ES T	at̄ ta	it is indeed
TOT E	thuat̄ e	north it
I IO V I NE	i jūo be i n̄a	in science day and night in the
AR S MOR	ap̄ i t̄ m̄on	steering it is great
DER SE COR	dean̄ te con̄	wonderful this discovery
SU BA TOR	to ba tr̄p̄	this will be the voyage
SE N T	te an̄ at̄	this the also
PU SI	br̄ re ;	was this in

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
NEIP	ηαεβ	the ship
HER I TU	εη i θο	great in to
TEF RE I O VI E	ταjβ ηε j u bι ε	at sea the moon in from being it
30.	30.	30.
PE R SE TO V ER	be aη re θο bαη	night steering this to sea
PES C L ER	ber ac la εη	course with day excellent
PE R SE TOM ES T	be aη re tom aη	night steering this defined it
	τα	is indeed
PES E TOM ES T	ber e tom aη τα	the course it is defined it is
		truly
PE RE TOM ES T	be ηε tom aη τα	by night by the moon defined
		it is indeed
FROS E TOM ES T	φιοτ e tom aη	in the dark it is defined it is
	τα	indeed
DA E TOM ES T	θαe tom aη τα	by man it is defined it is
		indeed
TU VER	θο bαη	at sea
PES C L ER	ber ac la εη	course with day excellent
VIR SE TO	bjη re θο	short this to
A VIR SE TO	a bjη re θο	from short this to
VA S ES T	bα re aη τα	will be and it is also
31.	31.	31.
TEF RE	ταjβ ηε	on the ocean with the moon
IO V I E	juδ be j e	day and night in it
PER SE	θαη re	the sea this
MER S	ηαη aη ήη	good steering it is
ES TE SU	aη τα ηο	it is indeed this
SOR SU	τοη ηο	exploring this
PER SOND RU	θαη ηηηη ηο	sea pleasant to go
PI HAC LU	bj ac lr	being with water
PI HA FI	bj a rj	being from danger
TEF RE	ταjβ ηε	the ocean with the moon

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
IO V I E	jrō be je	day and night in it
PI HA TU	bj 4 do	being from and to
O C RE	o ac je	from with the moon
FIS I	fjr e	knowledge it
TOT A	th4t 4	north the
I IO V I NA	j juō be j nā	by science day and night in the
TEF RE	tajb je	at sea with the moon
IO V I E	jrō be je	day being in it
PI HA TU	bj 4 do	being from and to
32.	32.	32.
O C RE R	o ac je ep	from with the moon excel- lent
FIS I ER	fjr j ep	knowledge in excellent
TOT AR	th4t 4p	north steering
I IO V I NA R	j juō be j nā 4p	in science day and night in the steering
NO ME	ηaomj mā	holy good
NERF	Nerf	Nerf
AR S MO	4p jr mo	steering it is happy
VI RO	bj no	being to go
PE QVO	be co	night which
CA S T RVO	cā jr 4t no r	whence it is also to go from
FRI	fju	the Frith
PI HA TU FU TU	bj 4 do fr do	being from and to under to
FON S	fōn jr	the land it is
PA CER	ba ac ep	will be with much
PA SE	ba ye	will be this
TU A	do 4	to the
O C RE	o ac je	from by the moon
FIS I TOT E	fjr j th4t e	knowledge in north it

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
33.	33.	33.
I O V I N E	jjuð be j ñ4	by science day and night in the
ER ER	ep ep	the most illustrious
NOM NE	ñ4om ñ4	holy the
ER AR	ej ar	illustrious guiding
NOM NE	ñ4om ñ4	holy one of the
TEF RE	tajb pe	sea and the moon
IO V I E	jruð be j e	day and night in it
SAL V O	r al br	the track was
SER I TU	r4onj ñ do	free in to
O C RE	r ac pe	from with the moon
FIS I	fjr i	the knowledge in
TOT AM	thu4t 4m	north ocean
I O V I N A M	jjuð be j ñ4 4m	by science day and night in the ocean
TEF RE	tajb pe	at sea with the moon
IO VI E SAL VO M	jruð be j e r al br	day and night in the track
	4m	was ocean
SER I TU	r4onj ñ do	free into
O C RE FIS I ER	o ac pe ejr fjr i	from with the moon in excellent knowledge in much
34.	34.	34.
TOT AR	thu4t 4p	north steering
IO V I N A R	jruð be j ñ4 4p	day and night in the steering
NO MA	ño ñ4	the good
NERF	Nerf	Nerf
AR S MO	4p jr mo	guiding it is happy
VI RO	bj ño	being to go
PE QUO CA S T RU	be co ca jr 4t jo	by night which whence is
O FRI	r fju	also to go from the Frith
SAL VA	r al ba	the track will be
SER I TU	r4onj ñ do	free in to

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FU TU	fr̄ do	under to
FON SI	fɔn te i	the land this in (Spain)
AC ER	aʒ eŋ	with much
PA SE	ba ſe	will be this
TU A O C RE FIS I	to 4 u ac ne ʃɪr̄ i	to the with from the moon knowledge in
TOT E	thaṭe	north it
I IO V I VE	j juṭ be j ḡa	by science day and night in the
ER ER	eŋ eŋ	the most illustrious
35.	35.	35.
NOM NE	ŋaom̄ ḡa	holy one of the
ER AR	eŋ aŋ	excellent guiding
NOM NE	ŋaom̄ ḡa	holy one of the
TEF RE	taŋb ne	ocean and the moon
I IO V I VE	j juṭ be j ḡa	in science day and night in the
TI OM	t̄i om̄	to that lonely distance
E SO	e ſo	it this
SOR SU	top̄ ro	exploring this
PER SOND RU	bap̄ rr̄ŋt̄ ro	sea pleasant to go
TEF RA LI	taŋb ḡa le	the sea going with
PI HAC LU	b̄ ac lr̄	being with water
O AC RI PER	o ac ne ; bap̄	from with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	ʃɪr̄ i r̄	knowledge in by
TOT A PER	thaṭ 4 bap̄	the north sea
I IO V I NA	j juṭ be j ḡa	by science day and night in the
ER ER	eŋ eŋ	the most illustrious
NOM NE PER	ŋaom̄ ḡa bap̄	holy one of the sea
ER AR	eŋ aŋ	the excellent guiding

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
36.	36.	36.
NOM NE PER	η40m η4 b4n	holy one of the sea
TEF RE	t4jβ ne	the ocean moon
IO V I E	jrō be j e	day and night in it
TI OM	tj omj	to that lonely distance
SU BO CAV	τo bu cab	this was the Cape
PER S C LU	b4n jr ac lr	sea it is with water
SE HE MU	re e mō	this it happy
AT RO PU SA TU	4t no bu τ4 do	also to go was the current to
37.	37.	37.
PE SOND RO	be rrn̄d no	night pleasant to go
S TAF LA R	jr t4jβ la 4n	it is on the sea by day steering
RE	ne	the moon
NE R T RU CO	η4 eñ 4t no co	the much also to go which
PER S I	b4n re i	the sea this in
FET U	f4d r	far away
SU RONT	τo noñt	this very fearful
CAP IR SE	cab jañl re	the cape west this
PER SO	b4n τo	sea this
O SA TU	o τ4 do	by the current to
SUR OR	roñl oñl	exploring the coast
PER SNI MU	b4n τñl mō	sea sailing happy
PU SES OR SU	br τ4j τñl τo	was safe as on this coast
A PE PES OND RO	a be ber roñl no	at night the course pleasant
		to go
PUR DIN SUS	boñl oñl τoñ	increasing happy knowledge
38.	38.	38.
PRO SES E TO	bñl τ4j e ño	very safe it to
ER US	eñ rr	excellent and
DIR S TU	ðoñl jr ño	a law it is to
EN OM	en omj	the water's distance

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
VES TIS I AR	bey tʃayr ʃ aŋ	the course of the tides in steering
SOR SAL IR	tɔŋ ral ʃ aŋ	discovering the way west
DES T RU CO	dear ʃt no co	cheerful also to go which
PER S I	bap̄i re ʃ	the sea this in
PER SO ME	bap̄i ro m̄a	the sea so good
ER US	eŋ rr̄	excellent and
DIR S TU PE	tʃɔŋʃ rr̄ oo br̄ e	the law it is to was from
SOR SO	• tɔŋ ro	discovering this
PIR DIN SUS	bɔŋ tɔŋ rɔt	increasing pleasant know- ledge
EN OM	eŋ om̄	on the waters lonely
39.		
VES TIS I AM	bey tʃayr ʃ am̄	the course of the tides in the ocean
S TAF LA RE M	jʃ tʃaʃb̄ la ne ʃ am̄	it is the sea as with day the moon on the ocean
NE R T RU CO	ηa ʃt no co	of the steering also to go which
PER S I	bap̄i re ʃ	the sea this in
SU RU RONT ER US	ro no nɔŋt teor rr̄	this to go stormy navigation and
DIR S TU	tʃɔŋʃ rr̄ oo	the law it is to
EN OM	eŋ om̄	the waters lonely
PE SOND BO	be rr̄n̄d no	at night pleasant to go
SOR SAL E M	tɔŋ ral e am̄	discovering the track on the ocean
PER SO ME	bap̄i ro m̄a	sea this good
PU E	br̄ e	was it
PER S NIS	bap̄i rr̄ n̄i	the sea it is now
FUS TI ER	fɔt̄ tʃ eŋ	easy to that excellent

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
40.	40.	40.
EN DEN DU PEL en dean do bel		the water clear to the Mouth
SA TU r̄a do		current to
EN ON en om		the waters lonely
PE SOND RO be rr̄ȳo yo		at night pleasant to go
S TAF LA RE j̄r t̄aj̄b la pe		it is sea as by day with the moon
PER SO ME b̄ap̄ ro m̄a		sea this good
PU E br e		was it
PES NIS bēr n̄ir		the course now
FUS p̄or		is easy
I FE J̄r̄a		in unto
EN DEN DU en dean tub̄		the water clear dark
PEL SA TU bel r̄a do		the Mouth current to
EN OM en om̄		the waters lonely
VA SO ba ro		will be this
POR SE bōp̄ re		increasing this
PE SOND R IS CO be rr̄ȳo pe j̄r̄ co		night pleasant the moon it is which
HAB US 4b rr̄		the river and
41.	41.	41.
SER SE r̄aon̄ re		free this
SU B RA ro b̄rāc		this for ever
S PA HA TU AN DER j̄r b̄a 4 do 4n̄		it is and will be from and to
VO MU deān̄ br mo		the wonder was good
SER SI TU r̄aon̄ re i do		free this into
AR N I PO 4n̄ n̄a i br		steering the knowledge was
COM A TIR com̄ a t̄j̄i		protected from shoals
PES NIS bēr n̄ōr		course now
FUS T SER SE p̄or t̄a r̄aon̄ re		easy is free this
PI SH ER b̄i j̄r̄ en̄		being it is excellent
COM OL TU com̄ ol do		protection mighty to
SER SE r̄aon̄ re		free this

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
COM A TIR	COIIJ 4 TJII	protection from shoals
PER SNI MU	bapj r̄n̄ m̄o	sea sailing happily
42.	42.	42.
PUR DI TO	boji t̄j̄ to	increasing without to
FUS T	pot̄ t̄a	easy it is
43.	43.	43.
VO CU COM	br̄ co com̄	was which protection
IO VI U	j̄r̄d̄ b̄j̄ r̄	day being from
PON NE	Ponē n̄a	Phœnician the
O VI	r̄ b̄j̄	from being
FUR FAN T	p̄olī r̄an̄ t̄a	secure wandering it is
VI T LU	b̄j̄ āt̄ lr̄	being also water
TOR U	t̄rī r̄	the voyage from
TRI F	t̄nē r̄ā (t̄nēr̄)	throughout that (boisterous)
FET U	r̄ad̄ r̄	far away
MAR TE	m̄an̄ t̄ā	as it is
HOR SE FET U	up̄ rē r̄ad̄ r̄	coast this far from
POP LU PER	pob̄ lr̄ bapj	people of the water of the
		sea
TOT AR	t̄hat̄ ān̄	to the north steering
I IO V I N A R	j̄ jūd̄ bē j̄ n̄ā ān̄	by science day and night in
		the steering
TOT A PER	t̄hat̄ ā bapj	the north sea
I IO V I N A	j̄ jūd̄ bē j̄ n̄ā	science day and night in
		the
VATU O FE RIN E	b̄ā d̄ō r̄ p̄ā n̄n̄ ē	will be to by that star it
44.	44.	44.
FET U	r̄ad̄ r̄	far away
PONI	Ponj	Phœnician
FET U	r̄ad̄ r̄	far away
AR VI O	ān̄ b̄j̄ r̄	steering being from

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FET U	f4d̥ r	far away
TA SES	t4 t4t̥	it is safe
PER SNI MU	b4n̥ t̥n̥ m̥o	sea sailing happy
PRO SES E TIR	b̥n̥o t̥t̥ e t̥n̥	very safe from land
FAS I O	f4t̥ i u	increasing in from
FIC LA	feic la	day light
AR SU E TU	ḁn̥ ro e d̥o	steering this from and to
SU RONT	ro n̥on̥t̥	this fearful
NA RA TU	n̥a n̥a d̥o	of the going to
PU SE	br̥ re	was this
VER IS CO	b4n̥ i̥ co	sea it is which
TRE BLAN IR	t̥ne blein̥ i̥n̥	to the harbour west

45.	45.	45.
VO CU COM	br̥ co com̥	was whence protection
CO RE DI ER	co n̥e d̥i eñ	which the moon without much
VIT LU	b̥t̥ lr̥	being water
TOR U	t̥n̥o no	the voyage to go
TRI F	t̥ne 4b̥ (t̥nef̥)	through to the river (windy)
FET U	f4d̥ r	far away
HON DE	oñ de	advantageous as day
SER FI	t̥40n̥ f̥i	free from danger
FET U	f4d̥ r	far away
POP LU PER	pob̥ lr̥ b4n̥	people of the water of the sea
TOT AR	t̥u4t̥ ḁn̥	to the north steering
I I O V I N AR	i̥n̥uð̥ be i̥n̥ḁ ḁn̥	by science day and night in the steering
TOT A PER	t̥u4t̥ ḁ b4n̥	north sea
I I O V I N A R	i̥n̥uð̥ be i̥n̥ḁ ḁn̥	in science day and night in the steering
VA TU E	b̥ḁ do o e	will be to and from

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PE RIN E	p4 mñ e	by that star it
FET U AR VI O	p4d r 4ñ bñ r	far away steering being from
46.	46.	46.
FET U HER I	p4d r ep 1	far away much in
VI NV	bñ ño	being then
HER I	ep 1	much in
PONI	põñ	Phœnician
FET U	p4d r	far away
TA SES	t4 t4t	it is safe
PER SNI MU	b4ñ tññ ño	sea sailing in happily
PRO SES E TIR	bñø t4t e tññ	very safe from shoals
TE SE DI	t4 te ñj	it is this without
PI C L M R SU E I	pejç l4 am 4ñ ro	day light the ocean steering
TU	e j ño	from and to
SU RONT	ro ñont	this boisterous
NA RA TU	ñ4 ñ4 ño	of the going to
PU SE	br ñe	was this
VER IS CO	b4ñ ñt co	sea it is which
TRE BLAN IR	tñe bleññ ñañ	over to the harbour of the
		west
E NO O CAR	e ño r cap	it then from the Turn
47.	47.	47.
PI HOS	bñ ur	being and
FUS T	pñt at	easy also
SU E PO	ro e br	this from was
E SO ME	e ro ña	from this happy
E SO NO	e ro ño	from this then
AN DER	añ deap	the wonder
VA CO SE	b4 co re	will be which this
VA SE TO ME	b4 re tom e	will be this measured it
FUS T	pñt ta	easy it is
AV I F	4b j p4	the river in that

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
A SER I A TU VE	4 ῥαοη 1 4 ॥	the free in from and to night
RO FE	॥ ॥ ॥	to go that
TRE BLAN O CO	τρε blaη ॥ ॥	over to the harbour from that
VER TU	baη ॥ ॥	the sea to
RE S TE	॥ ॥ ॥	the moon it is indeed
E SO NO	॥ ॥ ॥	it this then
FE I TU	॥ ॥ ॥	that in to

48.	48.	48.
PONE	ƿone	Phœnician
POP LU	ƿob lr	people of the water
AF E RO	4b e ƿo	the river from to go
HER I ES	ep 1 4t	excellent in out of
A VI F	4b 1 ƿa	the river in that
A SER I A TO	4 ῥαοη 1 4 ॥	from free in the to
E TU	॥ ॥ ॥	from and to
SUR UR O	τoη τo ॥	searching the shore from
S TI BLA TU	τt ॥ bla ॥	it is to that quiet to
PU SI	br ƿe ॥	was this in
O C RE R	o 4c ƿe ep	from with the moon full
PI HAN ER	bj 4η ep	being the much
SU RO RONT	τo ॥ no ƿoηt	this to go boisterous
COM BI FI A TU	com bj ƿi ॥ ॥ ॥	protection being from danger
ER I RONT	ep 1 ƿoηt	from and to
TUD E RU SA VI F	that e ॥ no ॥ ॥	much in the boisterous
	ƿa	north it to go the current
		being that

49.	49.	49.
SER I TU	�αοη ॥ ॥	free in to
A PE	॥ ॥ ॥	at night
ANG LA	an᷍ lā	celebrated day
COM BI FI AN S I	com bj ƿi an᷍ ƿe ॥	protection being from that.
US T	τt 4t	danger and also

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PER CA	bap̄ cā	the sea whence
ARS MA TI AM	ap̄ j̄ m̄ t̄ ām̄	steering it is good to that ocean
A NO VI HI MU	ā n̄o b̄ j̄ m̄o	the then being thence happy
C R I N C A T R O H A	āc p̄e j̄n̄ c̄e ād̄ p̄o	with the moon in first to go
TU	ā d̄o	from and to
DE S T R A M E S	dē j̄r̄ āt̄ p̄ā m̄ā	day it is also going good it
C A P L A	j̄r̄ c̄ā b̄l̄	is whence the river by day
A NO VI HI MU	ā n̄o b̄ j̄ m̄o	from then being in happy
PIR	b̄j̄p̄	short
EN DEN DU PONE	en̄ dean̄ dō Pone	water clear to Phœnician
50.	50.	50.
E SO NO M F	ē yō n̄o m̄ā p̄ā	from this then good that
FER AR	p̄j̄ōl̄ ap̄	truly steering
PU FE PIR	br̄ p̄ā b̄j̄p̄	was that short
EN TEL US T	en̄ tall rr̄ t̄ā	water deep and it is
ER E	ep̄ e	much from
FER TU	p̄j̄ōl̄ dō	true to
PO E PERCA	br̄ ē bap̄ cā	was it the sea whence
ARS MA TI AM	ap̄ j̄r̄ m̄ā t̄ ām̄	steering is good to that ocean
HAB I EST	ab̄ j̄ ār̄ t̄ā	the river in it is indeed
ER I HON T	ep̄ ī ōn̄ t̄ā	excellent in and prosperous
		it is
A SO	ā r̄o	from this
DES TRE	dear̄ t̄p̄e	beautiful throughout
ON SE	on̄ re	prosperous this
FER TU	p̄j̄ōl̄ dō	true to
E RO COM	ē p̄ō c̄om̄	from to go protection
PRI NU BA TUR	b̄p̄ī n̄ō b̄ā t̄ūp̄ dō	the mountains then the voyage to the coast
D UR	r̄p̄	
51.	51.	51.
E TUT O	ē t̄ūat̄ ā	it north from
PER CA	bap̄ cā	the sea which

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PONI S IA	Ponj re ; 4	Phœnician this in the
TER	teon	the guiding sign
HAB I TUT O	ab ; tuat 4	the river in north from
ENN OM	enj om	the waters lonely
STI PLA TU	j̄t t̄ bla do	it is to that gentle to
PA R FA DES U A	b̄a 4ñ r̄ der r 4	will be steering that south from the
SES O	r̄at r̄	safe from
TOT E	tuat e	north it
I IO V I N E	j̄uð be ; ña	in science day and night in the
SU RU RONT	ro ño ñont	this to go boisterous
COM BI FI A TU	com bi pj 4 do	security being from danger to
VA PE FE	b̄a be r̄a	will be night that
A VI EC LU	ab ; ac lr	the river in with water
NEIP	ñaeb	the ship
52.	52.	52.
AM B OL TU	am be ol do	the ocean at night powerful to
PRE FA	b̄ne r̄a	the headland that
DE SU A	de ro 4	day this the
COM BI FI AN SI	com bi pj ñe ;	security being danger the this in
A PE	a be	at night
DE SU A	de ro 4	day this in
COM BI FI AN SI US	com bi pj ñe ;	security being danger the this in and also
T	rr 4t	
VI A	bj 4	being the
A VI EC LA	ab ; ac la	river in with water
E SO NO ME TUT O	e ño ña tuat u	it is then good north from
COM PER A C R IS	com be ña ac ne ;	secure night going with the moon it is

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
S A C R I S	τά αc πε γρ	the current with the moon it is
A P E A C E S O N I 4b e 4c e το η4	τά μη ε	the river with it this the in the ocean it
53.	53.	53.
HAB E TAF E	ab e ταγb e	the river from the sea it
BE NU S T	be νο γr τά	the night then is indeed
EN OM	en omj	waters lonely
TER M NU CO	teon 4m νο co	guiding sign ocean then which
S TA HI TUT O	γr τά γr τματ 4	it is indeed in the north from
PO I	br γr	was it
PER CA M	beŋ c4 4m	sea whence the ocean
AR S MA TI A	4n γr μ4 τγ 4	steering it is good to that from
HAB I ES T	ab γr τά	the river in it is indeed
E TUR S TAH MU	e τρη γr τά μr	after this voyage it is happy
E SO	ε γo	from this
E TUR S TAH MU	e τρη γr τά μu	from the voyage it is indeed happy
PI SE S T	bγ rγ τά	being safe it is
TOT AR	τματ 4n	the north steering
54.	54.	54.
TAR SIN AT ER	ταŋ γn 4t εŋ	beyond that also much
TRIF OR	τηγερ γr	the windy shore
TAR SIN AT ER	ταŋ γn 4t εŋ	beyond that also much
TUS CER NAH AR	τηγ cap η4 4n	to the first turn of the steer- ing turn
CER	cap	
I A BUS CER	γa boγ cap	in the certain turn
NO M NER	νo amη nep	then ocean east
FETU	γad r	far away
E HE SU	e e γo	from it this

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
POP LU	pob lr	people of the water
NO SU E	no ro e	then this from
I ER	i ep	in the great
E HE	e e	from it
E SU	e ro	from this
POP LU SO PIR	pob lr ro bji	people of the water this short
HAB E	ab e	the river it
55.	55.	55.
ES ME	ar ma	it is good
POP LE	pob le	people with
PORT A TU	pojut a do	port the to
U LO	r lr	with water
PU E	br e	was it
ME R SES T	ma ar t4r ta	good steering safe indeed
FET U	t4d r	far away
UR U	rji r	the coast from
PIR SE	bji re	short this
ME R SES T	ma ar t4r ta	good steering safe indeed
TRI O PER	tpe jo bai	throughout in from the sea
E HE TUR S TA HA	e e trji jt ta	from it the voyage it is in-
MU	am o	deed the ocean from
I FON T	i fon ta	knowledge of the land it is
TER M NU CO	teon am no co	guiding sign on ocean then
COM	com	which
PRI NU A TIR	bji no a tji	protection (is safety)
56.	56.	56.
S TA HI TU	jt ta do	the mountains then the land
EN O	en o (e no)	it is indeed into
DE I TU	de i do	the water from (it then)
AR I MA HA MO	ar i ma ha mo	day in to
		steering in well the ocean
		from

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
CA TER V HAM O	c4 teoñ 4 am o	whence guiding sign from ocean by
IO VI N UR	judo be 1 ña rñ	day and night in the coast
E NO COM	e no com	it then in safety
PRI NU A TIR	bñj ño 4 tñj	the mountains then the land
PER AF R IS	bñj 4b 4ñ jñ.	the sea to the river steering it is
SA C R IS	r4 ac ne jñ	the current with the moon it is
AM BRE TUT O A	am bñe tñat 4	the ocean north headland
PE	be	the night
AM BRE FU REN T	am bñe rr neñ	the ocean headland under
	4t	promontory also
57.	57.	57.
TER NO ME	teoñ ño ma	the guiding sign then good
BEN UR EN T	ben rñi neñ 4t	the head of the coast promontory also
TER M NU CO	teoñ am ño co	the land mark of the ocean then which
COM	com	in safety (security)
PRI NU A TIR	bñj ño 4 tñj	the mountains then of the country
E SO	e ro	it this
PER SNI MU MO	bñj rrñ myr myo	sea sailing most happily
TA SE TUR	t4 te trñi	it is this voyage
SER FE	r4on r4	free means
MAR TI E	m4n tñ e	as to that it
PRE S TUT A	bñe rr tr4t 4	headland it is the north
SER FI A	r4on rñ 4	free from danger
SER FER	r4on rñon	free entirely
58.	58.	58.
MAR TI ER	m4n tñ eñ	as to that excellent
TUR SA	trñi r4	voyage current

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
SER FI A	t40n f1	free from danger
SER FER	t40n f10n	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m4n t1 ep1	as to that excellent
TOT AM	tua4t am	the north ocean
TAR SIN AT EM	t4n t1n 4t am	beyond that also the ocean
TRIF O	tpep o	windy from
TAR SIN AT EM	t4n t1n 4t am	beyond that also the ocean
TUS COM	trr com	is the the first shelter
NA HAR COM	n4 ap com	the steering safety
I A BVS COM	j4 brr com	in the certain safety
NO ME	no n4	then good
59.	59.	59.
TOT AR	tua4t ap	north steering
TAR SIN AT	t4n h1 4t	beyond that also
ER	ep1	much
TRIF OR	tpep up1	windy shore
TAR SIN AT ER	t4n h1 4t ep1	beyond that also much
TUS CER	trr cap	the first turn (Carne)
NA AR CER	n4 ap cap	the steering turn
I A BUS CER	j4 bot cap	in this certain turn
NOM N ER	n4om n4 ep1	of the holy excellent
NERF	Nerf	Nerf
SI HI TN	re 1 t4n	this in time
AN SI HI TU	4n1r re 1 do	now this science into
IO VI E HOS TA TU	j1d be 1 e or t4	day and night in it the mouth
	do	indeed to
60.	60.	60.
AN HOS TA TU	4n ot t4 do	the mouth indeed to
TUR S I TU	trr ir 1 do	the voyage it is in to
TRE M I T	tpe 4m 1 t4	through the ocean it is
U HON DU	r on do	from improvement to
HOL TU	ol do	mighty to

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
NIN C TU	ηjοη 4c θο	the waves with to
NEP I TU	η4eb 1 θο	the ship in to
SON I TU	τοη 1 θο	happy into
SA VI TU	τ4 b̄ θο	the current being to
PRE P LO TA TU	bpe ba lr τ4 θο	the headland it will be water it is to
PRE BI LA TU	bpe b̄ la θο	the headland being day to

61.	61.	61.
SER FE	τ4οηι p̄4	free by
MAR TI E PRE S	ηηηη τι e bpe iη	as to that from the headland
TOT A	θη4t 4	it is north from
SER FI A	τ4οηι p̄i 4	free danger from
SER FER	τ4οηι p̄οηι	free entirely
MAR TI ER	ηηηη τι ep̄	as to that excellent
TUR SA	τηηη τ4	the voyage current
SER FI A	τ4οηι p̄i 4	free danger from
SER FER	τ4οηι p̄οηι	free entirely
MARTI ER	ηηηη τι ep̄	as to that excellent
FU TUT O	br θη4t u	was north from
FON ER	ροη ep̄	the land great
PA C RE R	b4 ac ne ep̄	will be with the moon full
PA SE	b4 re	will be this
VES T RA	beτ τ4 π4	course it is going
POP LE TOT AR	pob le θη4t aη	people of the north steering
I IO V I NA R	j juθ be j na aη	in science day and night in the stering

62.	62.	62.
TOT E	θη4t e	north from
I IO VI NE	j juθ be η4	by science day and night in the
E RO	e ηo	it to go

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
NE R US	ηά 4ŋi rr	of the steering and
SI HI TIR	re i τjŋi	this in known land
AN SI HI TIR	4ŋi re i i τjŋi	the this knowledge in coun- try
I O VI ES	jυð be i 4t	day and night in it is
HOS TA TIR	oŋ τa τjŋi	the mouth indeed of the land
AN OS TA TIR	4ŋ oŋ τa τjŋi	from the mouth indeed of the land
E RO	e no	it to go
NOM NE	ηaomŋ ηa	holy the
ER AR	eŋi 4ŋi	excellent steering
NOM NE	ηaomŋ ηa	holy the
A PE	a be	at night
ES TE	4t τa	it is indeed
DER SI C U RE N T	deŋŋi rr cor ŋŋi	wonderful this discovery of
	4t	the promontory also
EN O	en o	water from
 63.		
DE I TU	de i oo	day in to
E TA TO	e τa oo	from it is and to
I IO VI N UR	i jυð be i ηa.rr	by science day and night in the coast
BOR SE	bɔŋŋi re	swelling this
PER CA	b4ŋi ca	sea which
AR S MA TI A HAB	4ŋi rr m4 τi a 4b	steering it is good to that
I EST	1 4t τa	the river in it is indeed
A PE ES TE	4b e 4t τa	the river from it is in- deed
DER SI CUS T	deŋŋi re i cor τa	wonderful this in considera- tion it is
DU TI	oo τi	to that

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
AM BRE TUT O	aŋ bŋe tŋat u	ocean headland north from
E U RONT	e rŋont	it from boisterous
A PE	a be	at night
TER M NO ME	teŋi aŋ no mŋ	the guiding signs of the ocean then good

64.	64.	64.
CO VOR TUS O	co boŋi tŋr o	whence swelling at first from
SU RU RONT	ɾo no rŋont	this to go boisterous
PE SNI MU MO	be tŋi mŋ no	night sailing more happy
SU RU RONT	ɾo no rŋont	this to go boisterous
DE I TU	de i do	day in to
E TA I ANS DE I	e tŋa i aŋoŋt de	from it is in now day in to
TU	i do	
EN OM	en om	water lonely
TER TI M	teŋi tŋ aŋ	the guiding sign to that ocean
AM BRE TUT O	aŋ bŋe tŋat u	the ocean headland north from
A BE	a be	at night the land mark
TER M NO ME	teŋi no mŋ	the guiding sign then good
BEN U SO	ben r ɾo	the head from this
65.	65.	65.
SU RU RONT	ɾo no rŋont	this to go boisterous
PE SNI MU MO	be tŋi mŋ no	night sailing very happily
SU RU RONT	ɾo no rŋont	this to go boisterous
DE I TU	de i do	day in to
E TA I AS	e tŋa i aŋ	from indeed in out of
EN O	en o (e no)	water from (it then)

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PRI NU A TUR	bju; n̄o 4 tr̄j̄	the mountains then the voyage
SI MO	re 1 m̄o	this in happy
E TUT O ER A FON	e t̄hat u ēj̄ 4	it north from the great land
T	fon ta	it is
VI A	bj̄ 4	being the
POR A BEN U SO	bom̄ 4 ben̄ r yo	increasing view of the head from this

66.	66.	66.
ES TE	4̄t ta	out of indeed
PER S C LO	b̄ap̄ īr̄ ac lr̄	sea it is with water
A VE IS	4 be īr̄ (4b̄ e īr̄)	in night it is (river from it is)
AS FRI A TER	4̄t p̄m̄ 4 teon	out of the Frith from the land mark
EN E TU	en̄ e do	water from and to
PA R FA	ba 4̄p̄ p̄4	will be steering that
CUR NA SE	coji n̄a re	discovery the this
DER SU A	deap̄ ro 4	wonderful this the
PE I QU	be 1 co	night in which
PE I CA	be 1 ca	night in whence
M ER S TU	m̄a ap̄ īr̄ do	good steering this is to
PO E	bu e 1,	was it in
ANG LA	4n̄g la	celebrated day
A SER I A TO	4̄t 4oñ 1 4t u	the free in also from
67.	67.	67.
E ES TE SO	e 4̄t ta ye	from out of indeed this
TRE M NU	t̄pe am̄ n̄o	through the ocean then
SER SE	t̄4oñ re	free this
AR S FERT T	4p̄ īr̄ p̄ion ta	steering it is truly indeed
UR E	up̄ e	the coast from

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
E HE EL TU	e e all do	from it always to
S TI PL	jr t; bl4	it is to that settled
O A SER I A IA	u 4 r40n j 4 j4	from the free in the coun- try
PA R FA	ba 4n p4	will be steering that
DER SU A	de4n ro 4	wonderful this the
CUR NA CO	coj n4 co	discovery of the whence
DER SU A	de4n ro 4	wonderful this the
68.	68.	68.
DE I CO	de j co	day in which
M ER S TO	m4 4n jr do	good navigation it is to
PE I CA	be j ca	night in whence
M ER S T	m4 4n jr ta	good steering it is indeed
A	4	the
M ER STA	m4 4n jr ta	good steering it is indeed
AV VE I	4b be j	the river at night in
MER S T	m4 4n jr ta	good navigation it is in- deed
A	4	the
ANG LA	ang la	celebrated day
E SO NA	e ro n4	it this the
AR FER TUR	4n rjor trj	steering a certain voyage
E SO ANS TI PLA	e ro 4n0jr t; bl4	from this now to that settled
TU	do	to
69.	69.	69.
EF A SER E IO	4b 4 r40n j o	the river being free in from
PA R FA	ba 4n p4	will be steering that
DER SU A	de4n ro 4	wonderful this the
CUR NA CO	coj n4 co	discovery of the whence
DER SU A	de4n ro 4	wonderful this the
PE I CO	be j co	night in which

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
M ER S TO	m̄a 4pi ʃr̄ do	good steering it is to
PE I CA	be ʃ c̄a	night in whence
ME R S TA	m̄a 4pi ʃr̄ t̄a	safe steering it is indeed
M ER S TA	m̄a 4pi ʃr̄ t̄a	safe steering it is indeed
A VE I F	a be ʃ p̄a	the night in that
M ER S TAP	m̄a 4pi ʃr̄ t̄aʃb	safe navigation it is in the sea
70.	70.	70.
ANC LA F	4ŋʒ l̄a p̄a	celebrated day that
E SO NA	e ɻoŋ a	it happy the
ME HE	m̄a e	good it
TOT E	t̄uŋt̄ e	the north from
I IO V I NE ES ME I	ʃ r̄o be ʃ m̄a 4t̄	science day and night it is
	m̄a ʃ	good in
S TAH ME I	ʃr̄ t̄a m̄a ʃ	it is indeed good in
S TAH ME I TE I	ʃr̄ t̄a m̄a ʃ t̄a ʃ	it is indeed good in also in
SER SI	ɻaoŋ ŋe ʃ	free this in
PIR SI	bʃŋ ŋe ʃ	short this in
SES US T PO I ANG	ɻaŋ ŋr̄ ŋt̄ br̄ 4ŋʒ	safe and also it was cele-
LA	l̄a	brated day
71.	71.	71.
A SER I A TG	4 ɻaoŋ ŋ 4 do	from free in the to
ES T	4r̄ t̄a	and out of indeed
ER SE	eŋ ŋe	excellent this
NEIP	ŋaeb	to ships
MU GA TU	m̄o ca do	happy whence to
NEP	ŋaeb	the ships
AR SIR	4ŋ ŋe ʃaŋ	steering this west
AN DER SIS TU	4ŋ ŋeaŋ ŋɔŋ do	the wonder below to
N ER SA	ŋa eŋ ŋa	the great current
CO UR TUS T	co ŋŋ ŋt̄ ŋ t̄a	when from the coast first it is

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
POR SI	bɔn̄ r̄e i	swelling this in
ANG LA	aŋʒla	celebrated day
AN SER I A TO	aŋ̄ r̄aŋ̄ i 4 t̄o	the free in from and to
72.	72.	72.
IUS T	pɔr t̄a	easy it is
SU E	r̄o e	this from
MU E TO	m̄o e t̄o	happy it to
FUS T	pɔr t̄a	easy it is
O TE	o aŋ̄ t̄a	from also the
PI SI	be i r̄e i	night in this in
AR SIR	aŋ̄ r̄e i jaŋ̄	steering this in the west
AN DER SES US P	aŋ̄ deŋ̄ r̄at̄ r̄t̄	the wonderful safe and river
DIS	aŋ̄ t̄aŋ̄	tides
LER AL IN SUS T	leapallin r̄oř t̄a	of the sea always in knowledge indeed
73.	73.	73.
VER FA LE	bap̄ p̄a le	the sea that with
PU FE	br̄ p̄a	was that
AR SFER TUR	aŋ̄ iř ſion t̄r̄t̄	steering it is a certain voyage
TRF BE I T	t̄p̄e be i t̄o	through the night into
O C RE R	o ač ne ep̄	away with the moon full
PEI HA N ER	be i a n'eap̄	night in from the east
ER SE	eŋ̄ r̄e	excellent this
S TAH M I TO	iř t̄a aŋ̄ i t̄o	it is indeed ocean in to
E SO	e r̄o	it this
TU DER A TO ES	to deap̄ i p̄a t̄o	to wonderful it to go to it is
TA N G	ař t̄a aŋ̄ 43	indeed the with
LU TO	lu t̄o	water to
74.	74.	74.
HON DU MO	oŋ̄ ḏr̄b m̄o	an advantage in the dark great

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
POR SE I	bɔn̄ re i	increasing this in
NE SI ME I	ŋa re m̄a i	of this safe in
A SA	4 ŋa	the current
DE VE I A	de be ŋ a	day and night in the
ES T	4t̄ ŋa	it is indeed
AN G L	aŋ̄ 43 l u	the with water
O ME	o 4m̄ e	from ocean it
SO MO	to mo	this happy
POR SE I	bɔn̄ re i	increasing this in
NE SE ME I	ŋa re m̄a i	the this good science
VA PER SUS	b̄a b̄aŋ̄ ŋoř	will be sea knowledge
A VI EH C LE IR	a b̄j̄ e 4c le ŋi	the being it at with west
75.	75.	75.
ES T	4t̄ ŋa	it is indeed
E I NE AN G LU TO	e 1 ŋa aŋ̄ 43 lu	from in those waters from
SO MO	to ŋo mo	to this happy
VA PE FE A VI EH	b̄a be ŋa a b̄j̄ ac lr	will be night that the being
C LU		with water
TO D COM E TU	to 4ɔ com e to	to also and secure it to
DER	teap̄	wonderful
AN G LU TO	aŋ̄ 43 lu to	the with water quiet
HON DO MO	oŋ̄ ŋu mo	advantageous to much
A SA ME	4 ŋa m̄a	the current good
DE VE I A TOD	de be ŋ a to	day and night in the to
COM E	4t̄ com e	also security from
76.	76.	76.
TU DER	to deap̄	to wonderful
E I NF	e 1 ŋa	it in the
TOD CE IR	to 4ɔ ca ŋ ař	to and whence in steering
TU DER US	to deap̄ rr̄	to wonderful and
SE I PO D RU H PE	to ŋ br̄ 4ɔ ŋ o be ŋ	this in was likewise to go at
I		night in
SER I TU	t̄aŋ̄ ŋ ŋ do	free in to

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
77.	77.	77.
TU DER OR	to deapn rpi	to wonderful coast
TO T COR	to at ac up	to also with the shore
VA PER SUS	ba baip ror	will be the sea known
TO A VI EC LI R	to arj ac lji jip	to the being with the sea west
E BE T RA FE	a be at ja fa	from night also going that
O O SER C LO ME	o r r401 ac lr m4	to and from freely with water good
PRESO LI A FE	bpe ro lja fa	the headland this with the that
N UR PI ER	an rpi bjepl	the coast being excellent (much)
VA SI R S LO ME	ba re ja pi jrl lu m4	will be this west it is water good
78.	78.	78.
S M UR SI ME	ji m4 rpi te i m4	it is a good coast this in safe
TE T TO ME	t4 at do m4	indeed also to good
MIL E TIN AR	mjl e tñ n4p	a thousand from the fire steering
TER TI A ME	teop tñ a m4	the guiding sign to that from good
PRA CO PRA CA	bpaç co bpaç ca	for ever and ever when be-
TAR VM	taçl om	yond lonely
VA PER SUS TO	ba baip ror to	will be the sea knowledge to
AV I EC L IR	a bj ac lu jip	the being with water west
CAR SO ME	c4pl ro m4	to the Turn this good
79.	79.	79.
VES TIS I ER	ber tñar i ep	the course of the tides in excellent
RA N DE ME	ja 4n de m4	going the in day good

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
RU F RE R	no ḻa ne ep	to go the means the moon full
TE T TOM E	tā ḻa tom a	it is also measured from
NO N I AR	no nā j aŋ	then of the in steering
TE T TOM E SAL I ER	tā tā tom a ḻep	it is indeed measured the track in excellent
CAR SO ME	cāŋ ḻo mā	the Turn this good
HO I ER	o ī ep	from it in much
PER TO ME	bāŋ tom a	sea measured the
PA D EL LA R	bā ḻa llā aŋ	will be likewise always day steering
80.	80.	80.
HON D RA	on ḻa nā	advantage likewise going
ES TO	āt ḻo	it is calm
TU DER O	tūat ep o	north much from
POR S E I	bōŋ re i	increasing this in
SU BRA	ro bṇac	this for ever
SC RE HI TOR	jāc ne ī trp	it is with the moon in the voyage
SEN T	ṛā en tā	current of the water it is
PA R FA	bā ḻa ḻā	will be steering that
DER S UA	deap ḻo a	wonderful this from
CUR NA CO	coŋ na co	discovery of the which
DER SU A	deap ḻo a	wonderful this from
SER I TU	ṛāoŋ ī do	free in to
SU BRA	ro bṇac	this for ever
ES TO	āt ḻo	it is to
81.	81.	81.
TU DER O	tūat ep o	north much from
PE I CO	be ī co	night in which
MER S TO	mā ḻa īt ḻo	good navigation it is to
PE I CA	be ī ca	night in when

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
M E R S T A	m̄a 4n̄ iñ t̄a	good steering it is indeed
S E R I T U	t̄40n̄ iñ do	free in to
S U E	ro e	this from
A N C L A R	añ ac la 4n̄	the with day steering
P R O C A N V R E N T	b̄ho ca ñr ne ñañ t̄a	much when new moon the it is
E S O	e ro	it this
T R E M N V	t̄he ñañ ño	over the ocean then
S E R S E	t̄40n̄ re	free this
82.		
C O M B I F I A T U	com b̄i r̄ a to	security being danger from and to
A R S F F E R T U R O	4n̄ iñ r̄ ñoñ t̄uñ o	steering it is true voyage from
N O M N E	ño ñañ ña	then in the ocean the
C A R S I T U	c̄añ re iñ do	turn this in to
P A R F A	b̄a 4n̄ p̄a	will be steering that
D E R S U A	ðeañ ro 4	wonderful this the
C U R N A C O	coñ ña co	discovery the that
D E R S U A	ðeañ ro 4	wonderful this the
P E I C O	be i co	night in which
M E R S T O	m̄a 4n̄ iñ do	safe steering it is to
P E I C A	be i ca	night in which
M E R S T A	m̄a 4n̄ iñ t̄a	good steering it is indeed
83.		
M E R S T A	m̄a 4n̄ iñ t̄a	good steering it is indeed
A V E I F	4 be i ña	the night in that
M E R S T A	m̄a 4n̄ iñ t̄a	safe steering it is indeed
A N C L A	añ ac la	the with day
E E S O N A	e e ro ña	from it this of the
T E F E	t̄aib̄ e	the sea it
T O T E	t̄uñt̄e	north from

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH	LITERAL ENGLISH.
I I O V I N E	jj u be j n̄ e	by science in the night in the it
E S M E I	a t m̄ a j	it is good in
S TAH M E I	j̄ t̄ t̄ a m̄ a j	it is indeed good in
S TAH M I TE I	j̄ t̄ t̄ a m̄ a j t̄ a j	it is indeed good in it is in from below which
E SIS CO	e t̄ ōj̄ co	
E SO NE IR	e t̄ ō n̄ a j̄ p̄ i	it this of the west
SE VE IR	t̄ a be j̄ p̄ i	current night of the west
84.	84.	84.
POP LER	pob leap	people of sea
AN FER EN ER	a n̄ p̄ a n̄ e n̄ e p̄	the that moon water full
AT	a t̄	always
O C RE R	o ac ne e p̄	from with the moon full
PI HAN ER	bj̄ a n̄ e p̄	being the full
PER CA	baj̄ ca	sea when
A R S MA TI A	a p̄ i t̄ m̄ a t̄ i a	steering it is good to that from
HAB I TU	4b i t̄ o	the river in to
VA SOR	ba yon (j̄t̄ up̄)	will be the exploring
VER IS CO	baj̄ j̄t̄ co	sea it is which
TRE BLAN IR	t̄ne blein̄ ja p̄	to the harbour west
POR SI	bon̄ re i	increasing this in
O C RE R	o ac ne e p̄	from with the moon full
85.	85.	85.
PE HAN ER	be a n̄ e p̄	night the excellent
PA CA	ba ca	will be when
OS TEN SE N DI	u r̄ tan̄ te a n̄ o	and time this the without
EO	e o	it from
I SO	j̄t̄ o	it is from
VS TEN DU	u r̄ tan̄ du b̄	and time dark
PU S I	bu re i	was this in
PIR	bj̄i	short

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PU RE TO	br pe do	was the moon to
CE HE FI	ca e fi	which it danger
DI A SU RU R	o) a ro no rp	without the this to go to the coast
VER IS CO	bap i f co	the sea it is whence
TE SE NOC IR	tear o choc jan	south from the hill west
SUR U R	ro jo ro rp	this to go to the coast
86.	86.	86.
VER IS CO	bap i f co	the sea it is whence
VE HI ER	be j c n	night in excellent

87.	87.	87.
PRE	bje	the head land
VER E IR	bap e jan	of the sea from the west
TRE BLAN E IR	tje blejn e jan	over to the harbour it west
IV VE	jri be	day and night
GAR BO VE I	zaj br be i	near was the n'ight in
BU F	br fa	was the means
TRE I F	tje j fa (tjef)	through in by (windy)
FET U	pat r	a long way
E SO	c ro	from this
NA RA TU	na ra do	of the going to
VES TE IS	ber ta ir	the course indeed it is
TE I O	ta jo	it is in and from
SU BO CAV	ro br cab (ca u)	this will be from the cape (whence fro n)
SU BO CO	ro br co	this was which
88.	88.	88.
DE I GRAB O VI	te j 5jlab u bj	day in difficulty from being
O C M I PER	o ac nc j bap	without the moon in the sea
PI S IV	ph j r	knowledge in from

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
TOT A PER	tuat a bap	north the sea
I IO V INA	j jutó be j ña	by science day and night in the
ER ER	epi epi	the most excellent
NOM NE PER	ñadom ña bap	holy one of the seas
ER AR	epi ap	the excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	ñadom ña bap	holy one of the seas
FOS SE I	pot re j	easy this in
PA CER SE I	ba cap re j	will be the Turn this in
O C RE	o ac ne	from with the moon
FIS E I	pit e i	knowledge it in
89.	89.	89.
TOT E	tuat e	north it
I IO V I NE	j jutó be j ña	by science day and night in the
ER ER	epi epi	the most excellent
NOM NE	ñadom ña	holy one the
ER AR	epi ap	excellent guiding
NOM NE	ñadom ña	holy one the
AR SI E	ap re j	guiding herself from
TI O	tj o	to that from
SU BA CAV	yo ba cab	this will be the cape
SU BO CO	yo br co	this was which
DE I	de j	day in
GRAB O VE	ʒhab u be	difficulty from night
AR SI ER	ap tj epi	steering this on much
FRIT E	pit e	the Frith from
TI O	tj o	to that from
SU BO CAV	yo br cab	this was the cape
90.	90.	90.
SU BO CO	yo br co	this was which
DE I GRAB O VE	de j ʒhab r be	day in obstruction from the night

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
DI	DI	without
GRAB O VI E	ḡnab u b̄j e	obstruction from being it
TI O	t̄j o	to that from
E SV BV E	e ro br e	it this was from
PER AC RE I PI	b̄ap ac ne j b̄j ac	sea with the moon in being
HAC LU	lr o	with water by
C RE PER	ac ne b̄ap	with the moon sea
FIS I V	f̄it i r	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	t̄uāt a b̄ap	north the sea
I IO V I NA	j̄uō be j̄ n̄a	day and night in the
IR ER	ep ep	the most illustrious
NOM NE PER	ηaom̄ na b̄ap	holy one of the seas
91.	91.	91.
ER AR	ep ap	the excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	ηaom̄ na b̄ap	holy one of the sea
DE I	de i	day in
GRAB O VI E	ḡnab u b̄j e	obstruction from being it
OR ER	r̄p̄ ep̄	the coast great
O SE	o re	from this
PER SE I	b̄ap̄ re j	sea itself in
O C RE FIS I E	o ac ne f̄it i e	from the moon knowledge in
		it
PIR	b̄jr	short
OR TU	r̄p̄ do	the coast to
ES T	4t̄ t̄a	it is indeed
TOT E ME	t̄uāt e m̄a	north it good
I IO V I NE	j̄uō be j̄ n̄a	science day and night in the
AR S MOR	4p̄ i r̄ mor	steering it is great
DER SE COR	deap̄ re cop̄	wonderful this discovery
92.	92.	92.
SU BA TOR	ro ba tr̄p̄	this will be the voyage
SEN T	r̄an̄ at̄	holy also
PUS E I	br̄ re j	was this in

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
NEIP	naeb	the ship
ER I TU	epi i do	much science to
DE I GRAB O VI E	de i gr̄ab u b̄e	day in obstruction from being it
PER SE I	b̄ap̄ re i	sea this in
TU ER	do ep̄	to much
PER S C LER	b̄ap̄ jr̄ ac la ap̄	sea it is with day steering
VA SE TO	ba re do	will be this to
ES T	ar̄ ta	it is indeed
PES E TOM E S T	ter̄ e tom ar̄ ta	the course it is defined it is indeed
PE RE TOM E S T	be ne tom ar̄ ta	by night by the moon de- fined it is indeed

93.

93.

93.

FROS E TOM ES T	phor e tom ar̄ ta	in the dark it is defined it is indeed
DA E TO ME S T	ta e tom ar̄ ta	by man it is defined it is in- deed
TU ER	do ep̄	to excellent
PER S C LER	b̄ap̄ jr̄ ac la ap̄	the sea it is with day steering
VIR SK TO	b̄ji re do	short this to
A VIR SE TO	a b̄ji re do	from short this to
VA S	ba re	will be this
ES T	ar̄ ta	it is indeed
DI GRAB O	di gr̄ab u	without obstruction from
VI E	b̄i e	being it
PER SE I	b̄ap̄ re i	sea this in
ME R SE I	m̄a ap̄ re i	good steering this in
E SU	e ro	from this
BU E	br̄ e	was it

94.

94.

94.

PER AC RE I	b̄ap̄ ac ne i	the sea with the moon in
-------------	---------------	--------------------------

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PI HAC LU	bj ac lu	being with water
PI IIA FE I	bj a p̄a i	being from that in
DI GRAB O VI E	o ʒp̄ab r bj e	without obstruction from being it
PI HA TU	bj a ɔo	being the to
O C RE	u ac pe	from with the moon
FIS I E I	p̄ir i e i	knowledge in it from
PI HA TU	bj a ɔo	being the to
TOT A	θuat 4	north from
IO V I NA	juro te j na	day and night in the
DI GRAB O VI E	o ʒp̄ab u bj e	without obstruction from being it
PI HA TU	bj a ɔo	being the to
OC RE ER	oc pe ep̄	from with the moon full
95,	95.	95.
FIS I ER	p̄ir i ep̄	knowledge in excellent
TOT AR	θuat ap̄	north steering
I IO V I N AR	juro be j na ap̄	by science day and night in the steering
NO ME	ηaom̄ m̄a	holy good
NERF	ηen̄f	Nerf
AR S MO	aŋ iŋ m̄o	steering it is happy
VE I RO PE QUO	be i no be co	night in to go night which
CA S T RU O	ca iŋ at no r	whence it is also to go from
FRI	p̄iŋ	the Frith
PI HA TU	bj a ɔo	being from and to
FU TU	p̄r ɔo	under to
FO S	p̄on iŋ	the land it is
PA C ER	ba ac ap̄	will be by steering
PA SE	ba re	will be this
TU A	to 4	to the
O C RE FIS I	o ac pe p̄ir i	by with the moon knowledge in

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
96.	96.	96.
TOT E	THAT e	north it
I IO V I NE	I JUO be I HA	by science day and night in the
ER IR	EP EP	the most excellent
NOM NE	HAOM HA	holy one the
ER AR	EP AP	excellent guiding
NOM NE	HAOM HA	holy one the
DI GRAB O VI E	DO ZHAB R BJ E	without obstruction from being it
SAL VO	TAI BR	the track was
SER I TU	TAON I DO	free in to
O C RE	O AC PE	by with the moon
FIS I	FI T I	knowledge in
SAL VA	TAI BA	the track will be
CER I TU	CAON I DO	the Turn in to
TO TA	THAT A	north from
I IO V I NA	I JUO be I HA	by science day and night in the
DI	DO	without
97.	97.	97.
GRAB O VI E	ZHAB R BJ E	obstruction from being it
SAL VO	TAI BU	the track was
SER I TU	TAON I DO	free knowledge to
O C R ER	O AC PE EP	by with the moon full
FIS I ER	FI T I EP	knowledge in great
TOT A R	THAT AP	north steering
I IO V I NA R	I JUO be I HA AP	in science day and night in the steering
NOM ME	HAOM HA	the holy good
NERF	NEPF	Nerf
AR B MO	AP IR MO	steering it is happy

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
VE I RO	be j no	night in to go
PE QUO	be co	night which
CA S T R U O	ca jr at no r	which it is always to go from
ER I	ep i	excellent in
SAL VA	tal ba	the track will be
98.	98.	98.
SER I TU	r4on j do	free in to
FU TU	fr do	under to
FO S	fon jr	the land it is
PA CER	ba cap	will be the Turn
PA SE	ba ye	will be this
TUA	do a	to the
O C RE	o ac ne	by with the moon
FIS I	fjr i	knowledge in
TOT E	tuaqt e	north from
IO V I NE	judo be j na	day and night in the
ER ER	ep ep	the most excellent
NOM NE	naom na	holy the
ER AR	ep ap	excellent guiding
NOM NE	naom na	holy one the
DI GRAB O VI E	dj zl4b r bje	without hindrance from being it
TI O E SU	tj o e ro	to that from it this
BU E	bre	was it
99.	99.	99.
PER AC RI	bap ac ne	the sea with the moon
PI HAC LU	bj ac lr	being with water
O C RE PER	o ac ne bap	from with the moon sea
FIS I U	fjr i r	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	tuaqt a bap	the north sea
I IO V I NA	j judo be j na	by science day and night in the

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
ER ER	eŋ̩ eŋ̩	the most excellent
NOM NE PER	ŋaom̩ na bap̩	holy one of the seas
ER AR	eŋ̩ aŋ̩	excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	ŋaom̩ na bap̩	holy one of the sea
DI GRAB O VI E	ði ʒnab̩ r b̩ e	without hindrance from being it
TI O SO BO CAV	τj o τo bo cab̩	to that from this will be the cape
100.	100.	100.
DI	ði	without
GRAB O VI E	ʒnab̩ r b̩ e	obstruction from being it
TI O E SU	τj o e τo	to that from it this
BU E	br e	was from
PER AC R I	bap̩ ac ne j	sea with the moon in
PI HAC LU E TUR	b̩ ac lr e τr̩j	being with water the voyage
O C RE PER	o ac ne bap̩	by with the moon sea
FIS I U	fɪr̩ j u	knowledge in by
TOT A PER	θat̩ a bap̩	the north sea
IO V I NA	jʊð be j ña	day and night in the
ER ER	eŋ̩ eŋ̩	the most excellent
NOM NE PER	ŋaom̩ na bap̩	holy one of the sea
ER AR	eŋ̩ aŋ̩	excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	ŋaom̩ na bap̩	holy one of the seas
DI	ði	without
101.	101.	101.
CRAB O VI E	ʒnab̩ r b̩ e	obstruction from being it
OR ER	r̩l̩ eŋ̩	the coast great
O SE	o ſe	from this
PER SE I	bap̩ ſe j	sea this in
O C RE	o ac ne	from with the moon
FIS I E	fɪr̩ j e	knowledge in it
P.R	b̩j̩	short
OR TO ES T	r̩l̩ ſo 4t̩ ſa	the coast to it is indeed

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
TOT E	THAT E	north it
IO V I NE	JUÓ BE I ñA	day and night in the
AR S MOR	4P ÍR MÖN	steering it is great
DER SE COR	DEAN TE COP	wonderful this discovery
SU BA TOR	TO BA TRIP	this will be the voyage
S EN T	TAH AT	holy also
P U S E I	BR TE I	was this in
NEIP	ñaeB	the ship

	102.	102.	102.
HER E I TU	eP e I DO	excellent from it to	
DI GRAB U VI E	DJ 5;1ab R bJ E	without obstruction from	
		being it	
PER S I	b4P TE I	sea this	
TU ER	DO eP	to excellent	
PER S C L E R	b4P ÍR AC L4 eP	sea it is with day excellent	
VA SE TO M	ba RE TOM	will be this measured	
ES T	4T TA	it is indeed	
PES E TOM EST	ber e TOM 4T TA	the course it is defined it is	
		indeed	
PE RE T O M ES T	be ne TOM 4T TA	by night by the moon de-	
		fined it is indeed	
FROS E TOM ES T	PHOR TE TOM	in the dark this defined it is	
	4T TA	indeed	
DA E TO M ES T	DA e TOM 4T TA	by man it is defined it is in-	
		deed	
TU ER	DO eP	to excellent	

	103.	103.	103.
PER S C L E R	b4P ÍR AC L4 eP	the sea it is by day excellent	
VIR SE TO	bJn RE TO	short this to	
A VIR SE TO	A bJn RE TO	from short to this	
VA S	ba RE	will be this	

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PER S I	b4p̄ re 1	sea this in
M ER S I	m̄a ap̄ re 1	good steering this in
E SU	e ro	from this
BU E	bu e	was it
PER AC R I	b4p̄ ac pe 1	the sea with the moon in
PI HAC LU	b̄j ac lr	being with water
ET RU	4t̄ no	always going
PI HA FI	b̄j a p̄l	being from danger
DI GRAB O VI E	d̄j 3p̄ab r b̄j e	without obstruction from being with it

104.	104.	104.
PI HA TU	b̄j a d̄o	being from and to
O C RE	o ac pe	from with the moon
FIS I	p̄l̄ 1	knowledge in
PI HA TU	b̄j a d̄o	being from and to
TOT A	tr̄at̄ a	north the
IO V I NA	j̄ūd̄ be 1 n̄a	day and night in the
DI GRAB O VI E	d̄j 3p̄ab r b̄j e	without obstruction from being it
PI HA TU	b̄j a d̄o	being from and to
O C RE R	o ac pe ep̄	by with the moon full
FIS I ER	p̄l̄ 1 ep̄	knowledge in excellent
TOT AR	tr̄at̄ 4p̄	north steering
I IO V I NA R	j̄ūd̄ be 1 n̄a 4p̄	by science day and night in the steering
NO ME	no m̄a	then good
NERF	neip̄	Nerf
AR S MOR	a p̄l̄ 1r̄ mōl̄	the steering it is great
VE I RO	be 1 no	night in to go
105.	105.	105.
PE QUO C	be co	the night which
A S T RU O	c̄a 1r̄ 4t̄ no r	whence it is also to go from

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FRI	ɸɪɪ	the Frith
I	ɪ	knowledge
PI PA TU	bɪ 4 ɻo	being from and to
FU TU	ɸr ɻo	under to
FO S	ɸon ɻt	the land it is
PA C ER	b4 c4 eɪ	will be (to the Turn) from this much
PA SE TU A	b4 ɻe ɻo ɻa	will be this to and from
O C RE	o ɻac ɻe	by with the moon
FIS I E	ɸɪɪ ɻe	knowledge in it
TOT E	θu4t ɻe	north it
IO V I NE	jʊð be ɻ ɻa	day and night in the
ER ER	eɪ ɻe	the most excellent
NOM NE	ɳəomɻ ɳɻa	holy one of the
ER AR	eɪ ɻaɪ	the excellent guiding
NOM NE	ɳəomɻ ɳɻa	holy one of the
DI	oɪ	without
106.	106.	106.
GRAB O VI E	ʒɪɪab r bɪ e	obstruction from being it
SAL VO	ɻal bu	the track was
SER I TU	ɻaɒnɪ ɻ ɻo	free in to
O C RE FIS I M	o ɻac ɻe ɸɪɪ ɻ ɻam	from with the moon know- ledge in the ocean
SAL VA	ɻal ba	the track will be
SER I TU	ɻaɒnɪ ɻ ɻo	free in to
TOT AM	θu4t ɻam	north ocean
I IO VI NA	j jʊð be ɻ ɻa	in the day and night it the
DI GRAB O VI E	oɪ ʒɪɪab r bɪ e	without obstruction from being it
SAL VO M	ɻal bu ɻam	the track was in the ocean
SER I TU	ɻaɒnɪ ɻ ɻo	free in to
O C R ER	o ɻac ɻe eɪ	from by the moon excellent
FIS I ER	ɸɪɪ ɻ eɪ	knowledge in it excellent

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
TOT AR	THAAT 4R	north steering
107.	107.	107.
I IO V I NA R	I MUO be I HA 4R	by science day and night in the steering
NOM E	HAOMH HA	the holy good
NERF	HEPF	Nerf
AR S MO	4R IR MO	steering it is happy
VI RO	BI MO	being to go
PE QUO	BE CO	at night whence
CA S T RU O F B I F	CA JR AT HO O PHU	which it is also to go from the Frith by
SAL V VA	RAI U BA	the track from will be
SER I TU	RAOJI J DO	free in to
FU TU	PHU DO	under to
FON IS	PHON JIR	the land it is
PA CER	BA AC EP	will be with much
PA SE	BA RE	will be this
TU VA	DO BA	to will be
U C RE	O AC PE	by with the moon
FIS I	PHIR J	knowledge in
TOT E	THAATE	north from
108	108.	108.
I IO V I NE	I MUO be I HA	in science day and night in the
ER ER	EP EP	most excellent
NOM NE	HAOMH HA	holy one the
ER AR	EP 4R	excellent guiding
NOM NE	HAOMH HA	holy one the
DI	DI	without
GRAB O VI E	PHAB U BI E	obstruction from being it
TI OM ES SU BU E	TI OM JR TO BU E	to that lonely distance it is this was it
PER AC RI	BAPI AC PE J	the sea with the moon in

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PI HAC LU	bj ac lr	being with water
AT RU	at ro	also to go
O C R I PER	o ac ne ; bap	from with the moon in the sea
FIS SI U	fir ri r	knowledge herself from
TOT A PER	thata bap	north sea
IO V I NA	jut be ; na	day and night in the
ER ER	er er	most excellent
109.	109.	109.
NOM NE PER	naom na bap	holy one of the sea
ER AR	er ar	excellent guiding
NOM NE	naom na	holy one the
DI	o	without
GRAB O VI E	3hab r bj e	obstruction from being it
TI OM	ti om	to that lonely distance
SU BA CAV	ro ba cab	this was the cape
110.	110.	110.
DI GRAB O VI E	o 3hab u bj e	without obstruction from be- ing it
TI OM E SU BUE	ti om e ro br e	to that lonely distance it this was from
PER AC R I	bap ac ne ;	the sea with the moon in
PI HAC LU	bj ac lu	being with water
TER TI U	teor ti r	the guiding sign to that from
O C R I I PER	o ac ne ; bap	by and with the moon in the sea
FIS I V	fir i r	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	thata bap	the north sea
I IO V I NA	jut be ; na	by day and night in the
ER ER	er er	most excellent
NOM NE PER	naom na bap	holy one of the seas
ER AR	er ar	excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	naom na bap	holy one of the sea
DI	o	without

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
111.	111.	111.
GRAB O VI E	ʒɪlab r b̄; e	obstruction from being it
RO SE	ŋo ŋe	to go this
PIR SE O C RE M	b̄ŋi ŋe o c ŋe aŋ	short this by the moon in the ocean
FIS I E M PIR	fɪt ŋe aŋ b̄ŋi	knowledge in the ocean short
OR TO M ES T	r̄ŋi ŋo aŋ aŋ t̄	the coast measured the ocean it is indeed
TOT E M E	t̄uət ŋe aŋ e	north it ocean it
I IO V I N EM	j̄juð be ŋa aŋ	in day and night in the ocean
AR S MOR	aŋ ŋr ŋoŋi	steering it is great
DER SE COR	deŋi ŋe coŋi	wonderful this discovery
SV BA TOR SE N T	to ba t̄r̄ŋi ŋe aŋ t̄	this will be a voyage this the indeed
BU S I	bu ŋe i	it was this in
NEIP	ŋaeb	the ship
112.	112.	112.
HER I TU	eŋ i ŋo	great in to
DI GRAB O VI E	ŋi ʒɪlab r b̄; e	without obstruction from being it
PER SE TU ER	b̄ŋi ŋe ŋo eŋ	the sea this to excellent
PES C L ER	ber ac la eŋ	a course with day excellent
VA SE TOM ES T	b̄ŋe ŋom aŋ t̄	will be this defined it will indeed
PES E TOM	ber e ŋom	the course it is defined
ES T	aŋ t̄	it is indeed
PE RE TOM	be ŋe ŋom	by night by the moon defined
ES T	aŋ t̄	it is indeed
FROS E TOM	f̄nor ŋe ŋom	in the dark it is defined
ES T	aŋ t̄	it is indeed
DA E TOM	da e ŋom	by man it is defined]
ES T	aŋ t̄	it is indeed
TU ER	to eŋ	: to excellent

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
113.	113.	113.
PES C L ER	ber ac la ep	course with day excellent
VIR SE TO	bjñ re ño	short this to
A VIR SE TO	a bjñ re ño	from short this to
VA SES T	ba re ar ta	will be this it is indeed
DI GRAB O VI E	ði ȝnab r b; e	without obstruction from being it
PIR S I	bjñ re j	short this in
ME R S I	m̄a ap̄ re j	good steering this in
E SO	e ro	from this
BU E	bre	was it
PER AC RE I	bap̄ ac ne j	the sea with the moon on
PI HAC LUTER TI U	bj ac lu teor̄ w̄r	being with water the guidings upon to that from
PI HA FI	bj a f̄j	being from danger
DI GRAB O VI E	ði ȝnab r b; e	without obstruction from being it
114.	114.	114.
PI HA TU	bj a ño	being from and to
O C RE M	o ac ne am̄	by with the moon on the ocean
FIS I M	f̄j̄r̄ i am̄	knowledge in the ocean
PI HA TU	bj a ño	being from and to
TOT AM	tuat̄ am̄	the north ocean
I IO V I NA M	i juo be i ña am̄	by science day and night on the ocean
DI GRAB O VI E	ði ȝnab u b; e	without obstruction from being it
PI HA TU	bj a ño	being from and to
O C RE R	o ac ne ep̄	by with the moon full
FIS I ER	f̄j̄r̄ i ep̄	knowledge in excellent
TOT AR	tuat̄ ap̄	north steering
I IO V I NA R	i juo be i ña ap̄	by science day and night the steering

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
NO MA	ηαοηη η4	holy and good
NERF AR S MO	ηεηη 4ηι ιηη ηο	Nerf steering it is happy
115.	115.	115.
VI RO	bj πο	being to go
PE QU O	be co ii	night which from
CA S T R U O	c4 ιη 4τη πο ρ	which it always to go from
FRI	φηι	the Frith
PI HA TU	bj 4 το	being from and to
FU TU	φη το	under to
FON S	φοη ιη	the land it is
PA C E	b4 c4η (ac εη)	will be the turn (with great)
PA SE	b4 re	will be this
TU A	το 4	to and from
O C RE	o 4c πε	by with the moon
FIS I TOT E	φηι i τηητε	knowledge in north from
I IO V I NE	i ιυδ be i η4	by day and night in the
ER ER	εη εη	the most illustrious
NOM NE	ηαοηη η4	holy one the
ER AR	εη 4η	excellent steering
NOM NE	ηαοηη η4	holy one the
DI	οι	without
116.	116.	116.
GRAB O VI E	ζηηη bι e	obstruction from being it
SAL VO	τηηη bu	the track was
SER I TU	τηηη i το	free in to
O C RE M	o 4c πε 4ηη	by with the moon in the ocean
FIS I M	φηι i 4ηη	knowledge in the ocean
SAL VA M	τηηη b4 4ηη	the track will be the ocean
SER I TU	τηηη i το	freely in to
TOT AM	τηηηt 4ηη	north ocean
I IO V I NA M	i ιυδ be i η4 4ηη	in day and night in the ocean

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
DI GRAB O VI E	θj ʒɪbər b̄ e	without obstruction from being it
SAL VO M	ṛal bu əm	the way was in the ocean
SER I TU	ṛaοn̄ i ṫo	freely in to
O C RE R	o ac ne ep̄	by with the moon excellent
FIS I ER	ṛiř i ep̄	knowledge in excellent
117.		
TOT AR	θuαt ən̄	north steering
I IO V I N AR	i juō be i ṫa ən̄	in day and night in it steering
NO ME	ŋo m̄a	then good
NERF	Neŋf̄	Nerf
AR S MO	ən̄ iř mo	steering it is happy
VI RO	b̄i mo	being to go
PE	be	at night
QU O	co r̄	whence from
CA S T RU O	c̄a iř 4t̄ mo u	which it is also to go from
FRI F	f̄iř f̄a	the Frith because
SAL VA	ṛal ba	the way will be
SER I TU	ṛaοn̄ i ṫo	free in to
FU TU	ṛu ṫo	under to
FON S	f̄on̄ iř	the land it is
PA C ER	b̄a ac ep̄	will be with much
PA SE	b̄a re	will be this
TU A	ṭo a	to and from
O C RE FIS I	o ac ne ḻiř i	by with the moon knowledge in
117.		
TOT E	θuαt e	north it
I IO V I NE	i juō be i ṫa	in science by day and night in the
ER ER	ep̄ ep̄	the most illustrious
NOM NE	ṛaοn̄ ṫa	holy one the
118.		

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
ER AR	eŋ̊ aŋ̊	excellent steering
NOM NE	ŋ̊aom̊ ŋ̊a	holy one the
DI GRAB O VI E	ði ʒɪlab u b̊e	without obstruction from being it
TI OM	t̊i om̊	to that unfrequented distance
E SU	e ſo	from this
BU E	br e	was it
PER AC RE I	b̊aŋ̊ ac ſe i	the sea with the moon in
PI HAC LU	b̊i ac lu	being with water
TER TI U	teon̊ t̊i r	the guiding sign to that from
O C R I PER	o ac ſe i b̊aŋ̊	by with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	f̊iſ̊ i r	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	thaqt̊ a b̊aŋ̊	the north sea
119.	119.	119.
I I O V I NA	j nuð be i ŋ̊a	by day and night in the
ER ER	eŋ̊ eŋ̊	the most excellent
NOM NE PER	ŋ̊aom̊ ŋ̊a b̊aŋ̊	holy one of the seas
ER AR	eŋ̊ aŋ̊	the excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	ŋ̊aom̊ ŋ̊a b̊aŋ̊	holy one of the sea
DI GRAB O VI E	ði ʒɪlab r b̊e	without obstruction from be- ing it
TI A	t̊i a	to that from
COM O HO TA	com̊ o r t̊a	security from, even from in- deed
TRI BRI SIN E	t̊iŋ̊ b̊iŋ̊ t̊iŋ̊ e	three mountains* then from
BU O	br o	was from
PER A CN I O	b̊aŋ̊ a che i r	the sea favourable in from
PI HAC LO	b̊i ac lr	being with water
120.	120.	120.
O C R I PER	o ac ſe i b̊aŋ̊	by with the moon in the sea

* Cape Ortegal, which exhibits from the sea triple hills or points. See Plate.

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FIS I U	fɪʃ i ʊ	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	tʊət ə bəpɪ	north the sea
I IO V I NA	i juð be i ña	in day and night in the
ER ER	eŋi eŋi	the most excellent
NOM NE PER	ñəomŋ ñə bəpɪ	holy one of the sea
ER ER	eŋi aŋi	the excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	ñəomŋ ñə bəpɪ	holy one of the sea
DI GRAB O VI E	dɔɪ ȝɪab u bɪ e	without obstruction from be- ing it
TI OM	tɪ omŋ	to that lonely distance
SU BA CAV	ȝo bə cəb	this will be the cape
TA SES	tə rər	it is safe
PER SNI MU	bəpɪ ȝɪŋ mo	sea sailing happily
121.	121.	121.
SE BU M	re bu amŋ	this was in ocean
SUR UR	rʊŋi rŋi	exploring from the coast
PUD RO VI TO	b̄r̄o ño b̄i ðo	fire to go being to
PRO SES E TO	b̄ño r̄ər̄ e ðo	very safe it quiet
NA RA TU	ñə ñə ðo	of the going to
PRO SES E TIR	b̄ño r̄ər̄ e t̄ɪr̄	very safe from land
ME FA	m̄i f̄a	good that
S PE FA	j̄r̄ be f̄a	it is at night means
FIC LA	feɪc lə	day light
AR SU E TU	aŋi ȝo e ðo	steering this from and to
AR BI U	aŋi b̄i r̄	steering being from
FET U	f̄əd̄ r̄	a long way from
ES T	aŋi t̄ə	it is indeed
122.	122.	122.
E SO NO	e ȝo ño	from this then
HER I	eŋi i	excellent in
B I NU	be i ño	night in then

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
HER I	eŋ i	excellent in
PONI	punŋ	Phenician
FET U	p4d u	far away
VA TU O	b4 do r	will be to and from
FE RIN E	p4 niŋ e	that star it
FET U	p4d r	far away

123.	123.	123.
POS T	bor t4	certain it indeed
VER IR	b4ŋ j4ŋ	is the sea west
TRE BLAN IR	tŋe bleŋŋ j4ŋ	over to the harbour west
S I	re i	this in
COM I A	com j4	security in the
TRI F	tŋe p4	throughout that
FET U	p4d u	far away
TRE BO	tŋe bu	over was
IO V I E	jut be j e	day and night in it
O C R I PER	o ac ne j b4ŋ	by with the moon in the sea
FIS I U	p4t j r	knowledge in from
TOT A PER	tŋat a b4ŋ	the north sea
I IO V I NA	j jut be j na	by day and night in the
PER SA E	b4ŋ t4 e	the sea current it
FET U	p4d r	far away
AR BI U	aŋ b1 r	steering being from
FET U	p4d r	far away

124.	124.	124.
PONE	punŋe	Phoenician
FET U	p4d r	far away
TA SES	t4 t4t	it is safe
PER SNI MU	b4ŋ tŋi mo	sea sailing happy
SOR UR	tŋi tŋi	exploring the coast

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
NA RA TU	η4 η4 το	of the going to
PU SE PRE	bu τε bpe	was this headland
VER IR	b4η j4η	sea of the west
TRE BLAN IR	τpe blejη 14η	over to the harbour west
PRO SES E TIR	bηo r4r e τηη	very safe from land
S T RU S LA	ητ 4t ηo ητ l4	it is also to go it is in day
FIC LA	feic l4	day light
AR SU E TU	4η το e το	steering this from and to

SEVENTH TABLE.

N.B.—The Figures refer to the Lines in the Original Tables.

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
1.	1.	1.
SU RU RONT	το πο ποητ	this to go boisterous
PE SNI MU MO	be τηι πο πο	night sailing very happy
SU RU RON T	το πο ποητ	this to go boisterous
DE I TU	τε i το	day in to
E TA I AS	e τα i ατ	from indeed in it is
EN O	εη ρ	water by
PRI NO BA TUR	βηι πο ba τρι	the mountains then will be the voyage
S I MO	γε i πο	this in happy
E TUT O	e τυατ o	it north from
E RA FON T	e πα ποη τα	it going land it is
POR A	βοη a (bo πα)	swelling the (was going)
2.	2.	2.
BEN U SO	βεη ο το	the head from this
3.	3.	3.
FON D LI RE	ποη ατ l; πε	the land likewise with the moon

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
AB RO F	ab p̄o p̄a	the river to go that
TR I F	t̄he i p̄a	throughout in that
FET U	p̄ad r	a long way
HER I E I	ep̄ i e i	much in it in
PE I V	be i r	night in from
SER FE	t̄40n̄ p̄a	free by
MAR TI E	m̄an̄ t̄i e	as to that it
FE I TU	p̄a i do	that in to
POP LU PER	pob lr b̄ap̄	people of the water of the sea
TOT AR	t̄u4t̄ ap̄	north steering
I IO V I NA R	j̄ut̄ be i n̄a ap̄	by day and night in the steering
TOT A PER	t̄u4t̄ a b̄ap̄	north the sea
4.	4.	4.
I IO V I NA	j̄ut̄ be i n̄a	in day and night in this
VA TU O	b̄a do r	will be to and from
FE RIN E	p̄a n̄n̄ e	by the star it
FE I TU	p̄a i do	that in to
PONI	p̄un̄	Phœnician
FET U	p̄ad r	far away
AR V I O	ap̄ be i u	steering being in from
TA SES	t̄a t̄4r	it is safe
PER SNI MU	b̄ap̄ r̄n̄ m̄r	sea sailing happily
PRO SES E TIR ME	b̄po t̄4r̄ re t̄i1l	very safe this from shoals that is good
FA	m̄a p̄a	it is by night that
S PE FA	j̄r̄ be p̄a	as in day light
FIC LA	p̄eic la	steering this from and to
AR SU E TU	ap̄ ro e do	5.
5.	5.	5.
SUR ON T	t̄on̄ on̄ at̄	searching advantage also
NA RA TU	n̄a n̄a do	of the going to

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PU SE	br ſe	was this
VER IS CO	bap ſt co	sea it is to this
TRE BLAN IR	tpe bleñj jaŋ	over to the harbour in the west
A PE	a be	at night
T RA HA	at ſa a	also going the
SA HA TA	ſa a ta	current the it is
COM BI FI AN SUS T	com bi ſi an tot	protection being from danger the knowledge it is
	ta	of the waters distant
EN OM	eŋ om	great and
ER US	eŋ ut	the laws it is to
DIR S TU	ðɔŋt ſ tu	
6.	6.	6.
RU B I NE	ŋo be ſ ſ a	to go at night in the
POR CA	bɔŋ ca	swelling when
TRIF	t̄nef	windy
RO FA	ŋo ſ a	to go the means
O TE	o ſ a	from it is
PE I A	be ſ a	night in the
FET U	f̄d̄ ſ r	long way from
PRE S TOT E	b̄ne ſ t̄ne ſ e	the headland it is north it
SER FI E	r̄on ſ i e	free danger from
SER FER	r̄on ſ ion	free certainly
MAR TI ER	m̄n ſ i en	as to that excellent
POP LU PER	pob lu bap	people of the sea
TOT AR	t̄ne ſ a	north steering
I O V I NA R	j̄uð be ſ ſ a ſ a	in the day and night in the steering
TOT A PER	t̄ne ſ a bap	the north sea
7.	7.	7.
IO V I NA	j̄uð be ſ ſ a	day and night in the

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PER SA IA	b4n r4 j 4	sea currents in the
FET V	r4o r	far away
AR BI V	a4l b4 r	steering being from
FET U	r4o r	far away
SOR ON T	rɔn a4l 4t	exploring prosperously also
NA RA TU	η4 η4 do	of the going to
PVS I	b4r j	certain in
PRE	bpe	the headland
VER IR	b4n ja4l	sea in west
TRE BLAN IR	tpe blejñ ja4l	over to the harbour west
PER SNI MV	b4n r4η myu	sea sailing happily
8.	8.	8.
PRO SES E TIR	bno r4r e tñ	very safe from shoals
S TRU S LA	rçñir jr la	the stream it is in day
FIC LA	pejc la	by day light
AR SV E TV	a4l ro e do	steering this from and to
A PE	4 be	at night
SU PO	ro br	this was
POS T RU	bor 4t no	certain also to go
PE PES CUS	be ber cor	night course consideration
EN OM	en om	waters distant
PES C LV	ber ac lu	course with water
RV SE ME	no re ma	to go this good
VES TI CA TU	ber t; ca do	course to that which to
PRES TOT E	bpe jr tuat e	the headland it is north it
SER FI E	r4onj p̄ e	free from danger it
9.	9.	9.
SER FER	r4onj p̄ion	free altogether
MAR TI ER	m4n t; er	as to that excellent
POP LV PER	pob lu b4p	people of the water of the sea
TOT AR	tuat a4l	north steering
IO V I NA R	jw̄o be j η4 a4l	day and night in the steering

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
EN OM	eŋ om̄	on water distant
PES C L ER	ber̄ ac la eŋ̄	a course with day must
AD R I R	at̄ nē ī ap̄	also by the moon in steering
RU SE ME	ŋō tē m̄a	to go this good
E SO	ē ŋ̄o	from this
PER SNI HI MU	b̄ap̄ t̄n̄ī ŋ̄o	sea sailing in happily
PRE S TOT A	b̄nē ŋ̄ ŋ̄at̄ a	headland it is north from
10.	10.	10.
SER FI A	t̄aon̄ ŋ̄ī 4	free danger from
SER FER	t̄aon̄ ŋ̄iōn̄	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m̄aŋ̄ ŋ̄ī eŋ̄	as to that excellent
TI OM	ŋ̄ī ŋ̄o	to that distance
ES IR	4t̄ ŋ̄ap̄	it is west
VES C L IR	ber̄ ac la ŋ̄ī	course by day in the west
AD R I R	at̄ nē ī ap̄	also the moon in steering
POP LV PER	pob̄ lr̄ b̄ap̄	people of the sea water
TOT AR	ŋ̄at̄ ŋ̄ī	north steering
I IO V I N A R	ŋ̄iū ŋ̄ bē ŋ̄a ŋ̄ī	in the day and night in the steering
TOT A PZR	ŋ̄at̄ ŋ̄ baŋ̄	the north sea
I IO V I N A R	ŋ̄iū ŋ̄ bē ŋ̄a ŋ̄ī	in the day and night in the
ER ER	eŋ̄ eŋ̄	very excellent
NOM NA PER	ŋ̄aom̄ ŋ̄a baŋ̄	holy one of the sea
11.	11.	11.
ER AR	eŋ̄ ŋ̄ī	excellent guiding
NOM NE PER	ŋ̄aom̄ ŋ̄a baŋ̄	holy one of the sea
PRE S TOT A	b̄nē ŋ̄ ŋ̄at̄ ŋ̄ī	headland it is north from
SER FI A	t̄aon̄ ŋ̄ī 4	free danger from
SER FER	t̄aon̄ ŋ̄iōn̄	free altogether
MAR TI ER	m̄aŋ̄ ŋ̄ī eŋ̄	as to that excellent
PRE VEN DU	b̄nē beŋ̄ ŋ̄ub̄	the promontory's head black
V I A	bē ŋ̄ī	night in the

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
EC LA	ac la	with day
AT E RO	at e no	likewise from to go
TOT E	trat e	north it
TAR SIN AT E	tari rih at e	beyond that also it
TRIF O	trif u	windy from
TAR SIN AT E	tari rih at e	beyond that also it
12.	12.	12.
TUR S CE	trri rr ca	the voyage it is whence
NA HAR CE	na ar ca	of the steering whence
I A BUS CE	ia bor ca	in the certain whence
N OM NE	na om na	distance of the
TOT AR	trat ar	north steering
TAR SIN AT ER	tari rih at er	beyond that also much
TRIF OR	trif er	windy coast
TAR SIN AT ER	tari rih at er	beyond that also much
TUS CER	trrr cap	is the first turn
NA HA CER	na ar cap	of the steering turn
I A BUS CER	ia bor cap	in the certain turn
N OM NE R	na om na ar	the distance of the navigation
13.	13.	13.
NE R US	na ar ur	of the steering and
SI TIR	ri tji	her land
AN SI HI TIR	an ri i tji	that her island land
IO VI E S	iu be i ar	day and night being it is
HOS TA TIR	or ta tji	the mouth it is of land
AN OS T'A TIR	an or ta tji	in an entrance it is to the
		lands
E RO	e ro	from to go
N OM NE	na om na	the distant the
PRES TOT A	bri rr trat a	headland it is north from
SER FI A	ri oti ri a	free danger from
SER FER	ri oti ri oti	free altogether

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
MAR TI ER	m̄aŋt̄i eŋ	as to that much
FU TU	f̄u t̄o	under to
FON S	f̄on ſ̄t̄	the land it is
14.	14.	14.
PA C ER	b̄a ac 4ŋ	will be with steering
PA SE	b̄a ſ̄e	will be this
TU A	t̄o 4	to the
POP LE	pob le	people with
TOT AR	tr̄at̄ 4ŋ	north steering
I IO V I NA R	j̄uð be j̄u 4ŋ	in the day and night in the steering
TOT E	tr̄at̄ e	north it
I IO V I NE	j̄uð be j̄u 4	in the day and in the night
ER OM	eŋ om̄	great distance
N OM NE	ŋ̄a om̄ ŋ̄a	the distant the
ER AR	eŋ 4ŋ	excellent navigation
N OM NE	ŋ̄a om̄ ŋ̄a	of the distance of the
ER AR	eŋ 4ŋ	excellent steering
NE RUS	ŋ̄a ſ̄or̄	the promontory
SI HI TIR	t̄i i t̄iŋ	her island land
AN SI HI TIR	aŋ t̄i i t̄iŋ	the her own island land
IO V I ES	j̄uð be j̄ 4ŋ	day and night in it is
15.	15.	15.
HOS TA TIR	oř t̄a t̄iŋ	the entrance it is of the land
AN OS TA TIR	ař oř t̄a t̄iŋ	in it the entrance it is to the land
PRE S TOT A	b̄ne ſ̄t̄ tr̄at̄ 4	the headland it is north from
SER FI A	t̄aŋn̄ ſ̄i 4	free danger from
SER FER	t̄aŋn̄ ſ̄ion̄	free altogether
MAR TI ER	m̄aŋt̄i eŋ	as to that excellent

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
SAL VO M	ταλ βυ 4η	the track was in the ocean
SER I TV	ταοη ; το	free into
POP LO M	ροβ lr 4η	people of water of the ocean
TOT AR	τρατ 4η	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	ι juð be ; ηα 4η	in the day and night in the steering
SAL VA	ταλ β4	the track will be
SER I TV V	ταοη ; το	free in to

16.

16.

16.

TOT AM	τρατ 4η	the north ocean
I IO V I NA M	ι juð be ; ηα 4η	by night and day in the ocean
PRE S TOT A	βηε ιτ τρατ 4	the headland it is north from
SER FI A	ταοη ρι 4	free danger from
SER FER	ταοη ριοη	free entirely
MAR TI ER	μηη τι εη	as to that excellent
SAL VO	ταλ βη	the track was
SER I TU	ταοη ; το	free in to
POP LE R	ροβ lr 4η	people with steering
TOT AR	τρατ 4η	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	ι juð be ; ηα 4η	by day and night in the steering
TOT AR	τρατ 4η	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	ι juð be ; ηα 4η	by day and night in the steering

17.

17.

17.

NO ME	ηο η4	then good
NERF	ηεηη	Nerf
AR S MO	4η ιτ ηο	steering it is good
VI RO	βι ηο	at night to go
PE QUO	βε ηο	night which

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
CA S T RU O	c4 j̄t 4t̄ n̄o r̄	when is also to go from
FIR F	f̄jōl̄ f̄4	free that
SAL VA SER I TU	t̄al̄ b̄4 t̄a0n̄ ī d̄o	the track will be free into
FVT V	f̄u d̄o	under to
FON S	f̄on̄ j̄r̄	land it is
PA CER	b̄4 c̄ap̄	will be the turn
PA SE	b̄4 r̄e	will be this
T VA	4t̄ b̄4	also will be
POP LE	pob̄ le	people with
TOT AR	t̄a4t̄ 4n̄	to the north steering
I IO V I N A R	j̄ n̄o be j̄ n̄a 4n̄	by day and night in the steer- ing

18.

18.

18.

TOT E	t̄a4t̄ e	the north from
I IO V I NE	j̄ n̄o be j̄ n̄a	in day and night in the
ER ER	eñ eñ	very great
N OM NE	n̄a om̄ n̄a	the distance of the
ER AR	eñ 4n̄	excellent navigation
N OM NE	n̄a om̄ n̄a	the distance of the
PRE S TOT A	b̄ne j̄t̄ t̄a4t̄ 4	the headland it is north from
SER FI A	t̄a0n̄ f̄j̄ 4	free danger from
SER FER	t̄a0n̄ f̄jōl̄	free altogether
MAR TI ER	m̄a4t̄ t̄i eñ	as to that excellent
TI OM	t̄i om̄	to that distance
ES IR	4t̄ 14n̄	it is west
VES C L IR	bēt̄ ac̄ lu j̄n̄	course with water west
AD RE R	4t̄ nē 4n̄	likewise by the moon steering
POP LU PER	pob̄ lu b̄añ	people the water of the sea

19.

19.

19.

TOT AR

t̄a4t̄ 4n̄

to the north steering

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
I IO V I N A R	j juð be j ña ap	in the day and night in the steering
TOT A PER	trat 4 bap	to the north sea
I IO V I NA	j juð be j ña	in day and night in the
ER ER	ep ep	very great
N OM NE PER	ñá om ñá bap	the distance of the sea
ER AR	ep ap	great navigation
N OM NE PER	ñá om ñá bap	of the distance of the sea
PRE S TOT A	bpe jr trat 4	from the headland it is north from
SER FI A	taon pí 4	free from danger
SER FER	taon pion	free altogether
MAR TI ER	ñapí tñ epi	as to that excellent
TI OM	tñ om	to that distance
20.	20.	20.
SU BO CAV V	yo br cab r	this was the cape from
PRE S TOT AR	bpe jr trat 4p	the headland it is north from
SER FI AR	taon pí 4p	free from danger guiding
SER FER	taon pion	free altogether
MAR TI ER	ñapí tñ epi	as to that excellent
FON ER	pon epi	continent great
FRIT E	pñit e	the Frith from
TI OM	tñ om	to that distance
SU BO CAV V	yo br cab r	this was the cape from
EN N OM	en ña om	the water distant
PER S C LV	bapí jr ac lu	the sea it is with water
E SO	e yo	it this
DE I TV	de j do	day in to
21.	21.	21.
PRE S TOT A	bpe jr trat 4	headland it is north from
SER FI A	taon pí 4	free from danger

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
SER FER	r̄40n p̄jōn	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m̄4n t̄j eñ	as to that excellent
TI OM	t̄j om̄	to that distance
IS IR	j̄t̄ jañ	it is west
VES C L IR	bēr ac lu jañ	the course with water west
AD R IR	āt̄ rē jañ	likewise the moon west
TI OM	t̄j om̄	to that distance
PLEN ER	bleñ̄ eñ	harbour excellent
POP LV PER	pob lr bañ̄	people of the water of the sea
TOT AR	tr̄at̄ añ̄	the north steering
I IO V I NA R	j̄juð̄ bē j̄ ñ̄ añ̄	in the day and night in the steering
TOT A PER	tr̄at̄ a bañ̄	to the north sea
22.	22.	22.
I IO V I NA	j̄juð̄ bē j̄ ñ̄ a	in the day and night in the
ER ER	eñ̄ eñ̄	very great
N OM NE PER	ñ̄a om̄ ñ̄a bañ̄	the distance of the sea
ER AR	eñ̄ añ̄	excellent navigation
N OM NE PER	ñ̄a om̄ ñ̄a bañ̄	of the distant sea
PRE S TOT A	b̄pē j̄ tr̄at̄ a	the headland it is north from
SER FI AR	r̄40n p̄j̄ añ̄	free from danger steering
SER FER	r̄40n p̄jōn	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m̄4n t̄j eñ̄	as to that excellent
TI OM	t̄j om̄	to that distance
SU BO CAV V	r̄o bā cab̄ r̄	this will be the cape from
PRE S TOT AR	b̄pē j̄ tr̄at̄ añ̄	the headland it is north steering
23.	23.	23.
SER FI AR	r̄40n p̄j̄ añ̄	free from danger steering
SER FER	r̄40n p̄jōn	free altogether
MAR TI ER	m̄4n t̄j eñ̄	as to that excellent
FON ER	fon̄ eñ̄	the land great

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
FRIT E	frijt e	the Frith from
TI OM	tj om	to that distance
SU BO CAV V	ro bo cab r	this was the cape from
EN OM	en om	the waters unfrequented
VES TI CA TV	ber tj ca do	course to that which to
A HA TRI PVR SAT	4 a tñj bon r4	and from through the swell-
v	do	ing current to
EN OM	en om	the waters distant
RV SE ME	no te ma	to go this good
24.	24.	24.
PER S C LV	bajr jr ac lr	the sea it is with water
VES TI CA TV	ber tj ca do	the course to that which to
PRE S TOT E	bje jr trat 4	the headland it is north from
SER FI E	r4onj fe e	free danger from
SER FER	r4onj fion	free entirely
MAR TI ER	majr tj ep	as to that excellent
POP LU PER	pob lr bajr	people of the water of the sea
TOT AR	trat ar	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	j juð be j ña ar	in the day and night in the steering
TOT A PER	trat bajr	to the north sea
IO V I NA	juð be j ña	in the day and night in the
EN N OM	en ña om	the waters distant
VES C L IR	ber ac lu jr	the course with water west
25.	25.	25.
AL FIR	al fion	always true
PER SNI MU	bajr rñj mr	the sea sailing happily
SU PER NE	ro bajr ña	this sea of the
AD RO	4d rlo	likewise to go
T RA HV OR FI	4d ña r rñj r4 j	also going from the shore that into

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
AN DEN DU	4ŋ̊ deŋ̊ to	the quick to
ES O	4ŋ̊ o	it is from
PER SNI MU	bap̊ tñ̊ mo	sea sailing happy
PRE S TOT A	bñe j̊ trat̊ 4	the headland it is north from
SER FI A	t̊ 40ŋ̊ p̊ 4	free from danger
SER FER	t̊ 40ŋ̊ p̊ ɔŋ̊	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m̊ 4ŋ̊ t̊ eŋ̊	as to that excellent
TI OM	t̊ ɔŋ̊	to that distance
26.	26.	26.
ES IR	4ŋ̊ jaŋ̊ 4	it is west
VES C L IR	ber ac lu jaŋ̊	a course with water west
AL FIR	all p̊ ɔŋ̊	always sure
POP LU PER	pob lr bap̊	people of the water of the sea
TOT AR	trat̊ 4ŋ̊	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	j̊ juð be j̊ n̊ 4 4ŋ̊	in the day and night in the steering
ER ER	eŋ̊ eŋ̊	very great
N OM NE PER	n̊ 4 om̊ n̊ 4 bap̊	the distance of the sea
ER AR	eŋ̊ 4ŋ̊	excellent steering
NOM NE PER	n̊ 4om̊ n̊ 4 bap̊	of the distance of the sea
PRE S TOT A	bñe j̊ trat̊ 4	headland it is north from
27.	27.	27.
SER FI A	t̊ 40ŋ̊ p̊ 4	free from danger
SER FER	t̊ 40ŋ̊ p̊ ɔŋ̊	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m̊ 4ŋ̊ t̊ eŋ̊	as to that excellent
A HA VEN DU	a a beŋ̊ orb	from the head black
VI A	b̊ 4	being the
EC LA	ac la	with day
AT E RO	at e ŋ̊ o	also from to go
POP LE	pob le	people with
TOT AR	trat̊ 4ŋ̊	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	j̊ juð be j̊ n̊ 4 4ŋ̊	in day and night in the steering

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
TOT E	trat e	north it
I IO V I NE	j iud be j n̄a	in the day and night in the
POP LER	pob learn	people of the sea
TOT AR	trat ar	to the north guiding
IO V I NAR	j uð b e j n̄a	day and night in the
28.	28.	28.
TOT AR	trat ar	the north steering
I IO V I NA R	j iud be j n̄a ar	in the day and night in the
NER VS	nep rr	east and
SI HI TIR	ti t̄i r̄i	her own island west
AN SI HI TIR	4n̄ ti t̄i r̄i	and from her island west
I O VI ES	j o b̄i 4r̄	in hence being it is
HOS TA TIR	or̄ ta t̄i r̄i	the entrance it is the country
AN HOS TA TIR	4n̄ or̄ ta t̄i r̄i	the entrance it is the land
E RO	e ro	from to go to
N OM NE	n̄a om̄ n̄a	the distance the
ER AR	eī ar	excellent navigation
N OM NE	n̄a om̄ n̄a	the distance the
PRE S TOT A	bne ir̄ trat a	headland it is north from
SER FI A	taon̄ rī 4	free danger from
29.	29.	29.
SER FER	taon̄ r̄ion̄	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m̄an̄ t̄i er	as to that excellent
SAL V OM	ral bu am̄	the track was in ocean
SER I TV	taon̄ i do	free in to
POP LO	pob lr̄	people of the water
TOT AR	trat ar	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	j iud be j n̄a ar	in the day and night in the steering
SAL VA	ral ba	the track will be
SER I TV	taon̄ i do	free in to
TOT AM	trat am̄	the north ocean

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
I IO V I NA M	χ χυδ̄ be χ η4 4η	in day and night in the ocean
PRE S TOT A	bne 1f tr4t 4	the headland it is north from
SER FI A	τ4οη π̄ 4	free danger from
SER FER	τ4οη π̄οη	free entirely
 30.		
MAR TI ER	μαη τ̄ι εη	as to that excellent
SAL VO M	γα1 bu om̄	the track was unfrequented
SER I TV	τ4οη 1 do	free in to
POP LE R	pob leap 4η	the people of the sea
TOT AR	θu4t 4η	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	χ χυδ̄ be η4 4η	in the day and night steering
TOT AR	θu4t 4η	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	χ χυδ̄ be χ η4 4η	in the day and night in the steering
NO ME	ηο η4	then good
NERF	Nerf	Nerf
AR S MO	4η 1f mo	steering it is happy
VI RO	bj ηο	being to go
PE QUO	be co	night which
CA S T RU O	c4 4t 4t ηο r̄	which it is also to go from
FRI F	πην̄t π̄4	the Frith because
 31.		
SAL VA	γα1 b4	the track will be
SER I TV	τ4οη ; do	free in to
FU TU	γη do	under to
FON S	ροη 1f	the land it is
PA C ER	b4 ac εη	will be with much
PA SE	b4 re	will be this
TU A	do 4	to the

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
POP LE	pob le	people with
TOT AR	thuat ar	the north steering
I IO V I NA R	i juo be i na ar	by day and night steering
TOT E	thuat e	the north
I IO V I NE	i juo be i na	by day and night in the
ER ER	eñ eñ	very great
N OM NE	na om na	the distance the
ER AR	eñ ar	great steering
N OM NE	na om na	the distance of
PRE S TOT A	bne jt thuat a	from the headland north from

32.	32.	32.
SER FI A	r40ñ rñ a	free from danger
SER FER	r40ñ rñor	entirely free
MAR TI ER	m4ñ rñ eñ	as to that excellent
TI OM	rñ om	to that unfrequented dis- tance
ES IR	4ñ r4ñ	it is west
VES C L IR AL FER	ber ac la ar all rñor	course with day steering also
POP LU PER	pob lu b4ñ	people of the water of the sea
TOT AR	thuat ar	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	i juo be i na ar	in the day and night in the
TOT A PER	thuat a b4ñ	the north sea
I IO V I NA	i juo be i na	in day and night in the
ER ER	eñ eñ	very great
N OM NE PER	na om na b4ñ	the distance of the sea
ER AR	eñ ar	the illustrious navigation
33.	33.	33.
NOM NE PER	na om na b4ñ	of the remote sea

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PRE S TOT A	bne iŋ t̄uat 4	the headland it is to the north
SER FI A	t̄aoŋi ſi 4	free from danger
SER FER	t̄aoŋi ſioŋi	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m̄aŋi ſi eŋi	as to that excellent
TI OM	ti om̄	to that lonely distance
SU BO CAV V	ro br cab r	this was the cape from
PRE S TOT AR	bne iŋ t̄uat 4ŋ	the headland it is north steer- ing
SER FI AR	t̄aoŋi ſi 4ŋ	free from danger guiding
SER FER	t̄aoŋi ſioŋi	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m̄aŋi ſi eŋi	as to that excellent
FON ER	fɔŋi eŋi	the land great (the continent of Spain)
FRIT E	ɸniŋt e	the Frith from
TI OM	ti om̄	to that distance
34.	34.	34.
SU BO CAV V	ro br cab r	this was the cape from
EN NOM	eŋi om̄	on the waters distant
PER S C LU	bap iŋ ac lr	sea it is with water
E SO	e ro	from this
PER SNI MU	bap iŋ mo	sea sailing happily
PRE S TOT A	bne iŋ t̄uat 4	the headland it is north from
SER FI A	t̄aoŋi ſi 4	free from danger
SER FER	t̄aoŋi ſioŋi	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m̄aŋi ſi eŋi	as to that excellent
TI OM	ti om̄	to that lonely distance
IS IR	iŋ iŋi	it is west
VES CLIR	ber clap	the course plain
AL FER	all ſioŋi	always certain
TI OM	ti om̄	to that lonely distance
PLEN ER	bleŋi eŋi	to the harbour excellent
35.	35.	35.
POP LU PER	pob lr bap	people of the water of the sea

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH	LITERAL ENGLISH.
TOT AR	THAT 4rl	the north steering
I IO V I NA R	I nuò be i ña 4rl	in the day and night steering
TOT A PER	THAT 4 b4rl	the north sea
I IO V I NA	I nuò be i ña	in day and night in the
ER ER	er er	very great
N OM NE PER	ñá om ñá b4rl	the distance of the sea
ER AR	er 4rl	the excellent navigation
N OM NE PER	ñá om ñá b4rl	of the remote sea
PRES TOT A	bne rr THAT 4	the headland it is north from
SER FI A	r40rl f3 4	free from danger
SER FER	r40rl f30rl	free entirely
MAR TI ER	m4rl t3 er	as to that excellent
TI OM	t3 om	to that lonely distance
36.		
SU BO CAV V	r0 br cab u	this was the cape from
PRES TOT AR	bne rr THAT 4rl	the headland it is north steering
SER FI AR	r40rl f3 4rl	free from danger steering
SER FER	r40rl f30rl	free altogether
MAR TI ER	m4rl t3 er	as to that excellent
FON ER	røn er	the land great
FRIT E	f3it e	the Frith from
TI OM	t3 om	to that lonely distance
SU BA CAV V	r0 ba cab r	this will be the cape from
EN OM	en om	on the water lonely
VES TI CA TU	ber t3 c4 do	the course to that which to
A TA TRI PUR SA	at 4 tñl boñl r4	also from through the swell-
TU	to	ing current to
37.		
VES TIS A	ber tñl 4	the course of the tides from
ET	4t	also
ME FA	m4 f4	good means

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
S PE FA	jr be p4	it is at night that
S CAL S I E	jr cal re ; e	it is watching this in from
CO NE COS	co n4 cor	which the consideration
FET U	p4d r	far away
FIS O VI	fjr o bj	knowledge from being
SA N SI I	r4 aŋ re i	the currents this in
POP LU PER	pob lr b4ŋ	people of the sea water
TOT AR	tr4t aŋ	to the north steering
I IO V I NA R	j juð be j n4 aŋ	in the day and night steer- ing
TOT A PER	tuaŋt a b4ŋ	the north sea
I IO V I NA	j juð be j n4	in day and night in the
SU RONT	ro noŋt	this boisterous

38.	38.	38.
NA RA TU	n4 n4 do	of the going to
PU SE	br re	was this
POS T	bɔŋ t4	certain it is
VER IR	b4ŋ jaŋ	the sea west
TE SE NOC IR	t4 re o choc aŋ	indeed this from the western hill
VES TIS I AR	ber tʃaŋt i aŋ	the course of the tides in steering
ER US	eŋ rr	admirably and
DI TU	d1 do	from it to
EN NO	eŋ no	water then
VES TIS I A	ber tʃaŋt i a	the course of the tides on the
ME FA	n4 p4	good that
S PE FA	jr be p4	it is at night that
SO PA M	ro ba aŋ	this will be in the ocean
PU RO ME	br no n4	was to go on the ocean
E F UR FA TU	e 4b riŋ p4 do	from the river shore that to

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
39.	39.	39.
SV BRA	TO bŋ4ʒ	this for ever
S PA HA MU	ʃʃ ba ə mə	it is will be the happy
T RA F	4t ʃʃ ŋ4	also tides to go that
SA HA T AM	ʃʃ 4t ʃʃ mʃ	current also the ocean
E TU	e ɬo	from and to
A PE	4 be	at night
T RA HA	4t ʃʃ 4	also going by
SA HA TA	ʃʃ 4t ʃʃ	current also indeed
CO VOR TUS	co boŋ tʊʃ	which swelling first
ENN OM	eŋŋ om	the water lonely
COM OL TU	com ol ɬo	protection mighty to
COM A TIR	com ə tʃʃɪ	protection from shoals
PER SNI HI MU	bʌŋ ʃʃɪ mə	sea sailing in happily
CAP IF	cab ʃb	the cape (with) you
40.	40.	40.
SA C RA	ʃʃ 4c ʃʃ	the current with going
A I TU	4 ɬ ɬo	the in to
—	—	—
41.	41.	41.
TRA HA F	4t ʃʃ 4b	also going into the river
SA HA TE	ʃʃ 4t e	current it flows from
VIT LA	bʃʃ lə	being in the day
TR I F	tʃʃɪʃ	windy
FE E TU	ʃʃ e ɬo	that it to
TUR SE	tʃʃɪ ŋe	this voyage
SER FI E	tʃʃɔŋ ŋɪ e	free danger from
SER PER	tʃʃɔŋ ŋʃɔŋ	free entirely
MAR TI ER	mʌŋ ŋɪ eŋ	as to that excellent
POP LU PER	pob lu bʌŋ	people the water of the sea
TOT AR	trət əŋ	the north steering

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
I O V I N A R	j iuð be j ña 4ñ	in the day and night in the steering
TOT A PER	trat 4 b4ñ	the north sea
I O V I N A	j iuð be j ña	in the day and night in the
PER SA E A	b4ñ r4 e 4	the sea current from the
FET U	r4ð r	far away
PONI	pøñ	Phoenician

42.

42.

42.

FET U	r4ð r	far away
AR BI V	4ñ b1 r	steering being from
FET U	r4ð r	far away
TA SES	t4 r4t	it is safe
PER SNI MU	b4ñ rñj mñ	sea sailing happily
PRO SES E TIR	bñø t4t e tñl	very safe from the land
S T R U S LA	jñ at ño jñ la	it is also to go in the day
FIC L AM	pejç la am	by day light on the ocean
AR SU E I TU	4ñ ro e ño	steering this from to
SU RO N T	ro ñoñt	this stormy
NA RA TU	ñ4 ñ4 ño	the going to
PU SE	br re	was this
VER IS CO	b4ñ jñ co	sea it is which
TRE BLAN E IR	tñø bleñj e jañ	over to the harbour of the west
A PE	4 be	by night

43.

43.

43.

PUR DIN S I US T	bøññ ñøñ re j rr	success pleasant this in and indeed
CAR S I TU	c4ñt re j ño	the Turn this in to
PU FE	br r4	was that

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
AB RO NS	ab no hojr	river to go now
FA CU RE N T	fa co ne aŋ t4	that which the moon is
PU SE	br ŋe	was this
ER US	eŋ rr	excellent and
DER SA	œəŋl ŋ4	wonderful current
A PE	a be	at night
ER US	eŋ rr	excellent and
DIR SUS T	ðɔŋl ŋɔt 4t	law known also
POS T RO	bɔt 4t no	certain also to go
COM BI FI A TU	com bŋ ŋj 4 ŋo	protection being danger from and to
RU BI NA ME	no bŋ ŋa ŋa	to go being of the good
ER US	eŋ rr	excellent and

44.

44.

44.

DER SA	œəŋl ŋ4	a wonderful current
EN EM	eŋ 4mŋ	of water in the ocean
T RA HA	ṭŋla᷑ 4	ebbing from (also going the)
SA HAT AM	ṭ4 4t 4mŋ	the current also on the ocean
COM BI FI A TU	com bŋ ŋj 4 ŋo	protection being danger from and to
ER US	eŋ rr	excellent and
DIR SA	ðɔŋl ŋ4	the law of the current
EN EM	eŋ 4mŋ	of water in the ocean
RU BI NA ME	no bŋ ŋa ŋa	to go being the good
POS T RO	bɔt 4t no	certain indeed to go
CO VER TU	co baŋ ŋo	which sea to
COM OL TU	com ol ŋo	protection mighty to
COM AT IR	com 4t jaŋ	protection also westward
PER SNI MU	baŋ ŋŋ ŋŋ ŋo	sea sailing happily
ET	4t	also

x

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
45.	45.	45.
CAP IF	cab jib	Cape of the country
SACRA	ta 4 ac ne 4	the currents with the moon
A I TU	a j do	from and in to
EN OM	en omj	the waters lonely
T RA HA	at na 4	also going the
SA HAT AM	ta 4 at amj	current flowing in the ocean
CO VER TU	co ba ji to	which the sea to
COM OL TU	com ol do	protection mighty to
COM A TIR	com a tji	protection from shoals
PER SNI HI MU	ba pi rhi i mo	sea sailing in happily
EN OM	enj omj	on the water lonely
PUR DI TOM	boji do to 4m	swelling without quiet ocean
FUS T	yar ta	easily indeed

46.	46.	46.
POS T ER TI O	boj 4t epi tjo	certain also very to that from
PA NE	b4 n4	will be the
POP LO	pob lr	people the water
AN DIR SA FUS T	an dojoi ta yor ta	the law of the stream easy it is
POR SE	boji re	swelling this
PER CA	ba pi ca	sea which
AR S MA TI A	api jt m4 tja	steering it is good to this the
HAB I ES T	ab j at ta	river in it is indeed flowing
ET	et	the mountains then from the voyage
PRI NU A TUR	bji no 4 trji	likewise the coast
D UR	at ri	

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
TEF RU TO	ταγιβ τηο το	of the ocean to go to
TUR S AR	τρητητητη	the voyage it is steering
ES O	4τ u	it is from
TA SE TUR	τα τε τρητη	it is this voyage

47.

47.

47.

PER SNI HI MU MO	baŋi ῥηη ɿ mu mo	sea sailing in happily very
TUR SA	τρητη	the voyage in the current
IO VI A	յրð be a	day and night in the
TOT AM	τρατ 4m	the north ocean
TAR SIN AT EM	ταŋi ῥηη 4t 4m	beyond that also ocean
TRIF O	τηεf u	windy from
TAR SIN AT EM	ταŋi ῥηη 4t 4m	beyond that also ocean
TUS COM	τρηt com	the first protection
NAH AR COM	η4 4m com	the steering protection
I A PUS CO	ɿ 4 boy co	in the certain which
NO ME	ηo ηa	this good
TOT AR	τρατ 4m	the north steering

48.

48.

48.

TAR SIN AT ER	ταŋi ῥηη 4t er	beyond that also much
TRIF OR	τηεf up	windy shore
TAR SIN AT ER	ταŋi ῥηη 4t er	beyond that also much
TUS CER	τρηt car	to the first Turn
NA HAR CER	η4 4m car	the steering turn
I A PUS CER	ɿ 4 boy car	in the certain turn
NOM NE R	ηaomη ɳa er	of the holy illustrious
NERF	neηf	Nerf
SI HI TU	ɿ ɿ ɿ do	her own island to
AN SI HI TU	4η ɿ ɿ ɿ do	the her own island into
IO V I E	յրð bje	day being from
HOS TA TU	oř ta do	the entrance it is to
AN OS TA TU	4η oř ta do	the entrance it is to

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
49.	49.	49.
TUR S I TU	tr̄pī re i do	the voyage her own in to
TRE M I TU	t̄pe am̄ i do	through the ocean in to
HON DU	on̄ orb	profitably in the dark
HOL TU	ol̄ do	mightily to
NIN C TU	n̄n̄ ac̄ do	pleasantly with to
NEP I TU	naeb̄ i do	the ship in to
SUN I TU	ton̄ i do	agreeably in to
SA VI TU	tā b̄ do	the current being to
PRE P LO	b̄ne ab̄ lr̄	the headland of the river water
HO TA TU	o tā do	from indeed to
PRE VI S LA TU	b̄ne b̄ j̄ lu do	the headland being it is wa- tercourse to
TUR SA	tr̄pī t̄a	the voyage current
IO VI A	j̄r̄o b̄ a	day being from
FU TU	fr̄ do	under to
FON S	ton̄ j̄t̄	the land it is
50.	50.	50.
PA CER	ba cap̄	will be the Turn
PA SE	ba re	will be this
TU A	do a	to the
POP LE	pob̄ le	the people with
TOT AR	tr̄at̄ ap̄	the north steering
IO V I NA R	j̄ūd̄ be i n̄a ap̄	in the day and night in the steering
TOT E	tr̄at̄ e	the north from
IO V I NE	j̄ūd̄ be i n̄a	day and night in it
ER AR	er̄ ap̄	excellent steering
NER US	nean̄ rr̄	from the east and
SI HI TIR	tī i t̄īl̄	her own island country
ANS I HI TIR	aŋ̄t̄ i i t̄īl̄	now in the island country

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
IO V I ES	jvō be ; 4r	day and night in it is
HOS TA TIR	oř tā t̄j̄r	entrance indeed to lands
AN HOS TA TIR	aŋ oř tā t̄j̄r	entrance indeed to lands
E ROM	e ŋom̄	it before you
51.	51.	51.
N OM NE	ŋa ŋom̄ ŋa	the distance the
ER AR	eŋ 4r̄	excellent navigation
N OM NE	ŋa ŋom̄ ŋa	the distance the
ES TE	4r̄ t̄a	it is indeed
TRI O PER	t̄j̄r̄ o b̄ŋ̄l̄	over from the sea
DE I TU	de ; 2o	of the day in to
EN OM	en ŋom̄	the lonely waters
I VEN GA	j̄ ben̄ ſ̄aŋ̄l̄	the island head near
PER AC R I O	b̄ŋ̄l̄ ac ŋe ; o	the sea with the moon in from
TUR SI TUT O	tr̄p̄l̄ ſ̄j̄ tr̄at̄ o	voyage herself north from
POR SE	br̄p̄l̄ ſ̄e	success this
PER CA	b̄ŋ̄l̄ ca	sea which
AR S MA TI A	4r̄ ſ̄t̄ ŋa t̄j̄ 4	steering it is good to that from
HAB I EST	4b̄ j̄ 4r̄ t̄a	the river into it is indeed
ET	4t̄	also
52.	52.	52.
PRI NU A TUR	b̄ŋ̄l̄ ſ̄o 4 tr̄p̄l̄	the mountain then the voy- age
HON D RA	oŋ̄ 4t̄ ſ̄a	profitable likewise to go
FU RO	fr̄ ſ̄o	under to go
SE HE MEN I AR	re e m̄eŋ̄ j̄ 4r̄l̄	this from clear in steering
HA TUT O	4 tr̄at̄ o	the north from
TOT AR	tr̄at̄ 4r̄l̄	to the north steering
PI S I	b̄l̄ ſ̄e j̄	being this in

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
HER I ES T	eŋ i ət tə	excellent into it is indeed
PA FE	bə rə	will be that
TR IF	təpə əb	over to the river
PROM OM	bənom om	boisterous lonely waste
HA BU RE N T	a br ne aŋ tə	from was the moon indeed
Z AF	e ab	from the river
AC ER SON I EM	əs eŋ rəŋ əm	with great happiness in the ocean

53.

53.

53.

FET U	fədə r	far away
TUR SE	təpə re	voyage this
IO VI E	jɪdə be e	day and night in it
POP LU PER	pob lr bəp	people of the water the sea
TOT AR	tərat əp	the north steering
IO V I NA R	jɪdə be ɪ nə əp	by day and night in the steering
TOT A PER	tərat ə bəp	the north sea
IO V I NA	jɪdə be ɪ nə	day and night in the
SU RONT	tə pənət	this boisterous
NA RA TU	nə pətə də	of the going to
PU SE	bə rə	was this
VER IS CO	bəp ɪt co	sea it is which
TRE BLAN IR	təpə bleñ ɪp	over to the harbour of the west
AR VI V	əp bə r	steering being from
FET U	fədə r	far away

54.

54.

54.

PER SA E A	bəp ɪt ə ə	the sea's current from the
FET V	fədə r	far away
S T RU S LA	ɪt ət nə ɪt la	it is also to go is day
FIC LA	fəjə la	day light

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PRO SES E TIR	b <small>10</small> r <small>41</small> e t <small>11</small>	very safe from shoals
AR SV E I TV	a <small>11</small> r <small>0</small> e i d <small>0</small>	steering this from and to
TA SES	t <small>4</small> r <small>41</small>	indeed it is safe
PER SNI MU	b <small>41</small> r <small>11</small> m <small>0</small>	sea sailing happily
PONI FET U	p <small>011</small> f <small>40</small> r	Phœnician far away

55.	55.	55.
PI S I	b <small>1</small> r <small>e</small> i	being this in
PA NU PE I F RA	b <small>4</small> n <small>0</small> b <small>1</small> f <small>4</small> n <small>4</small>	will be then at night in that
TRE X S	t <small>1</small> r <small>1</small> c <small>4</small> n <small>1</small>	going over which it is
F RA T RU SA TI ER	f <small>4</small> n <small>14</small> a <small>4</small> t <small>10</small> r <small>4</small> t <small>1</small>	cause moving also to go by
SI ER	e <small>11</small> r <small>1</small> e <small>1</small>	current unto great herself excellent
FUS T ER EC	f <small>0</small> r <small>4</small> t <small>1</small> e <small>1</small> a <small>4</small>	easily also much with
SV E SO	r <small>0</small> a <small>4</small> r <small>0</small>	this it is from
F RA TRE CA TE	f <small>4</small> n <small>14</small> t <small>1</small> r <small>1</small> c <small>4</small> t <small>4</small>	because moving over which it is
PORT A I A	p <small>0</small> r <small>1</small> t <small>4</small> i <small>1</small> a	to the port from in the
SE VA CNE	r <small>1</small> b <small>4</small> c <small>1</small> n <small>4</small>	this will be favourable
F RA T RO M	f <small>4</small> n <small>14</small> a <small>4</small> t <small>10</small> a <small>m</small>	that moving also to go on the ocean

56.	56.	56.
AT I ER SI O	a <small>4</small> t <small>1</small> e <small>1</small> r <small>1</small> o	also into excellent this from
DES EN DV F	d <small>0</small> e <small>1</small> r <small>1</small> e <small>1</small> d <small>0</small> b	beautiful the water dark
PI FI	b <small>1</small> p <small>1</small>	being danger
RE PER	r <small>1</small> e <small>1</small> b <small>41</small>	the moon at sea
F RA T RE CA	f <small>4</small> n <small>14</small> a <small>4</small> t <small>1</small> r <small>1</small> c <small>4</small>	that moving also the moon where
PA R SES T	b <small>4</small> a <small>11</small> r <small>41</small> t <small>4</small>	will be steering safe indeed
E RO M	e <small>1</small> r <small>0</small> a <small>m</small>	it to go on the ocean
E HI AT O	e <small>1</small> a <small>4</small> t <small>0</small>	it into and also from

ETRUSCAN.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
PON NE	pōne	Phœnician
I VEN GAR	í ben ȝāp	into the head near
TUR S I AN DV	tr̄pi te j ȝān dr̄b	the voyage this in the dark
HER TE I	ep̄ tā j	excellent it is into
57.	57.	57.
AP PE I	ab be j	the river at night in
AR FER TVR	ap̄ p̄oip̄ tr̄p̄	steering the certain voyage
AT I ERS IR	at̄j ep̄ te j ap̄	also in excellent this in steering
POP LO M	pob lr̄ am̄	the people of the water of the ocean
AN DER SA F VS T	an̄ deap̄ r̄a for̄ tā	the wonderful current easy it is
SU E	tō e	this from
NEIP	ȝaeb̄	the ship
PORT V S T	poh̄t uȝ tā o	to the port and indeed from
IS SO C	ȝr̄ tō ac	it is this with
PV SE I	b̄r̄ ye j	was this in
SV BRA	tō b̄lāc̄	this for ever
S C REH TO	ȝr̄ ac̄ tē do	it is with the moon to
ES T	ȝr̄ tā	it is indeed
58.	58.	58.
F RA TRE CIM O ȝāp̄ tāp̄ cim̄ o	that going over I see from	
TAR	ȝāp̄	since
SIN S	ȝān ȝā	that is
A. CCC	an̄ CCC	years three hundred

END OF THE SEVENTH TABLE.

INTRODUCTION TO IDIOMATIC TRANSLATION.

Before we proceed to the Idiomatic Translation, it may be as well to make a few observations on a passage in the sixth and seventh Tables, in which a different rendering has been made in the latter, from that at first adopted, and also upon a passage as to which information has been obtained since the printing of the Idiomatic Translation, which, being in a different type from the columnar literal trilinguar pages, was, for the sake of expedition, printed before it.

I had been induced to think that the words *Nom ne per*, which had been rendered in the sixth Table, *holy one of the sea*, ηαομηα βαη, might bear a different and perhaps more appropriate meaning by dividing the first word into two, thus:—ηα omη α βαη, which gives *the distance of the sea* to all these passages, instead of *holy one of the sea*. This, perhaps, may be the most correct meaning. I have, therefore, so rendered it in the translation of the seventh table. The alteration does not, however, much affect the general narrative; and, with respect to the identity of the Irish and Etruscan languages, it strengthens the evidence in its support, as either renderings are perfect, and the choice is left to be decided, which may be considered most apposite. I thought it necessary to account for the variance in so important a passage. I conceive

it best in all cases, where a difference of judgment might operate, to place every circumstance before the reader, claiming forbearance, at the hands of the learned, for hesitation, in so difficult an enquiry. Had the idea of the latter rendering struck me earlier, I should most likely have adopted it, not, however, without some doubt.

There is another passage in the seventy-eighth line of the sixth Table worthy of particular attention, and which may be noticed in this place, *mjl e τjn 4n*, is rendered *a thousand from the FIRE steering*. It refers to the ship leaving the coast of Spain, for the *Turn* (Carne), and mentions the *fire* kept up on the land for the guidance of mariners; and also in Table vi, line 119, the words *τn; bñ; rñ e*, *three mountains there from*, point out Cape Ortegal too plainly to be mistaken. That there was a fire or light then kept up in that neighbourhood to guide ships, there can be little doubt.

The fact, however, seems to be, that they were near Corunna, where, at this moment, is a pharos tower, called the *Tower of Hercules*, the building of which is attributed by tradition to the Phœnicians, and which has ever been held in the highest veneration in consequence of its remote antiquity.

Laborde thus describes the Pharos of Hercules near Corunna :—

“Upon a very high mountain, a league from the harbour, is raised a lighthouse, visible at least twenty leagues at sea, to enable ships to discover the land of Cape Ortegal.”

“In arriving at Corunna by sea, we enjoy an equally beautiful view; upon the right of the bay we see the Tower of Hercules, the castles or forts, and the town; on the left, a light house, Cape Prior towards the entrance of

Ferroll, and a chain of mountains, through which the mouths of some rivers open."

"The harbour is in the form of a crescent ; at the two points are the Castles of St. Clair, and St. Martin, which defend it, and a little island which shelters it from the north wind. All travellers have mentioned the ancient tower, which excites admiration from its height, and its strong and solid walls. The Galicians declare it was built by Hercules, whose name it still bears ; this is to attribute it to the Phœnician merchants, who frequented the coast, but a Roman inscription has been found which ascribes it to the god Mars. If it be really a work of the Phœnicians, as its antiquity and tradition lead us to believe, this account may be reconciled, by supposing that the Romans, wishing to preserve this monument, and in gratitude for their victory over the Carthaginians, who sprung from the Phœnicians, consecrated it to their tutelar deity. It is also said, that this tower was called *Columna*, whence by corruption *Corunna*."—(Laborde, vol. II.)

The name of *Corunna*, and the *Groyne*, are both derived from the river on which the town stands, *Garonne*, or *garonne*, *the rough or boisterous river*, as the Garonne of France. The ascription of the building by the Romans to the god Mars, rather confirms the Phœnician tradition, for that alone is a confession of their ignorance of its origin.

The following is the account given of this tower by Mr. Wild, who visited Corunna in 1837 :—

"We visited the Hercules Tower, situated at the extremity of the Peninsula, about a mile to the south-west of the town. It is a magnificent square tower, rising at least two hundred feet above the level of the sea, which breaks here with tremendous violence ; it stands upon a base of about eighty feet, and is exceedingly well built of hard,

close, white granite, and has an electric conducting wire extending from a small pillar, elevated above the lantern, to a house about twenty yards off. An inscription over the doorway, informs you that it was built by the merchants, or board of trade, of the province of Galicia. It has been erected since 1809, and must be of inestimable value to mariners, as it is seen from an immense distance, and marks the common entrance to the harbours of Corunna and Ferroll; but what adds still greater interest to it in the eye of the traveller, is the fact of its enclosing within its massive walls, one of the most interesting monuments of antiquity—the Pharos of Hercules, the oldest amongst the very few now anywhere to be found.

“The origin of this, (*the original tower*) and its name are involved in much obscurity. The tradition here is, that it was built by Hercules himself. Humbolt mentions, that Laborde had discovered an inscription near its foundation, stating that this Pharos was constructed by Caius Severus Lupus, architect of the city of Agna Flavia (Cheves), and that it was dedicated to Mars. Strabo, indeed, affirms that Galicia, the country of the Galici, had been peopled by Greek colonies. According to an extract from the geographies of Spain, by Asclepiades the Myrlean, an ancient tradition stated that the companions of Hercules settled in these countries.”

“There are many traditions in this part of Spain about Hercules, and his companions: and at Betanzos, a few leagues hence, there is some curious old architecture, and also a museum, where they go so far as to exhibit the arms of the hero, and the leather money used in his times.”

“Orosirus, a writer of the fifth century, gives an account of a very fine column or pharos, which tradition, in his day, said had been erected by Hercules, on the coast of Celti-

berian Galicia, as a guide to ships coming there from Britain."

There is some incongruity between the accounts of Mr. Wild and Laborde. The latter says the lighthouse is situated "*upon a very high mountain a league from the harbour.*" Wild says it is "*situated at the extremity of the Peninsula, about a mile to the south-west of the town, rising at least two hundred feet above the level of the sea,*" and that the old tower is enclosed within the massive walls of the modern square lighthouse. Laborde says the tower of Hercules is *to the right* of the harbour, and the lighthouse to the left. Both these accounts cannot be accurate; however, the tradition and history of the old tower is not affected by mistaking its site, which I am inclined to think my friend Wild has, and that the old tower is not *within* the new lighthouse.

The most remarkable circumstance attending this tower is the coincidence of an account of its building being preserved in the oldest Irish MSS., and the most remote traditional history of Ireland, which appears to be but an allegorical account of the acts of the Phoenicians. The Gadelians are, in Irish history, stated to have migrated over all the known world of the ancients, "*from their original country to Egypt, from thence to Crete, from Crete to Scythia, from thence to Gothia, then to Spain, from thence to Scythia, again to Egypt, then to Thrace, then to Gothia, again to Spain, and then to Ireland.*" This apparent rigmarole, in other words means nothing more than that the Celtæ or Gadelians, carried on commercial navigation to and from all these countries, and eventually found their way to Ireland. This is related by Giolla Keavin, an Irish poet, who lived about A.D. 1072, in a poem called *Reim re Riogh*, or the *Race of Kings*.

" Braha the son of worthy Deyaha
 Sailed from Crete to Sicily
 In four good ships, which after
 Bore him to Spain, in the south of Europe."

Braha is said to have had a son Breogan, who had a son *Galamh*, or *the victorious*, who was afterwards in Irish history called Milespan, or Milesius. It is related of Breogan that he *built a watch tower* in Gallicia in Spain, and that there had been traffic between Spain and Ireland previously to the building of this tower, which was for the purpose of assisting in the intercourse between the two countries. Ith, the son of Breogan, is said to have seen Ireland, like a cloud in a winter's evening, from the top of Breogan's Tower. That is, in more simple language, he contemplated the direct passage across the sea, even in the winter, by means of the lighthouse erected on the *Bri gan*, *byn*, *mountain*, *zan*, *extreme*, or the *farthest mountain to the north*. Whether there was ever such a man as Breogan, or whether he obtained the name from building the tower, is a question not necessary to inquire into, but the fact of such a tower still existing in this spot, and there being the same tradition respecting it in Galicia is a strong corroboration of the truth of the Irish historical tradition.

In the Annals of the Four Masters is an account of this tower, and also in the Book of Ballymote, in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, is the following passage:—

Bai mac mairt has briathas .i. bneozan ais a noerhad tor in bneozan 7 in catarti .i. brizantok a *h*ajum a *tr*ri bneozan .i. ad cear cur rearcur zeajmus .i. oisce *t*am*h*na ad condapic *sth* mc bneozan ais hul *tu* can *z*illa caem*h* *in* *tr*an.^{*}

" Brath had a noble son, viz., Breogan, by whom was

* Book of Ballymote, folio 11, page 2, col. 2.

built the Tower of Breogan, and the city called Brigandsia. From the tower of Breogan, by the bye, Ireland was beheld, on a winter's evening, namely, on the night of Laman (i. e. All-Hallows.) Ith, the son of Breogan beheld it, as Giolla Caemhan has sung :—

STANZA 39.

do bñir̄ m̄or̄ camloñ ñ̄ cat̄
 r̄or̄ t̄lrað neart̄r̄am̄ ñ̄llat̄ach̄
 bñeoðan̄ ñ̄a ñ̄zloñ ñ̄ ñ̄zloñ
 lej̄r̄ do r̄on̄da bñizan̄d̄f̄a.

Great skirmishes and battles were fought
 Against the renowned Spanish hosts,
 By Breogan, of deeds and battles,
 By him was founded Brigandsia.

STANZA 43. AND LAST.

Ith̄ mac bñeoðan̄ ȝu m̄blaj̄ð m̄bñej̄ð
 ðam̄j̄s ȝorr̄ a neij̄m̄j̄
 i re fean̄ toj̄reac̄ ne tr̄eab̄
 do r̄il̄ noj̄r̄ch̄ neair̄t̄ ȝar̄deal̄.

Ith, the son of Breogan, of generous fame
 Was the chief who came to Ireland ;
 He was the chief man *with a tribe*
 Of the valiant and powerful race of Gael.

The meaning of the name *Brigandsia*, is the *mountain most remote*, *bñi ȝan̄ð r̄a*, and the founding alluded to the tower, rather than a town. The same account is to be found in *Leabhar Gabhaltas*, or Book of Conquests, a History of Ireland of good reputation.

The authority of Keating has been so much stigmatised, by the translation published by Dermot O'Connor, that I

have been unwilling to quote any thing from him, but the original is written in an honest spirit, free from the many absurdities and amplifications of the translator. The translation by W. Haliday is much better. Henry O'Hart, a schoolmaster in the County Sligo, about 1686, made a good translation, the original of which is in my possession. The following extract from it shows that he considered Corunna and Breoghain's Tower the same, though Peter Walsh makes it Compostella :—

“ Then Lughhaigh, the son of Ith, went to Tuir Breoghan, or Corunna, and showed his father's dead body unto the posterity of Breoghain, &c.” Again—

“ Then they ship themselves at Corunna, or Tuir Breoghan, in Galicia, (leaving Spain among the forraigners, like a boane among a company of quarrelling cures,) and to sea they goe in thirty shippes, each whereof carried thirty valiant men, besides their women, and a number of the vulgar sorte under their forty-nine commanders, viz., eight sons of Breoghain, viz. Breagha, from whom Magh Breaghe, or *Meath*,” &c. &c.

“ They all with their forces arrived safe at the haven of Wexford, then called Inbhir Slaine”—that is, *the mouth of Slaney*. It is remarkable that the Eugubian Tables fix upon *Carnesoir point*, round which is the harbour of Wexford, as the western port to which they first sailed and traded.

ENGLISH IDIOMATIC TRANSLATION.

T A B L E I.

N.B.—The meaning of each line of the original has been kept within the corresponding line of this translation, which has, in some measure, cramped its freedom.

1. O Phoenicians, this is a statement of the night voyage to Carne (the turn), and of the manner of going, with great science, over by the waters of the ocean.
2. At first the waves were strong and swelling, which continued for a long way from the land, but the knowledge of the moving cause which acted on the sea, in the lonely course
3. from this, on the voyage, and with the moon's light at night, all the way to Carne, by this valuable knowledge it is, when
4. day is away, with the moon, a long way from the coast, it was a certain and safe course in the sea with the course of the tides both to and from that place.
5. The currents, both day and night, and the moon's light will be favourable all the way at sea. Indeed in the night, during the voyage at sea, the moon will give light, and thus light day and night will be in it.
6. Great will be influence of the moon on the current, when steering for a long way from the Mouth, both in going out and returning home.

7. O Phoenicians, it is a very safe and secure navigation this long distance, steering the course by the moon's light to the port in that island, Phoenician, and

8. from thence to return, by the same course, the same long distance on the ocean, in the absence of day, when there is a moon

9. to go with by night from the headland. Going into the port in the day time, excellent indeed and secure is the passage by water

10. at all times ; there is also security and happy sailing likewise, as well by day as by night, in the ocean sea. Favourable is

11. the ocean sea, for a long way, both steering out and home, Phœnicians, for that great distance, is to going to that river ; then

12. is the sea favourable, a long way, because the navigation is known, very safe also is the steering by night.

13. The course of the current is far away, Phœnician, a long way ; also you proceed for a long distance.

14. Even from the first the sea is favourable and for the whole distance.

15. It is a favourable circumstance also, and indeed it is a great advantage, that the tides go with us on the waves.

16. And also steering by the guiding sign ; there is good water freely to go on in the current, on account of the knowledge of this guiding sign, the navigation is a certain voyage to the river.

17. It is also free and good water to steer over the waves into it by day, both to and from also, because of the certainty of the tides.

18. From whence also the navigation is in good deep water ; it is right to go in the day time, by day light, Phœnician, there being then a good current to go in.

19. Good is the increase ; going with the increase of the water course by day, with the floods, indeed ; and when it recedes to the ocean waters, then also there is a certainty of water,

20. both to and from, for then, Phoenician, day and night, in the ocean's waves the water increases, and decreases again in

21. the current with the moon ; this will be favourable at night also, going on the sea from the fire (beacon), going with the moving cause, then it is excellent by day.

22. By night the going to it also, when there is a fire beacon lighted, this will be also because there is danger in the river.

23. This also will be certain and safe into the harbour. To and from Carne, (the turn) with the moon, will be good all the way to the harbour, and, also, back again.

24. At night to go on freely steering, being either from or to the port, Phoenician. The whole course, all the way going

25. to it is certain also, because being then the same all the way throughout, Phoenician. To that it

26. is certain you will have a moon increasing while at sea ; for regular was the moon and good and certain it is indeed ; good it is to go into the river with the moon.

27. And likewise the course of the tides is good and regular, even by night ; and it will be good to go sailing on the sea happily, when it is light. The navigation

28. is excellent with this guiding sign, and great happiness it is to be able to go with the moon ; as good as to go in the day

29. and by day light, is the sailing on the waters, either to or from the port, sailing on the ocean sea happily indeed from

30. Carne ; navigation also will hereafter be fortunate on the waters of the sea being pleasantly and happily there.

31. And then back again, in the course, with light ; notwithstanding the distance it is navigating happily the course all the way to that place. There is also the same satisfaction in

32. steering to the Mouth, it is indeed ; to that this will be a certain passage over the sea from the river, the passage will be excellent and secure in the night also.

33 This science on the ocean steering to and from at night, by which we can go with the moon's light, Phœnician, because it is a certain passage both to and from the river as by the day.

34. Another cause is that the course of the water of the ocean flows both ways at sea with certain regularity, indeed, by means of the moon's influence on the waves,

35. day and night, in the right course, to that place ; knowledge of the sea enables us to go from the fire beacon at night ; to go with the flowing tides, and also the important knowledge of its certainty.

36. This will be favourable to sea navigation, and happy also it is at night, and also with pleasure and safety sea sailing happily in it.

37. In the course with light, floating there and floating back again, which will be very favourable, and in the night, by an important knowledge it is a happy navigation of the passage thereto.

38. Also throughout was the going in the night on the ocean to and from, the ocean will be favourable, to a safe and happy navigation by means of the favourable current.

39. Which is a favourable stream in the sea, which current is a great advantage, when favourable, and very safe it is also to a happy sea navigation.

40. It is into and from the river a certain and good guiding sign indeed, very excellent by night ; for the same sign also occurs at that time, Phoenician, as it is the guiding sign always.

41. It is also sure to go again by day, and as in day light this causes protection from danger, always when there is moon, going to it in the night, Phoenician,

42. It is also with the moon a security in navigating the sea happily and steering over the ocean to the river in security, and then also

43. into the port is easy when the current is with you and in the Mouth stream under you.

44. Which is the case in the whole course to and from ; and safe was the course from below to that indeed.

45. This is a good discovery indeed in the ocean from the Cape on before it by night ; besides it was also

46. a means of quicker passage, over the ocean sea, for in twelve moon light nights, by this great knowledge it is well passed over by this science.

47. At certain periods every day there is not deep water in the sea, but the water always returns to it at other periods ; always returns with regularity

48. at the current's time ; it is always regularly at the current's time in it ; at night also it is full in it, always at night it is full in ; it is also covered with water.

49. Always it is covered with water ; and has much more in it ; always has much more in it. Daily it flows in from the head.

50. Every day it flows in from the head ; whence causes this sea flood ; whence always this sea flood comes. The guiding sign is the coming of this sea flood, when

51. the sea is flowing into it the steering in will be happy, both by day and night, by the moon a long way this, when going by night

52. is favourable. This will be favourable for many nights, both in and out this will be favourable to proceeding steering both to and from.

53. As well indeed it is a certain favourable means both in and out and a guiding sign, Phœnician.

54. The guiding sign on the ocean for a long distance at night in going from the Cape, there will be the fire kept on it, and this will be favourable.

55. Favourable for many nights going on the ocean because the current floats on much towards the Port,

56. from as well as to ; in that respect it is certain with the sea, and it is a short passage from the headland, and, also, a very safe one both to and from it.

57. The means of steering over the sea at night is very good, from seeing the fire, and also that the current is sure and certain the whole way to and from.

58. It is thus certain at night all the way, Phœnician, to have a night signal to steer by to that.

59. It is the existence of this at night, and the certainty that the voyage is in the right course over the waves, steering the course at night with certainty.

60. Is a good thing on the water, to have certainty, Phœnician, and the means of going on, Phœnicians, and that cause is understood

61. to go from the Cape to the Port at night, from the fire also, it is day and night in the current. Also by the moon sailing happily from the headland

62. in the night course ; again going by night sailing happily, with the light of the moon sailing happily at night was the outward voyage.

63. Steering towards the Mouth also the same certainty of the course of the water to go on in the right track.

64. Sailing at night happily, Phœnician, being then

sailing at night securely and happily at night from this,

65. happy from thence it is to go indeed there being deep water all the way to the river, and the guiding sign in it is,

66. because by the tides the water is made safe both by day and night, Phœnician, all the way it is safe.

67. A long way from the coast is good at night, a very long way, and, from it ; which knowledge of the distance

68. will be the guiding sign of the current on the ocean by which the water was caused to go in safety to

69. the Port ; knowing these means which operate all the way on the sea ; it is all the way on the sea ; it is all the way the same as by day ; in the sea in going to the river

70. by day, because from the knowledge that at night there will be the moon. This was the science of the sea and the moving cause that enabled us to go so well.

71. Phœnician it is from the head and in the end again to return to the South all the way indeed a long way by night to the Mouth.

72. And that good cause operates both to and from the Port at night to the South, all the way, the very long way.

73. To the end (of the voyage) the steering indeed being by it, Phœnician, this long distance.

T A B L E II.

1. There was security, day and night, during the whole voyage to and from the river, Phœnician, from the night precautions and skill, and there being deep water in the river.
2. By this skill in distant voyages of the people of the water to the North, is the sea indeed practicable ; secure by day and night, gentle, indeed in the sea, it is by the science day and night.
3. The star also will be the means of steering far away night and day, Phœnician, on the ocean securely and happily.
4. With the moon, steering in the track, in a course steering where there is security ; which is derived from the moon all the way to the river, there being also water all the voyage to the river by means of the cause which governs the waves indeed. This
5. great cause of danger, to the people of the sea, by science, will by day and in the night be made gentle ; and indeed the sea also.
6. Because the star will be a guiding sign all the time, when steering by night on the ocean, as well going as returning. A guiding sign it is,
7. Phœnician, and, indeed, this also is the means by which the course is steered over the ocean securely, easily and safely, knowing the hill at the Turn (Carne.)
8. It was, in clear nights, the guiding sign by which it is the ocean is passed over freely, and that it is free in

9. the night the means of going all the way to the harbour and from it ; the moon also is a great assistance when on the ocean.

10. Phoenicians, navigators of the ocean's water, it is the known guiding sign by night to guide to the river, and also to return by sea from the river.

11. And it is, by certain knowledge of this means, Phœnician, which also was the first success in navigation by which to go over the ocean water, free from dangers, and

12. in a shorter passage, on the ocean, with deep water ; then to return, Phœnician, by a shorter way also over a good ocean

13. free from dangers of water ; it is indeed a quiet sea, with a moving current ; in the ocean will be also to the South ; because indeed it is gentle by science in the night.

14. Will be at night, because in the ocean there will be water and security from all dangers, and night will be as safe as the day, both to and from

15. the mountains it will be to the North sea ; it is far away, Phœnician, the current runs, Phœnician, and it very obvious,

16. to go with into the distant ocean when it is clear on the voyage ; it is, indeed, happy all the way to the North steering by the star.

17. It is indeed steering in security by the star the voyage ; the security on the good ocean it is in sure protection, a good security on the ocean.

18. When it is night, the means of reaching the Port by water, and it was a speedy means also to and from the coast at night with the moon, speedy it is indeed,

19. Phœnician. The first guiding signs on the sea, are the mountains ; but on the ocean it is the guiding sign when nothing is to be seen but water, the steering then is good.

20. And the guiding sign by science in the night when on the waters alone, on the voyage from the headland, is the moon, Phœnician. And from under the headland

21. the navigation is happy indeed in clear water, by science, in the night, all the way to and from the ocean's headland, by knowledge of the sea.

22. All the way, by knowledge of the sea, is the sailing at night happy, by a perfect knowledge both to and from, by science in the night it is then obvious.

23. The mountains will be happily seen at first, this is from the North, going on the waves indeed in the night, this will be happy from the North the mountains will be first seen.

24. Having the land and the moon all the way, to go to and from the river, are the free means by day and day. The means, out of sight of land,

25. will be by the star, when steering night and day out and home, Phœnician; by which knowledge

26. indeed it is safe in steering the course and sailing happily with the moon.

27. It is not always right to go away in the moving flood at night far away from the headland; it is also

28. free from danger, free because, as to that, it is sometimes running from the sea, and steering night and day to and from.

29. When it is the case that the currents are with the moon, from and to, by night then is the night to go, Phœnician, a long way.

30. Then indeed it is safe sailing at night and happy by the moon steering the course at sea.

31. Also having the current all the way to the river, and having the day, when there, it is the means of going in,

the first time, without danger. Free means as to that it is

32. by night, the means of steering night and day to and from it, Phœnician, that distance, and indeed it safe and happy sailing by night,

33. by the moon steering the course, Phœnician, by this knowledge, to the Port, at Carne, this was the means of going into the river.

34. This cause is influenced by the moon regularly and certain, and it is excellent going by it at night ; it is not only a good but a sure and certain mean to go.

35. Which being without danger, and in the night means of going, there is water always with the moving current which removes all danger.

36. This is excellent in going to the head, knowing the ocean, it is certain to go thus on the sea indeed with the moon, which makes night sailing happy.

37. There being water, which flowing with the moon's current into it with the night's tide.

38. The current of water is favourable from the sea, and also having the moon, is a security in sailing in happily at night with water it is then

39. very easy to enter the Port.

40. People of the water, (navigators,) this will be the first certain guiding sign for you to enter the river by night having the moon light.

41. When at sea you will see the mountains to the north which will be a means of security.

42. In approaching the land they are already seen in the north, as you steer, but there is always danger at night

43. in approaching the land, both going and returning, and therefore keep off a good distance till day light,

44. Phoenician, in the sea current, a long way ; it is safer to do so at night in the sea sailing happily, by the moon at night steering the course.

45. In which course always keep in the current at night which leads to the river below when the tide it is in.

46. That is more. the course of the sea water of the ocean is now free, going from the south, the water flows

47. certainly from the headland over to the harbour.

48. Both day and night, and always is going throughout by this means the steering is, both going and returning,

49. by means of the star, which is the guiding sign, Phoenician, the mark by which,

50. with the moon, at sea, and our knowledge, makes the sea gentle and practicable, by science, day and night a long way on the ocean,

51. which leads to the river sea sailing happily with the moon at night steering the course.

52. Sure is the passage over the sea to the harbour all the way by these means, and also in the

53. river, because in the day and night, when there will be moon light ; the sea will be gentle by the knowledge of the night.

54. And thus can the ocean be navigated, Phoenician, to a great distance.

55. Sailing on the sea at night with the moon light steering the course.

56. In going to the south there is water all the way to the headland, it is a long way, but there is moonlight

57. During the time, and by knowing there will be a moon during the night, the sea will be gentle, and the steering will be by science which is in the night both to and from.

58. There will also be the star, to steer by, during the long way over, Phoenician, by which the night sailing will be happy steering the
59. course, steering in a true course.

60. It is a sure sea, with deep water, throughout the whole passage to the river, a certain means for that long distance because of the

61. knowledge of the currents, and keeping in them, and having the moon's light at sea, this knowledge makes the sea gentle by science in the night,

62. Phoenician, for the great distance, this will be the means of navigating the ocean effectually

63. in the tides courses ; and also being void of dangers in the distant seas with the moon's light. By this knowledge far away

64. from the Western Cape to the Port of the ocean, by means of the moon, going into the river into the Port in the ocean. Also going from the river,

65. by the moon's currents, the sea is practicable by the science which we possess in the night, which the night sailing is happy, by moon light steering the course.

66. From the headland of the sea the going by night to that island, all the way by keeping a good look out and observing the tides the passage is free from danger.

67. There was danger at sea in going without the moon light but with the science by night the sea is practicable.

68. And also having the star when far away as a guiding sign to steer by, Phoenician, a sure guiding sign,

69. to steer, both to and from, in the night by this renders

the sea sailing happy, by moon light steering in the course.

70. From these causes our proceeding on the sea are sure all the way having much light on the ocean in the absence of day.

71. From having a sure knowledge that there will be moon light on the sea it will be practicable, by this science which we have in the night to and from that far distance free all the way to the river.

72. Being steering far away with the north stream and then back again, Phœnician, it is safe and happy sailing at night

73. steering on the sea ; the steering at night is without danger to the Port, in certain knowledge thus going on the ocean at night pleasantly.

74. A long way, it is clear in the course of the tides on the ocean from the headland at night, having the light of the moon at night, and light during the long passage day and night. From knowing that the moon

75. makes the sea gentle ; in science, by night in the going to the south, in the sea having the moon at night, in the ocean, by which means

76. being always sure of the Port in the Island, from knowing the hill, it is very pleasant to go on the ocean ; by these means it is indeed so

77. always ; indeed both day and night it is clear, because we can see the course of the tides, and by this knowledge, the sea is practicable and gentle. By which science in the night

78. it will be excellent going on the waves of the flowing sea, and a short passage also it is, by reason of going

by night on the ocean, a great means, Phoenicians, this is a great means

79. of going to that Port ; and from the hill, also, very good to go, and it is free to the river.

80. With great security it is free and protected ; also it is indeed sailing by night happily.

T A B L E III.

1. The means of going on the waves, and the land marks.
2. Into the harbour the course it is excellent, the coast trends in much also to it.
3. It does indeed, which knowledge is required to go into it in the true passage at night.
4. When also it is easy with this great knowledge and with the moon it is happy.
5. Which going in from the headland is without danger in moonlight along this coast ;
6. This is the guiding sign when the moon is increasing as is the current with the moon ;
7. At night, going favourably, from night to night with the moon as the guiding sign.
8. By it will be to proceed the whole voyage, it is a guiding sign and there will be deep water, Phoenician.
9. All the way this is a means under us indeed to go safely with the moon.
10. This will be the guiding sign during the whole voyage at night.
11. It is easy and excellent with this to go during the whole night and the means of proceeding at night
12. Steering. It was also the moving cause which carried us on in great knowledge from the headland without danger to and from.

13. Then to go also to the east headland of the coast, is certain and the means of proceeding to it.
14. Also the guiding signs, by good knowledge of the coast, from this it is excellent into the harbour.
15. From the coast, all the way to it is excellent, there being deep water ; it will be also on
16. the left hand ; which, being well known and having the light of the moon, will be quite safe ; from this great knowledge of the island,
17. at night, even at night, the water is without danger, t is indeed, Phoenician, then at sea
18. from the headland of the sea to go to that certain ; also, by these means, at night into the Port
19. is easy indeed, Phoenician, with deep water, and then is the sea without danger to the navigators.
20. It is certain, as to that, to go also at night, and by this the going will be easy indeed.
21. Phœnician, then is the sea with deep water, and it is without danger to the seaman all the way.
22. Which it is also at night, by following the guiding sign, freely floating on in the voyage steering by the stars.
23. Also from the Mouth there is water ; knowing these means, and the moving cause, which is the moon ; it is from her indeed from whence the voyage is accomplished
24. by night ; by the moon indeed it is that the voyage is made in the true course at night in going from Carne. (the turn.)
25. The moon also is now known to be the great cause by which the water is moved, the moon itself is the cause.
26. Great is the discovery of the moon's influence on our proceedings, it is indeed, and excellent to go in.

c c

27. Much this cause operates in keeping the course correctly at night to (the turn) Carne, the moving cause also assisting; which was a great knowledge

28. acquired of the moon's moving the water; much is done by this discovery indeed.

29. During the voyages, both to and from the hill, it is excellent with the moon to go in the moving current.

30. The moon also is the cause of moving the water at the mouth, where the moving cause commences.

31. From it continues the whole voyage indeed.

32. The navigation of the whole voyage will be in it, it goes at the same time.

33. This is great knowledge to possess of the course of the water and to go in it with the moon.

34. Then is the moon the true cause of our steering the true voyage, going in it at the increase of the moon.

35. Indeed it is the guiding sign in danger, both to and from, in steering in this true voyage.

NOTE IN THE ROMAN CHARACTER.

1. At the mouth of the sea in the coast, by the law of the currrent, the moving cause is very strong and must be observed in steering in

2. when the moon is full, for four nights, which is the guiding sign, as it becomes weaker after that, but then it is full, deep water, and safe.

3. From this happy knowledge in the dark navigation the moon was the means of steering. And during six days of the moon you may go into it from the sea.

4. Such is the law of the current, which governs the

moving cause, and the knowledge of this guiding sign is great, which is very obvious when the moon is full.

5. From the east mouth of the ocean, this navigation is free and certain with it for ten nights, after which from the eastern head mountain, it is five more to the headland ;

6. after which it is certain, going on the flood safe from it, six, when the water will be in it, by the force of the current, and excellent it is to go with the moving cause.

7. This knowledge also is excellent from its certainty, because the moon will be full at night, and the guiding sign for six nights, when there is plenty of water, which, being full in,

8. is both excellent and safe also from this happy knowledge in steering in the dark ; because, in this navigation, there is no moon for six nights ;

9. after which the stream becomes again strong, the influence of the moving cause is very strong on the coast, which is very obvious on the day the moon is full ;

10. then the mouth of the ocean is full of water, and the steering in it free and sure ; then, after fifteen nights, again the river and the moon is full, and so continues for six nights, when the steering is safe.

T A B L E I V .

1. From this then, by possessing a knowledge of the guiding sign, it is good,
2. and also, indeed, safe, to go steering from
3. the coast outwards in this current to go on the waves, indeed at night, it is very happy and very good from
4. knowledge of the hill, and also of the tides from the coast during the voyage outwards. The tides'
5. motion was a guiding sign ; and also when returning, the moon was the
6. moving cause of going quickly, and when known it is easy,
7. and as secure as by the day ; the hill may be known, and discovered on the voyage at night, by the moon,
8. with as much certainty as by day. This is also in the current with the moon, in a
9. night on the voyage on the ocean, to, as well as from, the south, is the chief guiding sign on the voyage, knowing there will be moonlight with the current
10. by night on the ocean from the coast ; indeed it was the moving cause of going to the south at night on the ocean.
11. By this perfect knowledge soon there will, be navigation over the ocean water, both out and home, indeed
12. both an excellent and a short sea, with deep water, with the moon, and the currents being guided by the moon at night on the ocean,

13. as well as by day going north; it is from this science steering for the head, as by day going on the ocean

14. into the ocean sea; and from it with this, then as in the day also, going to the river as with day,

15. very happy on the distant ocean, and then to the hill knowing it; this also freely to and from,

16. knowing the hill, and being certain, makes it pleasant both to go to and return from it;

17. and then also it is most pleasant to know there is deep water, to enter the river. Light

18. to the south there will be during the whole time to and from, by means of the moon; taking the proper time of the moon it will be with you all the time.

19. To the south it is also certain, for the same reason, there will be water in the course. To the south,

20. now that there will be the security of deep water over all the ocean, from this manifestly to the river;

21. which, when in the south, knowing there will be good water in the sea for steering to Carne (the turn), by a short passage

22. from this and then back again, and that the currents will be favourable as well by day as the moon at night, all the way

23. it is very happy in going southward to the ocean's headland; it is also very safe to go on the sea in the moving current.

24. Also by this important knowledge of the tides in the sea, will be the proceeding in them; in the tides at night, by knowledge, as in the day and night

25. over all the dangers of the sea; by knowledge, night and day, of the tides of the waters will be an advantage indeed.

26. It is clear then by night on the ocean it will be favourable, and was happy to the

27. people. The moon from the headland, on the tides water, will be favourable in the going out and

28. returning, knowing that this will be quick, and being in security by going in that moving cause at night.

29. This great knowledge of the tides of the sea also, and the set of the currents of the tides, renders the sea gentle,

30. by this knowledge day and night all the dangers of the sea are over. By this knowledge of the influence in the day and night of the moon on the currents,

31. will be our going; also steering by that star by which we proceed at night on the ocean

32. sea, from the ocean's great mouth, will be the great means of navigation.

33. It is, and will be, that the navigation on the ocean is excellent, from one part of the sea to another.

34. Likewise being able to steer by night as well as day so satisfactorily, this will be a great improvement to navigation,

35. and most excellent, knowing that there is deep water under the seamen, and having also the light of the moon.

T A B L E V.

1. It is indeed an excellent navigation both into the port and from it into the ocean, for there is light both by night and day,
2. it being clear weather with the land mark ; there is also a guiding sign all the way at night, and by that science is the going on the ocean. This is very
3. excellent, and also very safe ; the water is deep and good, which is a happy circumstance at night,
4. for the people go in safety ; both in and out of port, in the night with the moon's light as well as by the day. Indeed it is by
5. steering during the night with a good moon, which is so very satisfactory.
6. The night is thus happy when steering into and from the port in the currents with the same security as by day.
7. It is also safe, and the way to the Turn (Carne), and the way on the ocean, is known, it is pleasant at night by the light of the moon.
8. The course is also pleasant, steering on the sea towards the mouth,
9. it is indeed. As to that it is equally favourable, as we have the light, whether floating to the south or from the south, and
10. the water is excellent for successful navigation, and it is happy for the people to have the moon's light at that time.

11. For it is fortunate for people to have the light of the moon, as it is by day on the sea, sailing happily and going into the river with light.

12. For it is fortunate to the people when they have the light of the moon at night, and they can have it.

13. When they have the moon's light they feel confident, the water is excellent, they know the appearance of the hill, and there is always deep water on the lonely ocean,

14. and during the night there is no fear. They know the hill well, and the course of the tides, which is a good thing in going in or out of port.

15. It is observing all these with carefulness which renders all things safe at night all the way ; and it is equally safe going to the south.

16. The current of the stream is good going out of port as well as to it ; it is favourable both to and from.

17. It is then clear by the night current as well as day, it is pleasant to go on to sea with the tide

18. when it is favourable. It is observing all these when at the entrance, either going into port or from it, and taking advantage

19. of the tide's course, rendered pleasant to go in the sea on these voyages, when the sea itself is favourable.

20. It is by observing this indeed when at the entrance, going either in or out of port, and it will be the guiding sign on the ocean.

21. The water is much in with a full moon at the mouth, at which time it is clear

22. of danger steering, and this knowledge will be a favourable moving cause going either in or out of Port.

23. It being then clear of danger, there being deep water, under which is favourable to a successful navigation.

24. It is always fortunate for the people to have the light of the moon, it is then clear going the course with light.

25. It is the same going to the south, it will be favourable to a successful navigation during the night.

26. It was fortunate for the people to have the moon light, it being then clear and safe going in at night by the land marks.

27. At that time the steering into the river will be clear of all dangers, and excellent indeed is the river.

28. The leading sign (land mark) is then clear, and a security in steering in

29. from the head ; and, again, going to the south the navigation is always happy ; it is, whether

30. to the coast or from it, indeed Phœnician, it is a way equally happy,

31. because the moon continues both ways, when far from the river, and when indeed near to the Port.

32. With the full moon at night, the waves indeed are always excellent along

33. the coast, Phœnician, and by the same cause also in the far west.

TABLE VI.

1. It is a very great distance from the western headland over to the Hill of the West, and there was great difficulty in proceeding so far; but by knowledge of the influence of the moon on the currents of the sea, it is now easily passed; steering by this science of the star will be both by night and day, to that great distance, Phœnician.

2. It is very far, but it is a safe and happy navigation, by these means, very safe, steering to the west as by day light, both outwards and homewards, going from the coast of the west headland of the sea to the western harbour, or back again.

3. By this knowledge also the course in the western sea is certain to the Hill of the West, and without danger from rocks, by means of the moon, the long distance; by this knowledge of the currents of the sea, and sailing by the moon light, the north sea is crossed by night and day, Phœnician; the means are known by which to steer in the sea's current a great way

4. from this coast, in the going from the western headland of the sea over to the western harbour. It is a safe and happy navigation with deep water, free from danger, beautiful all the way into the river, very safe it is to the land as by day light.

5. It is also in the night as certain a passage as by day, when the tides are favourable in the sea, and mov-

ing with us, and great care should be observed, during the long way, to keep in the current

6. with the moon in the sea. By this knowledge the north sea is to be passed in the day and the night, the navigation happy in the course with the tides. In the course of the tides, both to and from the river, which was by knowing the importance of keeping in the current, and knowing also the days when they would have the moon at sea.

7. The north sea is navigable day and night by means of the most illustrious holy one of the sea, the illustrious guiding holy one of the sea, to the land at (the Turn) Carne will be found ; and with the moon, and this knowledge, the north, by day and night, through the most illustrious holy one,

8. the great guiding holy one, this navigation is discovered to that lonely distance, even to and from the river. This was the result of the knowledge of the currents, which prevail all the way from the Frith, (Strait of Gibraltar), to that lonely distance, and to the river, all is to be ascribed to knowledge of the currents and going in them.

9. Thus, by this good means, Phoenician, happily sail we at night ; the means of sailing at night it is from this navigation, happy, by knowledge in the currents, even to that lonely distance by the currents ; so good a means it is at night, both in the day, and in the night, you have the moon, and by this knowledge the north sea is passed in the day and in the night.

10. The most illustrious holy one of the sea, the great guiding holy one of the sea, from whom is knowledge of the currents to and from, having the moon ; by this knowledge, the north sea is passed in the day and night with a

full moon ; by this is the navigation to the north, by day and night steering over the dark swelling deep.

11. Even in a night voyage, skilfully over the deep to a great distance, danger ceasing on the sea ; and it is also safely steering to the river in a certain course ; both to and from the land it will be excellent ; so it will be to and from with the moon, and very easy it will be by this knowledge both in the day and in the night.

12. This knowledge, of the passage being free, in certain currents from this with the moon, is from the most illustrious holy one, the great guiding holy one, by which we know that in the northern ocean, by day and by night the passage is free in the currents of the ocean all the way.

13. With a full moon, by such knowledge, very excellent is the navigation steering northwards by night and by day. By the holy good NERF, the navigation is good going on by night from the Frith as it is also to it ; because the way will be into it under the land, as will be the steering from hence

14. to it with the moon, and with knowledge to the north by night and by day. The most illustrious holy one, the great guiding holy one, from whom is the knowledge of the current, to that unfrequented distance, so good on account of the means at night, by night and by day, with the moon on the sea ; and by that knowledge

15. on the north sea, by night and by day, the most illustrious holy one of the sea, the great guiding holy one of the sea, from whom is the knowledge of the currents, and all that occurs to that unfrequented distance. As well from as to the Frith, in the course of the waters,

16. this is a happy course, when the moon and the current increase at night on the ocean ; adding much agreeable

information, of its safety to and from it on deep water, which, by observing the course of the tides in steering, is excellent. Another consideration

17. also is, that it is shorter, and that there is deep water in the course of the tides, which is a good thing, and an assistance ; it was equally good along the shore, and this means for ever will be a happy consideration, that the water is free, which is a mighty security from shoals, and a happy navigation of the sea

18. from hence to the river of the country, in swelling and dark weather, to and from, going with the currents in dark weather to and from.

19. Going from the western headland of the sea at night is admirable all the way ; by observing this all danger may be avoided, by knowledge of the sea and with the moon ; by which knowledge the north sea is passed by night and by day, as it will be to and from ; by means of the star, far away it will be excellent.

20. Excellent indeed, Phœnician, far away steering being by it, far away ; it is safe and happy navigation ; very safe it is by this guiding sign, it is as good at night, by these means, as in day light ; an excellent navigation it is from the western headland of the sea

21. over to the western harbour.

22. It is now certain that the western sea is excellent, far away at night, when there is a moon, and with this knowledge, and with the moon there is the means of passing easily by night and by day ; it is free a long way from the current of the Mouth to navigate from as well as to it, Phœnician.

23. For a long distance below it is safe from shoals, and a very happy navigation it is indeed to go, and as well at night as by day-light. This navigation it is as well outwards as homewards, over to the western harbour, by means of this addition to our valuable knowledge.

24. Indeed it is a great advantage, the possession of this addition to our knowledge, to go from this, which has improved our comforts and conveniences, on going hence on the sea by the course of the tides ; even at night to go pleasantly exploring the ocean far away in the sea from the western cape by the currents of the ocean ; it is now a good

25. navigation, selecting the time also by which to steer in the course of the tides. The proper course of the voyage from the western cape, which by these means is now excellent and without apprehension ; we now can sail happily in the course to that unfrequented distance.

26. Hereafter this will be from the Cape, as it was before, with the moon, by day and by night on the ocean ; having the moon, by which knowledge all is easy at sea in the night as in the day ; by the most excellent holy one of the sea, the great guiding one of the sea, we possess the land of the west, so valuable in this, that with the moon, and this knowledge, all is now practicable. Indeed it is

27. by night and by day, the very illustrious the holy one, the great guiding holy one, the navigation in it to that lonely distance from the Cape, and also back again, to go on the ocean this will be excellent navigation ; from the Frith to that unfrequented distance, both from the Cape and back to it, by day and night, at sea with the moon.

28. Day and night in it to that great distance, exploring the sea pleasantly, on the ocean, going in deep water

with the moon on the north sea, which, by this knowledge, both by night and day, from the most illustrious holy one of the sea, the great guiding holy one of the sea. At sea with the moon

29. day and night being in it, along the great coast, and from this, having the sea, and knowing you will have the moon, it is a short passage to the coast and from it to the north. By night and by day there is a great navigation, a wonderful discovery has been made this voyage, a holy one, indeed, this was in the ship, so long in the sea by night and day with the moon ;

30. by night the sea is navigated, and the course is as clear as by day ; it is well ascertained by the moon at night, and easily made out ; even in the dark is it now well defined, and by man has been traversed and measured, and is as practicable by night as by day, being a quiet navigation both to and from the west, as indeed it will be hereafter,

31. on the ocean, with the moon day and night, on the sea. Thus navigating, it is indeed very good exploring the sea, and pleasant to go, there being water free from dangers on the ocean, and with the moon being upon it day and night. Knowing both going and returning from, you will have the moon ; it is easy indeed by night and by day on the sea, both by night and day ; going and returning

32. with the moon, excellent knowledge, to the north navigating by night and by day steering, by the assistance of holy good NERF. Navigation, it is happy, going in the night, by which you may now go both to and from the Frith, away from as well as under the land ; this will be out and hence with the moon, and by knowledge from the north

33. by science in the night and day, from the most illustrious holy one, the great guiding holy one on the sea ; by the moon day and night the track was free into it ; by the moon and by the skill on the north ocean by night and by day : we were on the ocean sea with the moon day and night in the track, quite free day and night in it, the track on the ocean free to and from with the moon. With great skill

34 indeed steering easily by night and by day. From holy good NERF the navigation is happy, when we have to go by night to or from Frith, the track will be free into it under the land ; this will be for a long time to and from with the moon, and with knowledge of the north in the day and in the night, by the most illustrious

35. holy one, the great guiding holy one of the ocean and the moon, by day and by night, to that unfrequented distance exploring, it is pleasant to go, the sea moving with you, and deep water, and with the moon in the sea, which by this skill in the north sea by night and by day, through the most illustrious holy one of the sea, the great guiding

36. holy one of the sea. Being on the ocean, with the moon, day and night, to that lonely distance from the Cape, there being deep water and it will be happy to go on in the currents.

37. It is now as pleasant to go navigating on the sea as by day, particularly when the moon is full ; it is a great advantage when far away from the western cape, exploring the sea in the currents, as on the coasts, navigating happily, it was as safe to go as when on the coast at night pleasant by this happy addition to our knowledge.

38. Very safe and excellent, is the law which governs

the waters and course of the tides in steering and exploring the way to the west ; cheerful it is to go on this sea, it is a good sea, and admirable is the law which has been discovered that governs it to and from. It is a pleasant discovery and addition to our knowledge of the distant and lonely waters,

39. even the course of the tides on this ocean sea, proceeding in the sea daily, with the influence of the moon on the ocean ; to the navigation, and going on the sea, the guiding sign is the law which governs the waters by which it is pleasant to go ; proceeding in the track on the ocean sea is good, it was so, and it is now easy, and in that respect excellent.

40. The waters are clear (of rocks, &c.) to the Mouth from the distant waters, pleasant, and it was as good to go upon them with the moon as it is by day ; the course now is easy for that reason, and the waters clear and deep to the mouth current from the waters lonely ; this will increase, and the night will be pleasant with the moon to the river.

41. This is free for ever, it is and will be both to and from, and to admiration happy and free, to this in steering the skill was protected from shoals the course now is easy and free ; this is a mighty protection, it is a protection from shoals ; happily navigation

42. increases, for on the open sea it is easy.

43. This was a security, by day and night, Phoenician, when wandering far away, there being (deep) water in the voyage outwards ; by these means, a long way, as it is from this coast, for a great distance, people of the sea, it is a quiet sea steering by day and night. On the north sea day and night steering will be by that star far away,

Phœnician, a great distance will the steering be, a very great distance ; but it is a safe and happy navigation, very safe from shoals, it is as light as day steering, both to and from, it is also prosperous, on this sea over to the western harbour.

45. It was a prosperous day, from this protection of the moon giving light as day, to go north by water over to the far distant river, free from danger a great distance, people of the sea, in proceeding to the north by night and by day ; navigating, in the north sea by day and by night, it will be both to and from ; by that star steering when far from land.

46. Being then very far into the sea, Phœnician, far away, it is safe and happy navigation, very safe from shoals, for there are none, as light as day on the ocean steering ; both to and from it is a prosperous going all the way from this to the harbour of the west, which is at Carne (the Turn),

47. it being quite easy, and all the way happy ; from this it is wonderful, and indeed it will be hereafter defined and easy to that river, because it is free both to and from, to go on at night even into the harbour from the sea ; by means of the moon it is indeed you can go into the harbour.

48. Phœnician seamen, the means to go both to and from that river are now excellent, exploring along the coast, so far it is quite easy, and, from it with a strong moon, being near full, it is also prosperous to go ; it is protected from danger outwards and homewards, very good to go, and prosperous also in that day to go, the current being the means

49. of going on freely at night as with the day, being equally in security from danger on the sea. The navigation then is good and happy on the ocean, having the moon both outwards and homewards, it is as well as by day, in the going to and from the river, it is shorter and very agreeable with clear water, Phœnician.

50. These then are good means in the navigation from this, for steering truly, and also because there is deep water, a much shorter passage, as well as a certain one, steering over the ocean to the river; it is indeed onwards from this excellent, prosperous, and beautiful, throughout; this is advantageous, with a sure protection going from the mountains of the coast on the voyage

51. on a calm sea, Phœnician, by the guiding sign to the river calmly on the lonely waters; to that river it is as by day, the steering means will be beautiful, and from it safe also to the north, by science day and night, exploring from it to go advantageous also and secure from danger in the night by means of the deep water for the ship to the river.

52. At night the ocean's waves from the headland are high, but secure as in the day, although dangerous, at night, as in the day, the dangers may be avoided, and deep water, safe and good, will be found all the way to the river in the current; by the moon into the river from the ocean;

53. into the river, from the solitary waters of the sea it is the guiding sign, and flows to the north from the ocean, and with it steering is good from that indeed into the river. The voyage is quite happy, all the way safe, to the north steering

54. far beyond the windy coast, a very great way beyond that to the First Turn (*Tuscer*) of the navigating

direct course, to the certain deviation, of the holy and illustrious one, a great distance, people of the water, and also to the west from it. Then, people of the water, you will be near the river;

55. and it is a good port, O people, with good water, and a safe navigation; indeed it is great distance, but it is shorter from the coast, and very excellent navigation all the way on the sea during the whole voyage over. The knowledge of the land is the guiding sign on the ocean from which there is great protection. The mountains and the land.

56. are seen from the water in the day time, as you approach, from the ocean, and are a guiding sign by day and night; and you may approach the coast in safety when the mountains are seen, after which the land becomes clear, and you may steer in the current to the river with the moon from the north headland of the ocean to the headland of the ocean by the moon.

57. The promontory at the head of the coast is a good (guiding sign) land mark, as are the inmountains of the country, seen from the ocean, which renders the navigation very happy, and it is thus this voyage, both to and from the headland, in that respect possesses the free means of passing free from danger, free entirely,

58. and in that respect is excellent. The current during the voyage is free from danger, perfectly free, and in every respect excellent indeed is the north ocean throughout to and from; beyond that also to the first shelter the navigation is safe and good, in certain safety. Then good

59. to the north steering for a long way beyond that, windy coast, a very great distance beyond it is the *first turn*, (Tuscer) the deviation from the direct course, and

the sure turn of the holy illustrious Nerf. The possession of this science, this knowledge of proceeding by day and night from the Mouth indeed,

60. and also to the Mouth, in the voyage over the ocean, is a mighty improvement in the navigation of the waves by the ships, and more happy is the proceeding to and from the headland in the current over the waters every day.

61. Free as to that it is to the north from the headland, free from danger, altogether free, and excellent is the current all the voyage. Free from danger, entirely free, and in that respect excellent to the north from the great continent will hereafter be the course of going, when the moonlight is good, to the people steering to the north, steering by science, day and night steering

62. to the north, by this science day and night, is the going in this navigation, so important is this knowledge of the west by day and night, it is to go from the Mouth to the west, and from the west to the Mouth, sacred and excellent the navigation, so sacred at night it is indeed, and wonderful this discovery of the influence of the moon on the water,

63. daily it is to and from. By knowing this increase of the sea day and night on the coast, the navigation it as good to the river, as it is into the river. Wonderful is this consideration, that you are able to go from that headland at night, with a guiding sign all the way to the head,

64. to go exploring with advantage also from this along the swelling coast, by night happily as by day, it is now upon the lonely waters with a guiding sign in that ocean, from the ocean's headland, with a good guiding sign, is indeed good from this head

65. exploring with advantage from the coast, also sailing on at night happily, from the coast exploring with advantage also as by day ; indeed upon it with deep water, from the mountains on the voyage, to the north it is, and it becomes better as you get further from this headland.

66. There is indeed deep water in the sea all the way from the Frith to the land mark, which water will be the means of navigation. This discovery is the more wonderful in the night, it suddenly changes as in the day, and becomes free to and from.

67. It is indeed thus throughout the ocean, the navigation is free, steering in a sure course from the coast as well as to it ; it is certain, to and from, that, by this knowledge, the navigation will be free, surprising is this discovery. Wonderful is this

68. day which has so much improved navigation, in which good night navigation is established, it is indeed good steering towards the river at night, good navigation it is indeed, it is as with day ; it is now steering a sure voyage from this. Now is established

69. the means of steering free to and from ; and wonderful will that navigation be ; wonderful in the course of this discovery ; wonderful that we have now a safe and happy navigation in the night ; steering safely from hence in the night, and safely returning with a good navigation ; it is indeed a good navigation, safe steering it is a safe navigation in the sea

70. with a daily cause ; it is indeed happy, to the north by science, it is good by day and night. It is free, better, shorter, and safer also as it was by day,

71. both to and from indeed it is free for ships. Hap-

pily from this the ships navigate to the west freely, to and from, in the wonderful current below, where the swelling waves are at the coast, as in the day.

72. It is quite easy both to and from ; happy and easy it is also to and from by night in this steering ; thus, in the west, wonderfully safe are the night tides at all times in the sea by this knowledge ; indeed,

73. navigating the sea in a certain voyage throughout the night from the east by means of the moon with a strong light at night ; excellent this indeed is, and wonderful to go to it also with deep water.

74. A great advantage and safe in the dark is the increasing of the current by day and night, as with the day, from the ocean, this happy increasing in the science of navigation in the west sea.

75. It is indeed as with the day, to and from, happy are the means of proceeding with deep water by night, so secure and so wonderfully, to the north so advantageously in a good current, calmly and secure, both by night and day ;

76. so wonderfully to it, and then calmly back again, which is a wonderful navigation to be able to go freely, both by night and day.

77. Wonderful along the coast to the north country will be this known navigation, all the way on the western sea ; at night the means also of going to and from the headland freely in good water ; it is excellent also, as along the coast all the way will be with deep water.

78. It is always safe and deep away from the coast, and calm and safe for a thousand from the fire beacon steering, and with a good guiding sign all the way, good for ever and ever over the solitary distance will be the sea know-

ledge, it being a gentle sea all the way to *the Turn* (Carne), good

79. going, in the excellent course of the tides, as well as by day, by means of the light of the moon ; and then it is a measured navigation, a quiet and excellent track to this good Turn (Carne), the sea is a measured and good navigation.

80. A great advantage also of the going to the north it is, and increasing this will be for ever ; with the moon, on the voyage in the current, steering the course, from this wonderful discovery of the means, so surprising, this is wonderful, and makes it free and quiet for ever.

81. Wonderful to and from in the night in which the navigation is good, even at night the steering it is indeed as free from this, as by day ; steering, when there is a strong light of the moon, it is free over the ocean,

82. with security from danger to and from steering away in the voyage to and from (Carne)* the deviation. This hereafter will be wonderful, even the surprising discovery of going in the night in a safe navigation, a good and safe steering.

83. A good navigation it is indeed by these means at night as by day, it is a safe navigation as by day from this over the sea, to the north, by night as by day, it is good in it, very good indeed it is, very good so far it was down in the west in the distance from the coast at night in the west,

84. for the people of the sea, because there was always moonlight, deep water, and excellent sea, wherein to navigate ; it was good both to and from, and will be exploring the sea, which extends to the western harbour ; when it is with the increasing full moon

* Carnesoire.

85. then at night it will be excellent ; but then it will be again without it ; when it will be dark, and, for some time little of the moon, when it is dangerous, (or without it), to approach the coast from the sea, going from the west hill to the coast.

86. but the middle sea from this at night is excellent.

87. Such were the means of the going in the course to and from the Cape of the western headland over to the west harbour by day and night, it was by steering in the night much was accomplished and so great a distance passed over

88. in it without difficulty ; because we had the light of the moon in the sea at night, from which knowledge the sea was deprived of its terrors. By science day and night we were in it ; by the great illustrious holy one of the sea, the illustrious guiding one of the sea, it is now and will be easy to pass it to the Turn (Carne), from this with the moon, and by knowledge of this

89. to the north, both by day and night in it, most excellent ; by the holy one, the great guiding holy one, this navigation will be thus in it to that cape, and from it ; this, which was by day so difficult, at night is now navigated from the Frith all the way to the Cape.

90. This, which in the day time was a difficulty, is now without any, even at night, to and from it on the sea with the moon, there being water, with the moon ; by this knowledge, from the most illustrious holy one of the sea, of the north sea, both by day and night,

91. the excellent guiding one of the sea, that which by day was full of difficulties, at night now on the coast is excellent, from this sea in, from the science of the moon in it ; shorter from the coast it is indeed, to the north and

good ; day and night in it the navigation is great. Wonderful this discovery

92. for hereafter the ship's voyages will be under this sacred protection, and without difficulties on the sea in a defined course, as they are by day, the sea will be traversed ; it is now measured (laid down as in a chart) at night it is measured,

93. in the dark it is defined, and may be traversed by man steering onwards in the night by a short and certain passage, both outwards and returning, safely, speedily, and without difficulty. This was done by

94. having the moon with us at night, and deep water, these means, removed difficulty at night ; both to and from with the moon, knowledge in it both to and from, to the north day and night in it, without difficulty to and from having a good moon.

95. By this great knowledge the navigation to the north day and night, steering in it. By holy good Nerf the steering it is happy to go on at night hence, and it also good to go from the Frith as well as to it ; and, under the land, it is and will be good steering with the moon both to and from. With this knowledge

96. to the north both day and night, and the most excellent sacred one, the holy one guiding there will be no difficulty being in the free track with the moon. By this knowledge it will be free to the north, both day and night, without

97. any difficulty ; the track was quite free with the moon. In great knowledge was the north navigation in the day and in the night by the guiding of the holy good NERF. Navigation it is happy to go on at night ; going on in the night from this also the track will be excellent.

98. Free under the land it will be to the Turn, this

will be with the moon to and from ; to the north it will be both night and day ; the most excellent holy one guiding, the holy one removing all difficulties to and from this. Such

99. was the sea with the moon there being water ; with the moon, and by science, to the north both by day and night in it, the most excellent holy one of the sea removing all difficulties to that from the Cape.

100. The sea, with the moon, will be to that without obstruction to and from, the waters being influenced by the moon on the voyage in the sea ; by which knowledge of the north sea, both by day and night, and the most excellent holy one of the sea, the excellent guiding holy one of the sea removing

101. obstruction when on the coast from this ; and also the passage over the sea is made much shorter from the coast to the north by this knowledge of the moon and proceeding day and night ; navigation will in ships now be great by the wonderful discovery, voyages hereafter

102. will be in an excellent defined course, without difficulties or obstruction in this sea, the sea will be traversed, it is now measured at night, it is defined ; the sea, it is defined, even in the dark it is defined, by man it is defined, and admirably

103. it will be navigated by a short and certain passage outward, and returning safely, speedily, and without obstruction on the sea, and a good navigation it will be with the moon, there always being a current in the water without danger or obstruction in it,

104. both outwards and homewards, with the moon ; and knowledge both to and from, to the north steering both by day and night, without delay or obstruction, to and from

with the moon, in excellent science, to the north steering, by science, day and night steering. By the holy good NERF the navigation is a happy one, to be able to go on in the night.

105. This knowledge also enables us to go to the Frith by night, that being both to and from in sight of land, but it will also, to and from the Turn, by the moon to the north, both by day and night, by this science, from the most illustrious holy one, the great guiding holy one, without

106. hindrance, by being in the track, which was free by the moon; and by this knowledge of the ocean the track will be to the north, both by day and night; without obstruction, as the track was found in the ocean quite free and excellent with the moon, by this knowledge steering to the north,

107. steering on both in the day and the night. By the holy good NERF the navigation is happy, being able to proceed at night from hence, going to and coming from the Frith by a free and known track; under the land it is, and hereafter will be to and from with the moon, and by science it will be to the north,

108. both by day and night, most excellent, the great sacred one guiding, without meeting any hindrance, to that unsrequited distance on the sea, with the moon going on the waters of the sea, far away by the moon, by this knowledge, with deep water, this will be both by day and night excellent;

109. the holy one of the sea guiding with excellent navigation, with holy protection against hindrance and dangers, to that great distance from the Cape.

110. There was no obstruction in it for that long dis-

tance, because the moon-light continued the whole way, and there was nothing but water, and the guiding sign was the moon over the north sea, by day and night, by science from the holy one of the sea, even the holy guiding one of the sea, without any

111. obstruction being found in it from the great coast, and it is a short passage over the middle of the ocean ; this knowledge makes the passage short to the north from the coast of the ocean ; to the north in the ocean, both by night and day, it is a great navigation, and a wonderful discovery this will be hereafter to all ships on these voyages.

112. Excellent also, being in it without any obstructions, the sea is an excellent defined course, it will be traversed to the headland, it is defined also ; the sea it is measured, in the dark it is defined, and by man it will be passed, and admirably

113. will be navigated by a short and certain passage outwards, returning safely, speedily, and without obstruction with the moon, having deep water and a guiding sign to and from, without any danger or obstruction in it.

114. Thus having the moon in going and returning, and the means of passing out and hence to the north ocean, by night and day, without any obstruction in it, having a good moon in going and returning, this is an excellent means in the north navigation by day and night, by holy god NERF the navigation is happy,

115. being able to go by night to the Frith and back again, both to and from, under the land, and also to *the Turn* (Carne), and back again, with the moon, by knowledge of the north in the day and in the night, by the most illustrious holy one, the holy one guiding without any

116. obstruction, the track is free on the ocean all the way with the moon ; the track will also be always free hereafter on the north ocean ; in the day and in the night on the ocean, without any obstruction whatever in the track, and free upon it, with the moon excellent ; and by knowledge admirable

117. to the north navigation both by day and night steering ; by holy good NERF great is the navigation, being able to go on at night by these means to the Frith, and back again freely under the land it is, and will be hereafter. By the moon, and this knowledge

118. it is become easy by day and by night, the most illustrious holy one, the great holy one guiding, without obstruction, upon the midst of the sea, to that great distance from this, there being deep water and a guiding sign to and from it with the moon at sea ; by which knowledge the north sea

119. by day and by night is through the holy one of the sea, the excellent guiding holy one of the sea, without any obstruction going or returning in security upon it, even to the triple mountains,* and then from it the sea is favourable with deep water.

120. From it with the moon in the sea, and that knowledge, the north sea in the day and in the night, and the most illustrious holy one of the sea, the great and holy one guiding is without any obstruction to that solitary distance, it will be safe even to the river, and a happy navigation.

121. Thus was the exploring, from where the fire is kept up on the coast, very safe, in going to the north from the land, as well in the night as by day light, even

* Cape Ortegal exhibits from the sea two triple-headed mountains, as represented on the plate.

the means of sailing outwards and homewards that long way indeed

122. from this, then it is excellent at night, Phoenician, to and from that long way by the star.

123. It is a certain passage over the western sea to the Western Harbour, in security all the way to that distance, by day and by night, with the moon in the sea, (by the middle sea) by this knowledge of the north sea in the day and in the night, by the sea current far away, steering outwards a great distance,

124. Phoenician, to that great distance it is a safe and happy navigation, exploring from the coast in going from the Western Headland of the sea over to the Western Harbour. It is as safe to go from the land steering away, as during the day, both there and back again.

TABLE VII.

1. In this boisterous passage it is best to leave the coast in the day time, at night the sailing thereon is safer after a day's sailing from it, as then there is nothing but water, you will have the mountains in sight ; but the sailing will be easy going from thence, although the waves are boisterous

2. for some distance from this head.

3. When at sea, away from the land with the moon, going to the river all that great distance, you will have much night sailing ; but it is free from danger to the seamen as to that, steering to the north night and day ;

4. both by night and by day, to and from ; by the star, which is seen, Phœnician, that long navigation in the night, is safe and happy, the navigation being very safe from shoals, it is as good steering in the night as by daylight, both out and home.

5. It is also a great advantage in going in this sea to the western harbour at night, that the knowledge of the laws of the currents is a protection from all danger on the solitary waters.

6. To go over to the river in the night when the sea is boisterous ; to be able to go in the night so great a distance from this headland free from danger, perfectly free is indeed in that respect excellent ; O, people of the sea,

steering to the north both by day and night; to the north, steering on the sea

7. day and night in the sea currents far away, when steering outwards that great distance, going on prosperously also, being certain of the course of going from the western headland of the sea over to the western harbour in a happy navigation.

8. Very safe from shoals, in the current, it is in the day time steering, and also at night a certain and safe passage. The night course is the object of consideration on the solitary waters, but to go in the course of the water it is good, from the headland to the north, free from danger,

9. free altogether, and, in that respect, excellent to the people of the sea is the steering to the north in the day and in the night; navigating the solitary waters, in the course by day, and with the moon; this navigation, is good sailing, and happy navigation from the headland to the north,

10. free from dangers, free entirely, and, in that respect, excellent to that distance in the west; the seamen in the day steering the course, and also by the moon steering, both in the day and night, steering to the north, admirably in the day and in the night by the holy one of the sea.

11. By the excellent guiding of the holy one of the sea, to the north from the headland, it is free from danger, free entirely, and, in that respect, excellent from the black head of the promontory, as well in the night as in the day; to the north, beyond that, it is boisterous, but beyond that also it is

12. in which the voyage may be steered with certainty; the holy one to the north steering much beyond that, also a

great way over to the coast of the river, beyond that to the First Turn (Tuscer), the steering Turn, the certain Turn of the great and holy one,

13. it is her own land, now to her island land the navigation day and night is in it ; it is the entrance to other lands, the means of discovery of other lands ; to go is sacred from the headland, it is to the north free from danger, entirely free, and, in that respect, excellent ; from where the fire is kept on the land

14. will be the deviation, this will be for seamen, to the north steering, both in the day and in the night steering to the north, both in the day and in the night, to that great distance, by the favour of the holy one, the excellent guiding of the holy one, the guiding to the promontory (Ross,) of her own island, even to her own island in the day and in the night.

15. It is the entrance to other lands, it will be the means of discovering other countries, to the north from the headland, free from danger, altogether free, and, in that respect, an excellent track it was on the ocean ; quite free to seamen on waters of the ocean, to the north steering in the day and in the night ; steering in the track will be free unto it.

16. To the north the ocean by night and by day ; from the ocean headland to the north and free from danger, free entirely, and, as to that excellent, was the track, quite free to the people of the sea, steering to the north in the day and in the night. To the north steering both by day and night

17. by the holy good NERF. The navigation is happy to go in at night, both outwards and back again, without danger ; by the moon the track will be free, when the fire beacon is upon the land all the way to the turn (Carne,)

and this will always be hereafter, to the north steering by a day and night navigation.

18. It is indeed to the north in the day and in the night by the most illustrious holy one, the excellent guiding holy one, from the headland to the north free from danger, free altogether, and, in that respect, excellent, to that distance in the west, is the course of the water west; the seamen also, with the moon steering on the waters of the sea,

19. to the north, steering in the day and in the night steering on the north sea, in the day and in the night, by the most illustrious holy one of the sea, the great guiding holy one of the sea; from the headland to the north free from danger, free entirely, and, in that respect, excellent, to that distance

20. from the cape this was from the headland to the north steering free from dangers, free entirely, and as to that excellent, along the great continent from the Frith, to the solitary waters, this was from the cape on the solitary waters, there is water; this day it is to

21. the headland free from danger, free entirely, and, as to that, excellent, over the solitary waters in the west, the course is with water likewise, in the west on the solitary deep, with the moon, to an excellent harbour for the people of the sea, to the north in the day and in the night steering; to the north is the sea

22. in the day and in the night by the most illustrious holy one of the sea, the excellent guiding holy one of the sea, from the headland to the north it is, free from danger, free entirely; the solitary expanse to the Cape from the headland to the north steering

23. free from danger steering, altogether free, and, in that respect, excellent from the Frith, along the great coast

to that solitary expanse ; and from the Cape over the solitary waters, the course is good over the swelling current of the water's solitary expanse ;

24. there is water in plenty, in the course from the headland, to the north free from danger, free entirely, and, in that respect, excellent for the people of the sea ; steering to the north in the day and night, steering northward in the sea in the day and in the night, on the sacred waters of the west, in a course

25. always a certain happy navigation of this sea. It is also a happy navigation to go from the coast into that abyss of dark waters from the headland, to the north, free from danger, free altogether, and in that respect excellent to that solitary expanse

26. in the west ; there is a certainty of deep water in this course for our seamen, in the sea, to the north in the day and in the night, by the most illustrious holy one of the sea, the great guiding holy one of the sea ; from the headland to the north it is

27. free from danger, perfectly free, and in that respect excellent, to go from the dark promontory as by day, to the people it is to the north steering in the day and in the night ; it is to the north in the day and in the night for the people to steer to the north, both by day and in the night.

28. To the north is the navigation free by day and night from the east to her own island, and from her own western island it is equally so. It is the entrance to countries, and an entrance to other countries to go from it, by the holy one, the great guiding holy one, from the headland it is gentle indeed, and free from danger,

29. perfectly free, and, in that respect, excellent is the track over the ocean, quite free to the people of the water,

is the north steering in the day and in the night, and this track will be free into the ocean, to the north, in the day and in the night, from the headland to the north free from danger, free entirely,

30. and, in that respect, excellent on the solitary ocean, free to the people steering on the sea, to the north in the night and in the day. Through the influence of holy good NERF the navigation is happy in going by night from this to the Frith, and also back again from it, because

31. the track will be free all the way ; and also it will be under the land long way to the people, to the north steering by day and night ; to the north by day and night steering, from the most illustrious holy one, the great guiding one, steering from the headland to the north

32. free from danger, perfectly free, and in that respect excellent into that solitary expanse it is to the west in a true course with plenty of water, people of the sea, both by day and to the north steering in the night ; steering in the north sea ; in the day and the night steering, by the most excellent holy one of the sea, the great guiding

33. holy one of the sea ; from the headland to the north free from dangers, free altogether, and in that respect on that solitary waters excellent all the way ; from the cape of the headland it is quiet navigation, free from dangers, altogether free, and in that respect excellent along the great coast to the Frith, and on that solitary expanse.

34. From the Cape on the solitary waters in the sea is deep water ; from this the sea navigation is happy all the way from the headland to the north, free from dangers,

altogether free, and as to that excellent over those solitary waters; it is also to the west a plain course, and certain over the solitary expanse to the western harbour;

35. to the people of the sea waters steering to the north day and night, steering on the north sea in the day and in the night with the favour of the most illustrious holy one of the sea, the great guiding one of the sea, from the headland to the north, free from danger, free entirely as to that over the lonely expanse.

36. From the cape steering northward was free from danger, free entirely, and, in that respect, excellent along the great coast from the Frith to that lonely distance, and from the Cape, it will be over the lonely waters hereafter in this course over the swelling currents over the sea;

37. the course of the tides also are good at night, keeping always, in the night, a good look out from that point, which is a consideration far away, when the people of the sea are in these currents and waters; steering to the north in the day and in the night, in the north sea steering quietly steering in the night and in the day, this boisterous passage

38. outward bound; this was certain in the west sea, south from the western hill in the course of the tides steering; excellently and equally so in returning, for the water then in the course of the tides will be with you in the night on the ocean, and enable you to proceed on the ocean from the shore of the river also.

39. This will remain for ever, and these tides will be the happy means also of going in the currents on the ocean backwards and forwards in the night; also going with the current, which indeed is at first swelling on the solitary waters, but there is a great protection from shoals, and a happy navigation from the Cape with you

40. going in it with the current.

41. Also into the river, the current flows to and from it in the day, and throughout, by these means, during this voyage, is free from danger, free entirely, and, as to that, people of the water, steering to the north in the day and in the night on the north sea, in the day and in night steering far away with the current, Phœnician.

42. Far away steering, being a great distance steering onwards, it is safe and happy navigation, very safe from shoals, is also this going on the ocean ; steering onwards was boisterous indeed in the going on the sea, over to the western harbour by night.

43. Pleasant indeed was this success in reaching (Carne), the Turn, all was now over, and it was by the moon this was so well with us in this wonderful discovery at night ; the law is known which governs, and it is certain to go protected from danger, being equally easy to proceed to and from, which is excellent.

44. There is a wonderful current of water in the ocean ebbing and flowing, this current in the ocean, is a mighty protection from danger in going and returning, so excellent is the law of the current of the waters of the ocean, in which the going is so favourable, as well as certain, in which sea is a great protection sailing on happily to the westward, as well

45. as to the Cape to the country. The currents also flow to and from with the moon on the solitary waters, from which there is a mighty protection by going in the flowing currents, a protection from shoals ; a happy navigation over the solitary waters swelling, indeed, but easy and without danger.

46. It is also very certain to that, and will be from it, for the people of the water, and the law of the current increasing from the sea, will be favourable in going into the river with the flood. The mountains will be first seen from the ocean, and afterwards the coast, as you proceed on the voyage steering towards it. From this the voyage

47. will be a happy navigation, with the current day and night on the north ocean ; far beyond that on the boisterous ocean, quite over the ocean is the first protection, the navigating protection, which is certain and good going to the north.

48. Beyond that also much, far over beyond that also is the first Turn (Tuscer) of the steering deviation, the true and certain deviation of the holy illustrious NERF, at her own island, even to the island sacred to her, from and to, even from and to, even the entrance to it is

49. after this voyage, over the ocean into it, so successfully, with a mighty protection ; in the dark did the ship glide pleasantly and happily in the current, having deep water from the headland ; both to and from the headland there is plenty of water in the current during the voyage day and night from under the land.

50. This will be the deviation to the people to the north steering in the day and in the night, and from the north by day and night ; it is an excellent navigation, from the east to her own island country, and to her own island country in the day and night, there are no shoals, from it there are no shoals before you.

51. Very sacred is the steering, sacred it is over the sea by the deity, over the solitary waters, to near the headland of the island, in this voyage to the north, so successful is this sea navigation, and as good in going into the river also.

52. Then also in the voyage the mountains are advantageous to them, when it is plain sailing to and from the north, being then excellent, indeed; although the sea is boisterous over to the river, and solitary, with the moon, indeed, it is happy on the ocean.

53. It is indeed a long voyage day and night in it, for the people of the sea water steering to the north, steering on the north sea day and night, a boisterous voyage, which it is on the sea steering far away to the western harbour, steering away

54. in the current of the sea, a long way, as by daylight; but it is very safe from shoals steering both there and back again; indeed, Phœnician, it is a long but a safe and happy navigation.

53. By means of the current, and keeping in it at night, in going over, in the great moving cause, it is very easy; this is the means going and coming, as the moving cause operates both ways, going to or from the port equally favourable is this cause of going on the ocean.

56. It is also excellent and delightful in the dark, as the water is without danger, and the moon is the moving cause, whence the steering is safe to go on the ocean, Phœnician, both to and from the head, even in the dark it is excellent to go into

57. the river at night, steering in a sure and excellent voyage both to and from are the people of the ocean water, wonderfully easy it is for a ship to go in this current into, and also out of port, with the moon, and will be so for ever.

58. Since that going over there appears to have passed to this time three hundred years.

OBSERVATIONS.

Had the publication of these translations been deferred until they were considered perfect, they would never have appeared, many of the passages might have been rendered differently without altering, or indeed much interfering with, the general import of the narrative.

In many cases the exact meaning has, no doubt, been mistaken ;—perfect success could not be expected in a first effort ; but, the identity of the two languages, which is the main point at issue, appears very clear, and much has been done towards producing a perfect result, which future labours may accomplish. A few brief observations on certain passages are necessary.

FIRST TABLE.

1. *Pune—Phœnician.* This word, which frequently occurs in all the tables, designates the origin of the Etruscan people, and puts at rest all question as to the race of people of whom they were colonists. The word Phœnician may be derived from the words *ṭeme*, a ploughman, and *oīce*, water, a seaman, or plougher of the water ; *oīcean*, is the head, or chief, water, from *oīce*, water, *ceān*, head.

Carne. This point of land still bears the name of *Carnesore* in the county of Wexford, which is nearly due north of capes Ortegal and Finisterre in Spain. The Phœnician mariners steering *due north* by the north star from these points would make *Carnesore* as a matter of course, especially as the current would tend to keep them in the track ; when arrived there they would make the *first deviation* from the direct course, which they would nominate the *Turn*, or *deviation* ; and the *First Turn*, *Tuscar*, *tūr cāp* ; and

also *capη na raoη*, or the *turn of freedom, deliverance, or safety*. The name of *Tuscar*, or *first Turn*, is still preserved in the large black rock, which rises out of the sea like an enormous ship turned bottom upwards, lying a few miles east from Carnesore point. The appearance of that locality is too palpable in identity to need argument to prove it to be the place mentioned in the tables, in which also the word *raoη, free*, occurs very frequently; *SER FI, raoη p̄i, free from danger*; *SER PER, raoη p̄iοη, free perfectly*. See note on Table VI., line 92, and seq.

Night voyage. The great achievement of being able to navigate the ocean *by night* as well as in the day, had recently been accomplished, and, therefore, was considered an event worthy of high consideration, fit to be handed down to posterity on *aes perenne*, and to be celebrated by every variety of happy expression. The coins in Plates I. to V. bear legends to commemorate this important event; **IΩΩ ΑΙ ΕΣ**, *by night and day*, with the bi-fronted head to designate outward and homeward bound, and **ΙΙΙΙΑΝΚΗΙ**, *co be i na, by science night and day in the*.

2. *Swelling at first.* The high waves of the bay of Biscay, and the lonely passage across, out of sight of land for many days and nights, are here alluded to.

Course of the tides. The course of the tides under the influence of the moon, and the favourable currents floating the ship towards the desired haven, are here first spoken of, which accords in a remarkable manner with the reality at present existing.

12. The favourable sea, and the advantage of being acquainted with the course and the currents, and the safety of the passage, are descanted on to the 14th line, at which the paragraph ends.

15. “*The waves to that.*” The tides and waves were fa-

vousable, and a *guiding sign*. *teon* is a *land mark*, or means of *steering accurately*; in this place it refers to the regularity of the tides and currents, being such an assistance to the mariner in steering the true course of the voyage to the river at the Carne, and the advantage of going with the increase or flood tide, both outwards and homewards, over the ocean from the *Head*, i. e. Capes Finisterre, or Ortegal.

21. *In the night going into the sea from the fire.* From this it appears that a fire, or beacon, was kept burning on the hill of that promontory to guide the mariner at night.

22. The danger of going into the harbour at night is pointed out, except when there shall be a moon and a flood tide; the advantage of taking the moon at the increase, so as to have her light over the sea to the port, is recommended.

34. The influence of the moon on the tides is pointed out in direct terms in this and the following lines, as well as the advantages to navigation from the regularity of the currents, which would be a guiding sign to the mariner.

46. "Means quick in it is." The shortening the passage by crossing direct over the mouth of the bay is here pointed out, and *twelve* days and nights stated as the length of the passage, which is mentioned as a great achievement of science.

46, 47, &c. The flowing and ebbing of the tides into the harbour of Carne (Wexford) is here pointed out with great accuracy; it is stated, that the water is not always in it, but flows in and ebbs out every day and every night, and that it is full and empty alternately. The advantage of which is, that ships take the tide with them either going in or out every day and night.

54. On returning homewards the fire on Capé Ortegal is to be looked out for in the night. The deep water of the ocean, free from danger, is descended on, and that is mentioned to the Phœnician as certainly to be relied on, from the cape to the port, and back again, and to the mouth of the Mediterranean. To the end of this table the navigation is stated to be happy, prosperous, and practicable for future navigation.

SECOND TABLE.

1. *the* *ꝑ* is here rendered *throughout the means*; the word *ꝑ* occurs four times in this line, and very frequently in all parts of the tables. It is of very extensive signification in the Irish language. Prefixed to a substantive it makes it an adverb like the English *words*; as *ꝑ ḡruim, backwards*; *ꝑ do* is *twice*, *ꝑ tri*, *thrice*, *ꝑ teigead*, *at length, lastly*. It would possibly be a better rendering by considering the word *ꝑait, going*.

2. *TVT A PER.* This should be rendered *that a bap, the north sea.* The context in a subsequent part of the translations convinced me of this, and I have so rendered it afterwards.

3. *FE RINE, ꝑ nīne, that star.* This is the first mention of the steering by the north star. *nīn*, or *neanīa*, is a brilliant or remarkable constellation, and from this is derived *Uranus*, or *Ouranos*, and *Urania*, *u, from, neanīa, the star, nor, knowledge.* *ll, from, neanī, the stars, i, science, a, the, astronomy or the science of the stars.* From this to the 9th line the steering by the stars is clearly pointed out; and in the subsequent lines the certainty and security of this means of sailing is described,

and also the fact of the ocean being for the most part free from rocks and shoals.

19. The circumstance of seeing the mountains first is spoken of, and the proper mode of approaching the headland and river in safety.

24 to 26. Here is described the mode of proceeding by the moon and stars at night.

31, &c. The advantage of proceeding with the current, and in the *moon's sea.* or *tide,* which is represented as a guide, or point, to be observed in navigating well.

40. Here the land marks and mountains are mentioned as being seen even at night by moonlight to the north, as they proceed, a long time before they reach the land, and the set of the tides.

52. The sea is here described as safe and secure all the way to the river.

56, &c. Here it is stated that it is a long way over to the headland, but a safe navigation by steering due north by the star, the sea being deep and safe, by knowing the current and courses of the tides.

66. Here the necessity of careful observation from the headland is pointed out, and the proper precautions to enter the river safely.

THIRD TABLE.

The first line is a kind of argument to the other part of the table. It commences, “*From the point the means of approaching the coast and the land marks at Carne,*” which it afterwards describes and states, that by following the rules laid down it is easy to enter the port.

The note in the later Etruscan character, added no doubt long after the first was written, is remarkable, as it ex-

plains the operations of the tides, which, it says, are governed by a law ; when the moon is new, and at the full, the water rises, and it is easier for ships to enter and go out, and that for six days at those periods the water rises higher than at others.

FOURTH TABLE.

This table commences with a statement, that the acquirement of knowledge had greatly facilitated the operations of navigation. That knowing the hill at *Carne*, and also the coast, made all things easy and agreeable, with a certainty of deep water ; and that by the star it was as easy to proceed at night as by day.

FIFTH TABLE

Describes the arrival at the port, and the means of leaving on the return ; the Turn, (*Carne*), was now known, and the course to and from it to the Mouth sailing towards the south, keeping a good look out for the Spanish coast.

Here is closed the first voyage by night and day to *Carne*. We can only conjecture the nature of the two last tables, which were sent to Venice, for we are not told the character in which they were inscribed. It may, however, be considered probable, that they were either a separate subject, or connected with the Sixth and Seventh Tables. The first five, which we have just concluded, appear to be a perfect subject, and require nothing to be added.

THE SIXTH TABLE,

Written in the Roman character, or rather what has been so considered. It differs greatly from the preceding

five tables in appearance; but the language is the same, dressed in a different garb. In our first columns it appears the same, as the Etruscan in the Roman character of the other table, as any may see by comparison. While in the tables themselves, given in the two characters, very little affinity would appear between them.

These tables were inscribed and placed up in the temple, where they were found, after a lapse of about three hundred years, as may be presumed from the date at the end of the Seventh Table. Navigation had made great progress in that period; light houses, beacons, or watch towers, had been established on the points of land, as at *Calpe*, *Atlas*, and *Ortegul*, all which indicate this fact: that is:—*cal*, *watching*, *be*, *at night*, *at*, *a hill*, *lāt*, *of light*, *at*, *a coast*, *teac*, *house*, *cal*, *watching*. Much knowledge had been acquired by experience, and it was thought expedient to record for the use of seamen these important results, as well in the expressions of gratitude and piety to ascribe their success to the influence of the goddess *Nerfe*.

The first two lines, as in the Third Table, are introductory to the subject, that of the voyage from the western hill (Cape Ortegal) to the river of Carne.

There is a statement, that the passage across the sea is free from rocks and shoals, and may be passed in perfect safety by moonlight, and the knowledge which had been acquired of steering by the stars, with the science of the tides and currents.

The occurrence of the *Roman* (?) manner of writing numerals in these tables is very remarkable, and exhibits an extraordinary proof of the progress made by this wonderful people in civilization, and the science of numbers. This mode of keeping accounts, although very cumbersome and clumsy, when compared to the Arabian, conti-

nued to be used till within the last five hundred years, and appear in the Pipe Rolls and public accounts of the United Kingdom.

In the oldest Irish MSS. numerals are always used in writing numbers; this, however, has been considered as introduced to the Irish with Christianity, but now it may be fairly attributed to their ancestors, the Phœnicians, and to have been acquired with their alphabet and writing.

In the chapter on language, page 52, &c. are a few remarks upon the division of the words in these inscriptions, in answer to the criticism of the learned Committee of the Royal Irish Academy, who charged me with "having made alterations" in the text unwarrantably, "especially in the division of the words." The charge of having made any alteration is altogether groundless, I might add unjust, uncourteous, and uncalled for. I have not altered a single letter. I have added a letter here and there in the Irish, when, by the genius and character of that language, it was justifiable, as the addition of a vowel was required to make sense, and when in the original the sound did not require it to be expressed; but this is fully answered and explained in the chapter alluded to. The "division of the words," requires a few brief observations here.

It will be observed that in the first five tables there are divisions marked with colons, thus (:); in the sixth and seventh Tables, and in the Perugian Inscription, the divisions are marked with a single period (.).

In the first few lines of the first Table, it appears that, although these divisions generally include perfect syllables and words, yet the same words are differently divided. In the fifth line the second division contains:—

E:KNE:EDER:KNE:

and in the fourth division: E:KNE:EDER: stands alone; the

first division of this fifth line, contains :—ΕΑΙΛΑΣ : in the next line it is united thus :—ΕΑΙΛΑΣΑΚΕ ΕΙΝΑΕΔΙ : this same variation of division pervades all the tables, and indeed almost every line of each table ; the same may be observed in the Perugian Inscription. The hypercriticism of the learned Committee, therefore, was altogether erroneous, and their observations not borne out. These marks are evidently not intended as divisions of words, but of sentences, and they are not sufficiently precise even in that respect to constitute an accurate guide. The syllabic division, however, is governed by rule, is precise, uniform, fixed, and consistent, and may therefore be acted upon with some degree of certainty. Instances occur where three or four consonants follow each other, and vowels are altogether omitted ; but a little exertion of sagacity, after some practice and study, enables us to judge of this, and supply the omissions. It is very possible the language was originally written without vowels, and the omissions above alluded to may have been a remnant of that system. The old Irish MSS. exhibit many instances of this sort of abbreviation, vowels are substituted for each other, so often that it has become a rule that a broad vowel may be substituted for any other broad one, as *a* for *ou*, or *e* for *i* and *vice versa*. The abbreviations and contrivances in the old Irish MSS. are numerous and often very perplexing. Those acquainted with ancient Greek and Latin MSS. know that in them the same occurs.

If, therefore, we were to be shackled and impeded by such rules as the learned Committee would lay down, all philological inquiry would be at an end, as well as all other investigation. Indeed it would appear that the Committee considered the difficulties attending such an investigation in-

surmountable, and thought they ought not to be encountered, because “it is not to be supposed *possible* that the *modern dialect of the Irish* would afford any clue to their interpretation *even supposing them to be in a language kindred to the Irish*”.

These Inscriptions are worthy of, and will hereafter receive much more lengthened investigation and comments, which, within the compass of the plan we have laid down, space will not now permit. They form but a portion of a great whole, which, when brought to bear on the same point it is expected will much illustrate the early, but obscure history of the progress of the human mind.

There are a few points in the two last Tables which require observation; obscurity and uncertainty seem to rest upon some passages as to the accuracy of the rendering adopted, but less frequently than in the preceding tables, this may be ascribed to the circumstance of these two tables being subsequent to the others, probably three hundred years or more. The language in that lapse of time had obtained a more perfect character and consistency. The introduction of the aspirate between two vowels to assist the pronunciation, the change of the character, and the introduction of three new letters, D, G, and O, which are not found in the five previous tables. Sanconiathe tell us *Isiris* invented three letters, which no doubt were these.

What renders these two last tables more clear in the translated narrative than the others is, that the lines are much longer, and the sentences, more frequently concluded within their compass, which makes it more easy to comprehend them than when the sense runs into the subsequent line, and consequently the narrative flows more smoothly.

The first two lines constitute an introductory paragraph or division of the subject.

Line 3, **TOTAPER**—in the second Table, lines 2, 5, 50, 53, 57, 61, 65, 67, 71, 76, 77. This has been rendered **to tabep**, *gentle indeed the sea, or by sea*, but on further consideration of the contexts I am now satisfied that the proper rendering is **tuat a ban**, *the north sea*. I make no apology for this, or for any other correction of after errors, further than that, in so intricate and difficult an undertaking, mistakes are inevitable, and the way to elucidate and demonstrate truth is to acknowledge and correct them.

13. **NERF.** Minerva is here mentioned for the first time *by name*. She is alluded to as the *illustrious holy guiding one* of the sea, here she is named with the prefix of **m̄a**, *good*, which forms the perfect name.

23. **SVRONT.** In line 8 this is rendered **to no an ta**, *this to go the it is*; but, considering the subsequent context, it is afterwards rendered **to mont**, *this very fearful, boisterous, full of terrors, or apprehension*, as the passage across the ocean must have been to the first mariners who attempted it. The seamen of Columbus often gave themselves up for lost in crossing the Atlantic for the first time, which was not so fearful an undertaking as crossing the bay of Biscay must have been to the Phoenicians, when the advantages and means of each are considered; yet his seamen mutinied against his supposed daring madness in tempting his fate, and rushing onward to a destruction the more terrific because unknown.

TRE BLAN IR, tne blem 1an, all the way to the harbour of the west. This harbour of the west *Carne* was that of Wexford, the mouth of the Slaney, which is remarkable on account of the Irish Traditional History fixing it as the very spot where the Milesians landed, as it now appears by these tables to have been that of the Etrusco-Phoenician^s, another coincidence of Irish tradition with the state-

ments in these tables not without its value. The plate, in which the neighbourhood of *Carne* is exhibited, shews the extraordinary exactitude of that vicinity with the *Carne* of the tables. The point of land called *Carne saor* point, called in the tables *Carne*, the word *ser*, *free*, now *raon*, occurs frequently. Then the rock still called, as in the tables, *tvscer*, *tur cap*, the rock of the *first Turn*. Then the *harbour*, and its description of the action of the tides upon it. The *mountains seen to the north*. Then the steering *due north* from Cape Ortegal, and the *set of the current*. Then the still water round this point. In addition to which is the name the point bears in Ptolemy, the *sacrum promontorium*. All these combine to prove an identity little short of demonstration.

24. *CAP IRSE, cab iap re, the western cape.* Cape St. Vincent, or Cape Finisterre, which are the western capes of Spain; in lines 63 and 64 the latter is more clearly defined, being called *AM BRE TVT*, *am bne tuat*, *ocean's headland to the north*; in line 119 Cape Ortegal is particularly pointed out as *TRI BRI SINE*, *tri bni rne*, *the triple hills that from*, as that cape exhibits *two triple headed* mountains when seen from the sea to the north, as exhibited in the plate traced from the outline of the coast given in the British Pilot. These outlines and unchangeable features of nature, bearing testimony to the accuracy of the interpretation of these important documents.

59. *TVS CER, tur, first, cap, turn.* The first deviation, or variance from the north course. Here is the very word still applied to this remarkable rock, which is mentioned as a guiding sign or land mark, by which the mariner might know that he was arrived at his destination, "*the certain turn of the holy illustrious Nerf.*"

66. *EN E TV, en e do, water from and to.* The impor-

tance of having deep water for the ship, and the assurance that it was free from danger, (*SER FI, ῬΑΟΝ ΡΙ, dangers, SER FER, ῬΑΟΝ ΡΙΟΝ, free entirely,*) is very strongly pointed out in lines 57, 58, of Table VI., and in many lines in Table VII., and that in the mid ocean the water is free from shoals, and that the ship may proceed in it at night, in confidence, is put forth in strong language.

92. VA SE TO EST, PE SE TOM EST, &c. This sentence occurs before in line 30 of this table, and twice after, in lines 102 and 112, with some slight variations, chiefly in the division by points, which clearly demonstrates that the points in this table, and the colons in the previous ones, are not *divisions of words*, but sentences. In line 30 it is thus,

VASETOMESTPESE TOMEST. PERETOMEST. FROSRTOMESt. DAETOM EST.

In line 92,

VASETO. EST. PESETOMESt. PERETOMESt. FROSETOMESt. DAETOMESt.

In line 102 the same.

In 112. VASETOMESt. PRESETOM. EST. PERETOM. EST. FROSETOM.
EST. DAETOM. EST.

These examples are sufficient to demonstrate that these points were not intended as division of words. Nor should I have thought it necessary to have defended the system here adopted, but for the charge brought by my learned friends of the Royal Irish Academy, that the division made was arbitrary and without system. There is sufficient evidence on the face of all the tables, that the division I have adopted is the correct one, for the division of the points in the numerous instances of the occurrence of the same passages, differs very much in some cases, perhaps erroneously. Error, however, should not be hastily assumed, for great care has evidently been taken to render the inscriptions correct; and the system of the omission of

a vowel may appear to shew an error, where none exists. The obliteration made to correct the writing in Table II., lines 55 and 65, and in the note on Table III., lines 4 and 10, and the interlineations in Table VI. lines 30 and 61, and in Table VII., line 14, shew care and anxiety to make the inscriptions accurate ; and also that the writing and language were governed by rules of orthography and grammar ; which adds no small weight and importance to their testimony.

These tables were sailing instructions to the north, in which many important points were clearly laid down, from observation and survey, for the mariners' information. The points of land, and the phenomena of the tides and the stars, are laid down so clearly that it is impossible to mistake many of them. The natural features of the *Frith*; the *ocean's headland*, the *Ambre*; the coast of the *great land*, the *Fon er*, Spain ; the ocean's north headland, the *Am bre tut a* ; the triple promontory, *Tri bi sin e*; Cape Ortegal; *Carne* ; the *Tuscar* ; the *Western Harbour* ; all great features of nature, which time has not, and nothing but a great convulsion of nature could change ; all these continue to bear testimony to the accuracy of the description. Some of them still bearing the very names conferred by their intrepid discoverers, whose existence as a nation had been forgotten, as *Car na saor* point, and the *Tus Car* rock, on which the Phoenicians of our day have lately erected a *lighthouse*.

TABLE VII.

Is a continuation of Table VI., of which it contains many repetitions. A few brief observations on the latter

portion of it is necessary to draw attention to the mention of the Tuscar by name. At line 46 commences a paragraph which is a kind of summary of the preceding, in which the situation of the *First Turn* (the Tuscar) is described as a great way beyond *the windy coast* (the Trif Ur) of the Bay of Biscay, ταὶ τὴν αὐτὴν, beyond that also much, τοῦτο, the first, ταὶ, turn or deviation, ηα, of, αἱ, the steering, 1, in, αἱ, the, βορ, certain, ταὶ, turn, ηαομ, holy, ηα, the, ηεπτ, Nerf. The whole of which is so palpably Gaelic, that even a modern Irish scholar will understand it.

The last line of this table tells us that the voyage of discovery, commemorated in the tables, took place three hundred years before the period of writing that table.

Ἐα, that, ηα, going, τοπε, over, cjm, was, (I see), u, from, ταὶ, since, τὴν, that, ἵτε, it is. αη, year, ccc, three hundred.

FRA TRA CIMOTUR. SINS. U. CCC.

CHAPTER V.

THE PERUGIAN INSCRIPTION.

In the year 1822 a square block of stone was discovered near Perugia, on two sides of which appeared an inscription of forty-five lines, considered, as Micali informs us, the greatest and most copious specimen of Tuscan writing extant; it is now in the museum of that city. The subject seems to have been considered of singular interest and importance, for the letters were coloured in vermillion.

Micali says, (Vol. III. 228) "two attempts have been made to interpret this great inscription, one by Count Vermiglioli,* the other by Campanari,† both of whom expended much learning and labour upon it, and we would wish to award due praise for their exertions; but the truth is that the result of their very elaborate investigations, only serve to confirm the truth of the total inefficiency of their method of explanation." And he adds, "the palm may one day be awarded, when the true roots of the Etruscan tongue shall be better known by new monuments, or a new study and

* Vermiglioli, *Saggio sulla gr. iscr. Etrusca Perugia, 1824.*

† Campanari, *sopra la grande lapide Etrusca. Giorn. Arcadico. Tom. xxx. 293, s. 99.*

discovery, for we ought not to despair of any thing in our age which has again given life to the hieroglyphics.

" De questa grande iscrizione abbiamo due tentativi d'interpretazione : si vuol rendere la dovuta lode agli eruditi spositori ; ma il vero è, che dalle loro elaborate fatiche non altro può trarsi se non che una conferma certa della insufficienza del metodo di esplicazione. La palma potrà forse lodevolmente ottenersi un giorno, quando le radici vere della lingua Etrusca sieno meglio conosciute per nuovi monumenti, e per nuovi studi : non debbesi disperare de nulla in un secolo che ha ridonato la vita ac geroglifici."

Micali's observations, are always distinguished by sound judgment and good sense.

This stone was shaped to occupy the angle of some temple or public building, and exhibited only the two faces on which are the inscription ; a fac simile plate copied from that of Count Vermiglioli, will be found at the commencement of this chapter, which gives a very accurate idea of the original.

If the subject matter did not make it manifest there are points in the writing which shew this inscription to be of later period than the five first Eugubian Brasses, in the construction of some of the characters of the writing ; the N is always simplified into O , the perpendicular line is omitted, and the aspirate H is also introduced which never appears in the first five tables.

It intervenes in time, between the fifth and sixth Eugubian Tables ; being an instruction to the navigators as to the time they ought to choose for successfully crossing the Bay of Biscay to Carne, and to set out in returning from that place.

The importance and value, to a commercial navigating people, of giving such a document every possible publicity

is obvious, nor could any other be suggested of greater interest, or more useful to be inscribed for general information. It exhibits the character of this wonderful people in a strong light, and shows them to have been plain sailing utilitarians, devoted to the improvement and prosperity of their country, esteeming the substantial benefits of useful knowledge above all other things; yet they cultivated the fine arts, and the other concomitants of civilization with ardent zeal, and acquired an eminence therein, moderns may be happy to emulate. It is delightful to be able to catch a glimpse of the arts of this illustrious race, and to contemplate the progress of mind in unfolding the mysteries of nature and art; it would be a great loss to humanity if such a people were unknown or forgotten—to make them live again in story is a privilege.

THE PERUGIAN INSCRIPTION.

DISCOVERED 1822.

25	FEROINM	1	EVAR·TANNA·NAPETRA
26	ATENRAC	2	AMERAPPARATN·FEROINM
27	IENESCI·II	3	MTRABANMSVENEOPCAVA
28	R·MVERNE	4	TERAN8AMPEPI4SENMTIEM
29	OI·8AVWA	5	PBMNEMLIRAMIRBENR1E6
30	FAR1EVOI	6	XILFEV0INR0VAPRAM1E
31	PENEOITEM+	7	PBMCEWALMUSCAGTACIEN
32	RGEFOINR	8	ESCIE1NTA1PBA
33	RCIVIANE	9	RAMEI·FEROINMAPPNRAVC
34	TAPANEMG	10	E1IMI·OII·Q1VMCANR·CENA·E
35	ANEFEVAC	11	1NC·8ENICAPORRMR8ANEM
36	I·ENESCI·RO	12	CENO A NVAJOE
37	AWICM·R8A	13	SARAW·A1EW8AMTE·FEROINR
38	NAM·LENON	14	BINOCALIEMUNIC4EL·W8A
39	R·RAMFEAO	15	NR1EP·PRINC410118RNM·T1F
40	INR·R8AN	16	EV0INR·BA4·NR1EP·IENEF4M
41	OVPANI·EIN	17	W8A·RCINIR·CNEV·R8ANFEV
42	#EPINRCA	18	ONRMVEPFIINR·INTEMRME
43	48	19	P·CNL·FEV0INR·TIA M4NE
44	AJON·I4·CA	20	TESEN·ECR·FEV0INR0APMO
45	CER#TIAAA	21	RABBEVA·TESENPERMNECEI
46	E	22	TERSM4TEIM PBMNEMLIOM1
		23	EV0ATRMCANR8ANRMEN
		24	BEN·N1EP·CINVRPPEV4AME

NEH-HALEP.CI CHUBA BPEATNAME
EVOKAXMACVANA A8AHANIEHEA
ABPABEVAU TESHE PAMHEM TINOMAL
TESHE ECA-EVOKIO HAOVA PAMO
PCHUEEVONIA*IA MATHE
OIHANIEEP*IHIATIETUHHE
MASAVACNIHACAEVA8AHAEF
EVOLIHABUA*HUALEP.LENHE* M
HUALEP.MP.HNC*J0118AVM416
HUAHOCAL EVINAHICAE+MSVA
8AVAMA.TIELU8AVMAE.EEVOKIO H
CNEHOVAHTVAOE
LC.C8EVACAP0BAW8AVHEM
ELIMI.OI.01VMCVNA-CEN-V-E
AVAREM/EV0INAM AP*HACV
ESCLIEL/TAVAVPA
PAMCEH VVHRESCAJVACIEH
XIII FEVOHIOVA PAMWA BAME
PAMHEM LAAHIBE ENNABLEP
XE*AH8AVMV81 XESHNM*EIM
M+VAAV8AVHANM SVFEOCAPA
EVRA+T*AHAA.*VABEE*
AMFEA*P*VA*H.FEVOI HAME

ETRUSCAN,
IN ROMAN LETTERS.

IRISH.

LITERAL ENGLISH.

1.	1.	1.
EU LAT	e u ləo	it from sending
TAN NA	tən nə	time the
LAR E S SU LV	leap e rr̄ to lu	sea it is this the water
2.	2.	2.
A ME FA CAR	m̄a r̄a cap̄	good unto the Turn
LA U TN	la u tən̄.	day from the time
FEL THINA SE	pejl t̄j̄na re	feast of Tina this
3.	3.	3.
S TLA A FUN AS	rr̄ tla a r̄on̄ ar̄	it is gentle from the land out of
S LE LETH CAR U	rr̄ le leat cap̄ u	it is with towards the Turn from
4.	4.	4.
TES SA N FUS	tear̄ r̄a aŋ̄ por̄	south current easy the
LER I TES NS TE	is leap̄ i tear̄ aŋ̄oŋ̄	sea in south now indeed it
	t̄a rr̄	is
5.	5.	5.
RA SNE SI PA AM	r̄a r̄ha e re ; b̄a	going flowing it this in will
	aŋ̄	be ocean
A HEN NA PER	a eŋ̄ n̄a b̄ap̄	the water of the sea
6.	6.	6.
XII FEL THINA	xii pejl t̄j̄na t̄uŋ̄	twelve Feast of Thina the
THUR		voyage
AS A RA S PE	4̄t̄ a r̄a b̄jer	out of the going it is nights
7.	7.	7.
RA S CE MU L M	r̄a rr̄ ca m̄o 4̄l	going it is when happy al-
	aŋ̄	ways ocean
LES CU L S SU C I	let co 4̄l rr̄ to ca	light which always it is this
EN	1 eŋ̄	when in water

ETRUSCAN,
IN ROMAN LETTERS.

IRISH.

LITERAL ENGLISH.

8.

8.

8.

ES CI EP L TU LA 4 τ C4 1 ab al to out of when in river always
RU la no to day to go

9.

9.

9.

AU LESI . FEL THINA au let pejl t τ na the from light the Feast of
Thina

SAR S S NA L C L τ 4 4 τ 4 τ 1 τ na 4l current steering out it is the
ac lu always with water

10.

10.

10.

EP IS I . THI I THI 4b 1 τ 1 τ . τ 1 1 τ . τ 1 river it is in to that in to
L 4l that always
S CU NA . CEN U E 1 τ CO na cean u e it is which the head from it

11.

11.

11.

P L C . FEL IC ab al ac . pejl ic river always with this feast
favourable

LAR THA L S A FUN leam t τ 4 al 1 τ 4 sea indeed always it is the
ES pon 4 τ land out of

12.

12.

12.

C L EN THUN ac la en t τ on with deep watery waves
CUL THE col t τ 4 contending indeed

13.

13.

13.

FA LAS . CH I E M 4l 4 τ c4 1 e om knowing out of when in the
oce τ n

FUS LE . FEL THINA por le pejl t τ na easy at the Feast of Tina

14.

14.

14.

HIN THA CA PE MU 1 τ t τ 4 ca be mo in indeed when nights happy
N IC LET MA SU 4 τ jc leat na ro the favourable onwards good
this

15.

15.

15.

NA PER . S RA N C na b τ 1 . 1 τ na 4 τ the sea. It is going the upon
4c

ETRUSCAN,
IN ROMAN LETTERS.

IRISH.

LITERAL ENGLISH.

S S L THI I FAL S *rr re al t̄j i p̄l* it is this always to that in
TIF *rr t̄j p̄4* known it is to that

16.

16.

16.

EL THINA . HUT NA *p̄ejl t̄j̄na u 4t̄ n̄a* feast of Thina from also the
PER . PEN ES S S *bap̄i b̄en 4t̄ rr re* sea head out of it is this

17.

17.

17.

MA SU . A CN I NA *n̄a ro . 4 c̄n̄a* ; good this with favourable in
n̄a the
C LE L . A FUN A *ac̄ l̄a al . 4 r̄on̄ a* with day always the land
FEL *p̄ejl* from the Feast

18.

18.

18.

THINA M LER S SIN *t̄j̄na 4m̄ lejn̄ rr* of Thina the ocean sea it is
t̄j̄n̄ this
I A . IN TE M AM E *14 . n̄a ta 4m̄ ep̄* in the in indeed the ocean
excellent

19.

19.

19.

RC N L . FEL THINA AC *n̄a lu . p̄ejl* with the water. The Feast
t̄j̄na of Thina
S S I A SA TEN E *rr re 14 r̄at̄aŋe* it is this in the current time
it

20.

20.

20.

TES NE . E CA FEL *tear n̄a . e ca p̄el* south the, it when the feast
THINA THUR A STH *t̄j̄na t̄p̄n̄ n̄a 4r̄* of Thina voyage going out
of

21.

21.

21.

A UR AH E LU TES *a uŋ̄a e lu tear* the coast the in water south

NE RA SNE C E I *n̄a n̄a r̄n̄a e ac e* the going flowing it with in

22.

22.

22.

TES NS TE IS . RA S *tear 4n̄o rr t̄a rr* south now indeed it is going,
n̄a rr it is

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
NES CH I M TH S P <i>ηετ̄ c̄ a m̄ 4t̄</i>		the Ness when in ocean also
<i>re i</i>		this in
23.	23.	23.
EL THU TA S CU NA <i>bēl t̄oo t̄a j̄r̄ co n̄a</i>		mouth to indeed it is which
		the
A FUN AM EN A	<i>a f̄on̄ a m̄ e n̄ a</i>	from land ocean water the
24.	24.	24.
HEN . NA PER C I	<i>en̄ n̄a b̄an̄ 4c̄</i>	water of the sea when in fa-
C N	<i>c̄n̄a</i>	vourable
L HAR E U TU ME	<i>al a p̄e u t̄o n̄a</i>	always steering it from to
		good
25.	25.	25.
FEL THINA S	<i>f̄e l̄ t̄i n̄a j̄r̄</i>	at feast of Thina it is
26.	26.	26.
A TEN AS SU C	<i>a t̄a n̄ 4t̄ re 4c̄</i>	the time out of this with
27.	27.	27.
I EN ES . C I . I P	<i>i e n̄ 4t̄ c̄a . i . i</i>	in water out of when in
		knowledge
28.	28.	28.
A . S PEL A NE	<i>b̄a j̄r̄ bel̄ a n̄a</i>	will be, it is the Mouth from
		the
29.	29.	29.
THI . FU LU M CH	<i>t̄i . fu lu a m̄ 4c̄</i>	to that under water ocean
		with
30.	30.	30.
FA S PEL THI	<i>f̄a j̄r̄ bel̄ t̄i</i>	under it is the Mouth to that
31.	31.	31.
RE NE THI ES T	<i>re n̄a t̄i 4t̄ 4c̄</i>	moon the to that out of also
32.	32.	32.
AC FEL THINA	<i>ac f̄e l̄ t̄i n̄a</i>	unto the feast of Thina

ETRUSCAN, IN ROMAN LETTERS.	IRISH.	LITERAL ENGLISH.
33.	33.	33.
AC I LU NE	ac i lu ña	unto in water the
34.	34.	34.
TUR U NES C	tup u ñear̄	voyage from the Ness
35.	35.	35.
U NES SE AS SU C	co ñear̄ re ar̄ ro	which the Ness this out of this
	c4	when
36.	36.	36.
I . ENES C . I ATH	je ñear̄ ac i ač	in . from the Ness unto it also
37.	37.	37.
U M IC S . A FU	u am ic Jr̄ . a pon	upon the ocean safe it is
		The land
38.	38.	38.
N AS PEN TH N	ar̄ ben ač ña	out from head also the
39.	39.	39.
A . AM A FEL TH	am a fejl	ocean from the feast of
40.	40.	40.
INA . A FUN	tiñá . a pon	Thina. From land
41.	41.	41.
THUR U N I E IN	tup no ña je m	voyage to go the in it in
42.	42.	42.
S SER I V NA C CH	4noj̄ r̄aon̄ i u ña	now free in from the
	4C	with
43.	43.	43.
A THI L THUN CH	c4 t̄j all toñ co	whence to that always the
		waves which
44.	44.	44.
UL TH L . I CH . CA	all ač lu j . jc c4c	all also water favourable each
45.	45.	45.
CE CHA S S I CHU	e c4 ar̄ re i cō c4	it when out of this in which
CH		when
46.	46.	46.
E .	e	it

IDIOMATIC ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

The best time to commence a voyage across the ocean to Carne, or to leave that land to go southward, is about the festival of Tina, for at that time the sea is calm. In going southward also on the ocean the current will be favourable. Twelve nights of the voyage on the ocean sea will be out of sight of land, but it will be a fortunate navigation, because there will be nearly continual day-light until you reach the river.

From the Feast of Tina there will always be light to steer by in the current, and, knowing this, it will be prudent to leave the head, and the river, at the Feast of Tina, when the navigation is easy from land to land.

Many days will you contend with the watery waves, but you are assured that, at the feast of Tina, the navigation is easy and quite safe, going out in the wide sea in the night. Knowing this you should always fix your going from the head, (Cape Ortegal) to that place about the feast of Tina, because it is safe and favourable, by having almost constant day-light, about the time of the feast of Tina, while out of sight of land. Besides, the ocean sea is in a calm and in every respect, excellent state as to the water, about the feast of Tina. It is also a good time to leave for a voyage over the ocean to the south, as the south current is favourable in going towards the hill, in your voyage to the Mouth. Then indeed the sea is in every way favorable, especially when there is a moon, about the feast of Tina, which it is known will continue with you all the way to the Mouth.

All the way to the Mouth there is deep water in the ocean, and, if you have the moon, while on the water, out of sight of the Ness, which you are sure of all the way over the ocean, as well as along the coast; from the head land of the ocean, at the feast of Tina, the voyage both out and home, all the way, will be free over the watery waves, both going and returning.

This translation may with more propriety be called idiomatic, than that given of the Eubugian Tables. Being unwilling to depart from the principle of giving the meaning of each line of the former separately, that translation is little less literal than the columnar.

The Perugian inscription being confined to the consideration of making the voyage at midsummer, and being brought under notice after all the labour of the investigation of the Eubugian Tables was surmounted, its meaning is somewhat more plain and obvious, and was acquired with less labour.

There is an ancient marble containing an inscription in the later Etruscan, or Roman character, figured in Montfaucon, vol. i. 106, and also in Lanzi, vol. iii. which bears on the same subject as the Tables of Gubbio, and the Perugian Inscription, and should have a place here. Lanzi's plate is very defective; that in Montfaucon is also a clumsy representation of the original, not copied here, but the inscription being perfect will assist our investigation, and is therefore given. On the right is the representation of a male figure naked, except a mantle fastened round the neck, and thrown round the left shoulder, his right hand rests on a lyre standing on the ground, his left arm is elevated and grasps a thunderbolt, his head radiated, and above him is a star of six points, within

a circle, and over that the words, APPOLLINI. On his left is a female figure clothed, her head crescented with the horns of the moon, holding in her right hand a beacon, or land mark, round the right arm a snake entwined, in her left hand a rod or wand, on her right the prow of a ship, and over her head the word CLA T RAE.

Appollini is thus composed, *ab*, *lord*, *ol*, *mighty*, *ljñ*, *the sea*, *1*, *science—the mighty lord of the science of the sea*; in allusion to the science derived from the north star, the *Apulu*, or *Aplu*, of the Etruscans.

Clatrae is a name of Minerva, as goddess of the moon, *cleat*, *a prince*, or *princess*, *ne*, of the moon.

Under these figures is the following inscription:—

1.	1.	1.
LER PI RI OR	leap b̄ ne ; up	the sea being the moon on the coast of
SAN TIR PI OR	tan t̄j̄n b̄ up	the sacred land being the coast
DU IR FOR	do jañ pon	to the west for protection
2.	2.	2.
FO VE ER	fu be eñ	under the night excellent
DER TI ER	dean t̄j̄ eñ	wonderful to that great
DI ER IR VO TIR	o eñ jañ bu t̄j̄	without much west was the land
3.	3.	3.
FA RE R VE F	fa ne eñ be ab	that moon full night with
NA RA TU	na na do	the going to
VE F PONI	be ab ponj	night with Phoenician
SI R TIR	ri eñ t̄j̄	her own great land

Which may be thus read:—

“ Being at sea, with the moon, on the coast of the sacred land to the west, these are an excellent protection in the night, and for a surprising great way off, to the land. Having the full moon at night, Phoenician, from her own land, (Spain.)”

That is—by the north star and the moon, the navigator may steer safely, in the night, from the coast of Spain, (*η βαν τι, it is the country of the goddess, Spain*) to the British isles, for that star and the moon were a great protection.

The Tables of Gubbio, the Perugian Inscription, and this now given, all referring to the same subject, exhibit three distinct periods of the writing of the Etruscan language. The most ancient in the five first Tables, the second period in the Perugian inscription, the third in the sixth and seventh Tables, and with the above inscription, complete what I contemplated with respect to language. Other inscriptions exist in great numbers, most of which have reference to navigation, and maritime affairs, or the sepulchres of those who perished at sea, or were distinguished upon it; but the consideration and description of these would occupy too much time and space to be included in this work, and must, therefore, be considered hereafter, if life and health permit.

How puny and feeble the early nautical exploits of the Greeks appear, when compared with the exertions of these glorious Etrusco-Phoenician navigators. How contemptible their magniloquence about the voyages of a few hundred miles, along the coasts of their narrow seas, of their fabulous Jason and his Argonauts. The Puni-Etruscans, like their brethren of Carthage, engraved upon brass and stone, for the permanent practical benefit and information of posterity, the great discoveries of the operations of nature, which influenced the magnificent and wonderful theatre of their operations, and the means which enabled them to reduce the wide extended ocean to their obedience. These inscriptions contain information and instruction of the greatest practical utility to a navigating people; the means made use of to perpetuate the inestimable results of hardy

enterprise, perilous adventure, and venturous intrepidity, were worthy of a great, enlightened, and practical people, who knew how to appreciate these benefits, and were anxious to perpetuate them.

We venerate the memory of our illustrious Cook, and other navigators, whose actions are worthy to be inscribed in characters of gold; their enterprize and discoveries have contributed to make their country mistress of the ocean, and given her the most extensive and powerful empire which ever existed, limited only by the extent of the surface of the globe. If we contemplate the means possessed by the English navigators, and compare them with those of the Phoenicians and Etruscans, we cannot but feel astounded at the undaunted intrepidity of the latter. Modern navigators possess the compass and charts, have the knowledge of the true form of the world, and enjoy, with the advantage of a long series of discoveries, vessels of superior construction; but these Etrusco-Phoenicians were inchoate navigators, heretofore confined to the inland sea of the Mediterranean, in which a few days, or even hours, surely brought them in sight of land. When they passed the straits into the wide expanse of the ocean, for the first time, the effect of such an enterprise on their minds, and the terrors with which they contemplated the perilous undertaking may well be conceived. However, they were not driven from their purpose by fear or apprehension, and, when they had accomplished the great object of being able to keep the sea at night as well as by day, they rejoiced, magnified their achievement, and placed the memorials of the great event in their temples in bronze and stone inscriptions, which now, after some thousand years have passed away, and their language and name have been forgotten, have been the means of commu-

nicipating their glorious efforts by the tongue of their most distant colony, seated in a locality, which fortunately for us, but not perhaps for themselves, saved it from Roman conquest and dominion, and thus preserved their speech as a living language to our day.

How long it was after the discovery of the Mediterranean, and the building of Tyre and Sidon, that the Phœnicians explored and examined that sea and its coasts, we have no date to form even a conjecture; but it is well known that the Sabean-Phœnicians carried on an extensive maritime commerce from Aden, in Arabia, for ages before the Mediterranean sea, and the countries which surround it were known, and they were not novices in navigation, when, in their new ports of Western Phœnicia, they built and launched their vessels. They brought with them from the east all the practical skill and science of nautical affairs then known, which, from these inscriptions, would appear had not advanced beyond a coasting navigation, nor had they acquired sufficient knowledge to keep the sea in a continuous voyage night and day.

The circumnavigation of Africa, as related by Herodotus, was altogether a coasting voyage; and it now appears probable that the keeping the sea by night and day was first discovered and practised by the Etrusco-Phœnician navigators, from the western ports of Italy into the ocean to the north and south. The sea between Italy and the *Mouth of the ocean, or the Frith,* as it is called in the Eugubian Tables, was denominated, by way of distinction and eminence, the *sea of voyages*, or, literally, the *voyage going sea*. By the Greeks, the *Tyrrhenian sea*, a name which gives the above meaning, ταῦτη, *voyage*, ημέρα, *going*, ηερά, *the*. From the long voyages undertaken over this sea into

the ocean. We have also the word *Frith* still in use for an estuary, in the Friths, or Firths, of Forth, Solway, and Clyde, in Scotland, a country where the Celtic language prevailed, and still exists.

Calpe, the ancient name of Gibraltar, I once thought was from *calb*, *bald*, *bare*, *naked*; but, from the existence of fire beacons at night, on eminences of the coasts, I think it more likely it was so called, because there was a watch tower upon it *cal*, *watching*, *be*, *in the night*. The monosyllabic character of the Etruscan makes this the more probable, as the Gaelic has no unsounded final e.

Why this Perugian inscription should be considered *pure Etruscan*, and the Eugubian Tables Oscan, must be explained by those who made the assertion; it was found in nearly the same locality as the tables, near the Appenines, in the country of the Umbri, is in the same character, and is in fact the same language. The names of the cities of Etruria, were, for the most part, nautical, and all the emblems and monuments of their inhabitants had allusion to navigation and the sea.

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

INDEX.

- Aesar, the name of God in Etruscan and Irish, 33.
Albion, meaning explained, 12.
Alcimus, 25.
Alphabet, Etruscan, 40, 41.
Ambré, 375.
Ambrosius, Th. 46.
Amergin, the name of a Poem, not a Poet, 75, 78, 85.
Amorica, conquered and settled by the Picts at the fall of the Roman Empire, 8.
Antiochus of Senofane, 25.
Apollini, 378.
Arena, Cosmo de, 46.
Avil ril, 23.
Avolta, 39
Belgæ, the same as the Firbolgs, 8.
Bochart, 46.
Bonaparte, Lucien, 39.
Brenach, what, 9.
Breogain's Tower, at Corunna, 301, 302.
Bretagne, conquered and settled by the Picts, 8.
Britanach, 9.
Britain, means a painted or stained person, the same as Pict, 11, 12; people of, spoke Gaelic, 3.
British Islands, early history, difficulties of, 1; the first inhabitants used flint implements, 3.
Caius Sempronius, early Roman historian, his account of Italy, 32.
Caledonians, the same people as the Picts, 5, 8; of German origin, 16; ancestors of the Welsh, Cornish, and Armoricans, or Britons, 5.
Calpe, what, 392.
Campana, 39.
Campanara, exhibition in London, 18, 39, 377.
Campanesi, 39.
Carne, what, 97.
Carnesao point, 97, 304, 375.
Celtæ, a Phœnician Colony, 9.
Chambers, Sepulchral, 39.
Cimbri, Cumbri and Cymri, the same, 14.
Claträ, 388.

- Clery, O, his glossary, 51.
 Coke, Thomas, Esq., editor of
 Dempster, work on Etruria, 93.
 Conan, Maol, 15.
 Cormac, his glossary, 51.
 Cornwall conquered by the Picts, 8.
 Corunna, meaning of, 299.
 Cuan O'Lochain, 37.
- Dempster, Thomas, 93.
 Dionysius Halicarnassus, 25, 47.
- Etruscan, oldest alphabet 54; power
 of letters, 55, 56; fourteen single
 letters and eight double, 56, 91;
 more recent alphabet, afterwards
 called Roman, in which were six
 additional letters, 57.
- Etruscan antiquities, 18—tombs,
 exhibited by Campanari, 18—
 literature geological, 19.
- Etruscans, civilized before the
 Greeks, 28—sepulchres, 20—their
 language unknown heretofore, 21, 23—extended over all Italy,
 28—causes of its extinction;
 topographical names remain sig-
 nificant, 31—the same people as
 the Gauls, 32—the oldest writing
 from right to left, 54—monosyl-
 labic, 59—the oldest inscriptions
 written from right to left, the
 more recent from left to right,
 114.
- Eugubian Tables, history of, 21—
 language of, 88; compared with
 the Irish, 64, &c.; in the Etrus-
 can character, 96—113; in co-
 lumns, in *juxta-position*, in Ro-
 man, Irish, and literal English,
 132—296; idiomatic English
 translation, 305—361.
- Fel-Thina, the feast of Thina, or
 the sun, the summer solstice, 388.
- Firbolgs, or Belgæ, a name given
 by the Celtæ, its meaning, 16.
 Firth, or *Frith*, the old name of the
 mouth of the Mediterranean sea,
 98, 375.
- Foner, or the continent of Spain,
 375.
- Fontanini, Justus, 46.
- Gaelic and Etruscan, the same ton-
 gue, 50; monosyllabic, and con-
 sisting of simple sounds, 50;
 glossaries, 51.
- Gall, not Gael, 9.
- Gauls, a literate people in Cæsar's
 day, 37.
- Gell, Sir William, 36.
- Giambularius, P. F. 46.
- Gildas spoke Gaelic, 4.
- Glossaries, Irish, 51.
- Gori, 21, 95.
- Graboveus, Jupiter, 36.
- Gray, Mrs. Hamilton, 19, 80.
- Greeks anxious to make themselves
 the most ancient nation, 7; false-
 hoods of, 25.
- Gubbio, city of, 88.
- Halliday, William, 44.
- Hanno's Periplus, 93.
- Hecatæus, 25.
- Hercules, Tower of, at Corunna,
 298, 299; called by the Irish
 Breogain's Tower, 301.
- Highlanders of Scotland, Gael, 50.
- Horta, History of, 46.
- Icubini, 97.
- Idiomatic translation of Eugubian
 Tables, 305—361.
- Introduction to, 297.
- Ikuvium, 88.
- Iovini 90—97.
- Io Pœan, 98.

- Ireland, Celtic language alone preserved in its purity there, 4; History of, unjustly treated as fable, 6; first inhabitants use flint and stone implement, 12.
- Irish language, a dialect of the Phœnician, 11; affords the means of explaining the inscriptions in that language, 32 : Dr. O'Brien's opinion of it, 44 ; monosyllabic, 60 ; Professor in Trinity College, Dublin, 48 ; modern vocabulary limited, 52 ; peculiarities pointed out, 62, &c.
- Irish MSS. ancient, not intelligible to modern scholars, 52.
- Irish alphabet consist of 17 letters, 58 ; compared with the Etruscan, 58—63.
- Italy, History of, disfigured by the Greeks and Romans, 24 ; ancient language of, 44.
- Keating, Dr. Geoffrey, his History of Ireland unjustly condemned, 303.
- Language, Etruscan and Irish, considered and compared, 43 ; both monosyllabic, 43.
- Lanzi, Luigi, 21, 95.
- Leabher, Gabhalta, Book of Conquests, 303.
- Lughaidh Mac Ith, an ancient Irish Poet, 85.
- Magliobecchi, 46.
- Manuscripts, the most ancient are the Irish, 49.
- Mananan, Mac Lir, 15.
- Merula, Paul, 46.
- Micali, the most candid writer on Italy, 22, 23, 26 ; denies the truth of Lanzi's interpretations,
- and exposes the blunders of Müller, 30 ; condemns the fabrications and pretensions of the Greek writers, *ib.*
- Milesians, a Phœnician colony, and literate on their first settlement in Ireland, 10.
- Moore, Thomas, Esq. 7.
- Mouth The, Straits of Gibraltar so called, 384.
- Müller, Ottfried, 23 ; his mistakes, 29—35.
- Nennius spoke Gaelic, 4.
- Nerfe, or Minerva, 96—372.
- Ness, what, 386.
- Nomneper, 297.
- O'Brien, Dr. his opinion of the Irish language, 44.
- O'Clery's Irish Glossary, 51.
- Ortegal Cape, 96, 98 ; called the triple hills, 98, 375 ; why ?
- Oscan, language the same as the Etruscan, 392.
- Passeri, 21.
- Pelargoi, Phœnician mariners, 34.
- Pelasgoi, Phœnician mariners, 34.
- Perugian inscription found 1822, plate of 380, printed in Etruscan characters of, in three columns, Etruscan, Irish; and literal English, 381—385 ; Idiomatic translation, 386 ; is an instruction to mariners at what period of the year to sail to Ireland.
- Phœnician language and the Celtic the same, 32.
- Phœnicians, first coasted and surveyed the Mediterranean sea ; passed the Straits into the Ocean, and visited the British islands, &c. 10, &c. ; used bronze wea-

- pons, and implements, *ib.*; the same people as the Pelasgoi, Pelargoi, Tyrrheni, Raseni, &c. *ib.*; worked the mines of Britain and Ireland, 15.
 Philisto, 25.
 Picts, the same people as the Caledonii, 4; at the fall of the Roman Empire conquered Cumberland, Wales, Cornwall, and Armorica, the ancestors of the Welsh, 8, 9; meaning the same as Breton, 11, &c.
 Plautus, Pœnulus of, 95.
 Plutarch's spiteful remarks against Herodotus, 30.
 Pne, the name given to the Etruscans in the Eugubian Tables, 362
 Raseni, the same people as the Etruscans, 22.
 Romans, made their colonies, and conquered provinces, speak Latin 4; had no literature or arts in the early ages of the city, 26.
 Sanctes, Marmochinus, 46.
 Scaliger, 46.
 Scotland, names on the East coast, Welsh, 5; the Caledonii, not Celts, 9.
 Sempronius's Caius, 32.
 Sepulchral Chamber, 39.
 Tables of Gubbio, 362.
 Taurellus, 91.
 Teagines of Reggio, 24.
 Timæus, 25.
 Tina, feast of the summer solstice, 381—386; the sun, *ib.*
 Tre blein iar, the harbour of the West, 372.
 Tuath de Danans, the same as the Tuetones, 14, 15, 17.
 Tuetones, 17.
 Tuscans, 4—22.
 Tuscan language extended over all Italy, the same as Etruscan, 35.
 Tuscar Rock, on the coast of Wexford, mentioned in the Eugubian Tables, 375.
 Turn, the—*See Carne.*
 Varro, 24.
 Vermiglioli, Count, 377.
 Umbri Celts, 3, 4; the most ancient inhabitants of Italy, 45; same people as the Etruscans, 45.
 Umbrian language the same as the Etruscan, 21; a name of locality, 29, 35, 36.

ERRATA.

- Page 31, line 34, for *Ptolomy*, read *Ptolemy*.
 Page 49, line 16, for *πτατ*, read *πιατ*.
 Page 93, line 23, for *lictræ*, read *literæ*.
 Page 301, line 14, after *has*, insert *done*.

LIBRARY USE

RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LOAN DEPT.

**THIS BOOK IS DUE BEFORE CLOSING TIME
ON LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW**

LIBRARY USE JUN 19 1973

RECD LD JUN 19 '73-5 PM 28

LD62A-30m-2,'71
(P2003s10)9412A-A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

15m-12,'24

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

